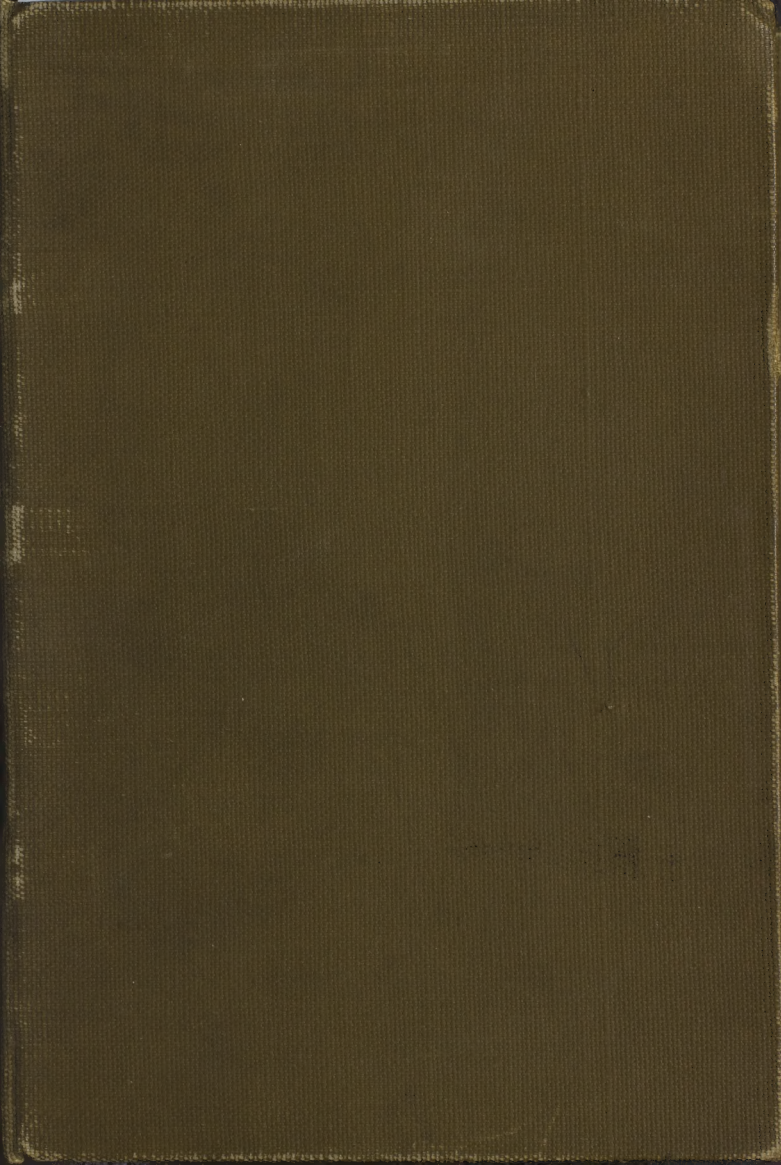
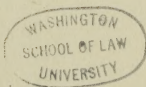




F. A. WAGENFUEHR
BOOKBINDING CO.
222 S. Eighth St., St. Louis, MO.



3589

ST. LOUIS LAW SCHOOL

LAW DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

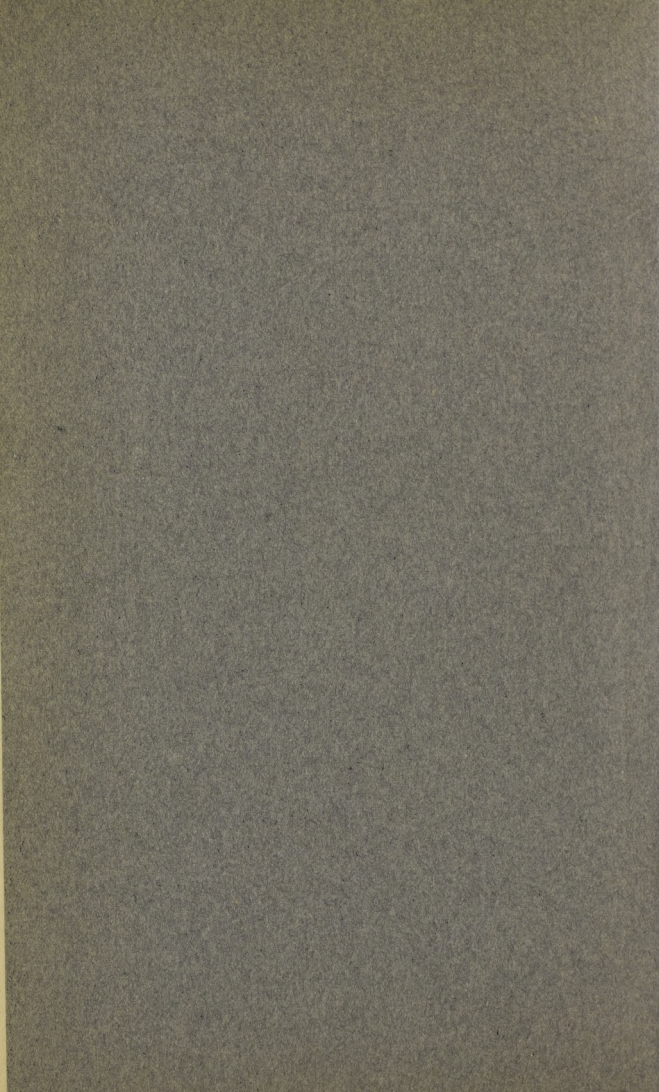


TWENTY-NINTH AND LOCUST STREETS

SAINT LOUIS

1906-1907

FORTIETH YEAR



ST. LOUIS LAW SCHOOL

LAW DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

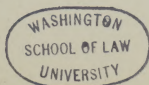


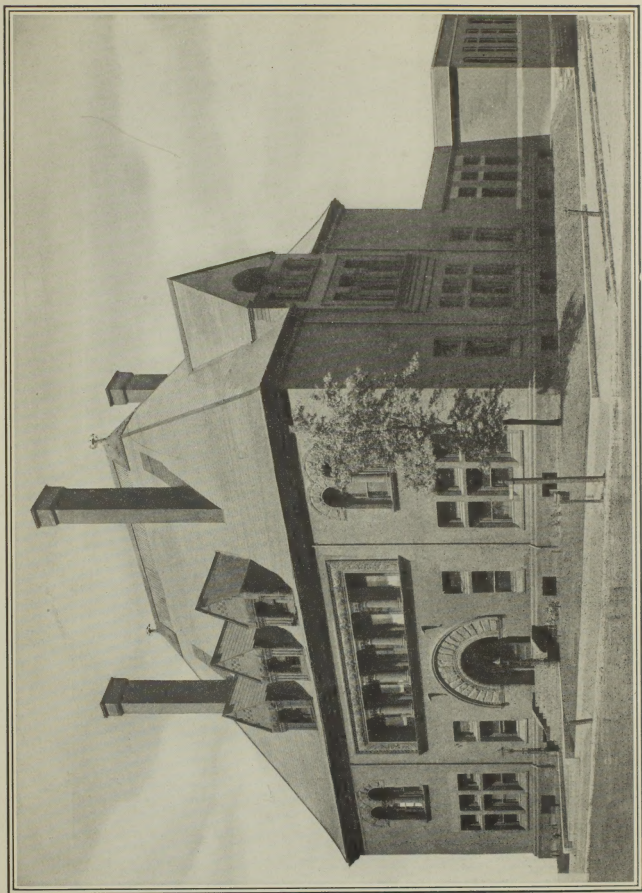
TWENTY-NINTH AND LOCUST STREETS

SAINT LOUIS

1906-1907

FORTIETH YEAR





CALENDAR, 1906-1907.

LAW SCHOOL opens Thursday, September 27, 1906.

HOLIDAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, Thursday, November 29, 1906.

VACATION, from December 22, 1906, to January 1, 1907,
inclusive.

HOLIDAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, February 22, 1907.

UNIVERSITY HOLIDAY, Friday, May 10, 1907.

COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 20, 1907.

VACATION, from June 20 to September 26, 1907.

EXAMINATIONS FOR ADVANCED STANDING, Tuesday and
Wednesday, September 24 and 25, 1907.

LAW SCHOOL open Thursday, September 26, 1907.

PRESIDENT:

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT:

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT:

DIRECTORS.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER:

ALFRED QUINTON KENNETT,
Office in University Hall, west of Forest Park.

COMMITTEE ON LAW SCHOOL.

CHARLES NAGEL.

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS FINKELNBURG.

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE.

FACULTY.

WINFIELD SCOTT CHAPLIN, LL.D.,
Chancellor of Washington University.

WILLIAM SAMUEL CURTIS, LL.B., LL.D.,
Dean of Law Faculty.

WILLIAM WINCHESTER KEYSOR, LL.B.,
Professor of Law.

FREDERICK AUGUST WISLIZENUS, LL.B.,
Professor of Law.

RICHARD L. GOODE,
(Judge, St. Louis Court of Appeals.)
Madill Professor of Equity.

FRANKLIN FERRISS, LL.B.,
Madill Professor of Contracts.

CHARLES NAGEL, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Constitutional Law.

FREDERICK NEWTON JUDSON, LL.D.,
Lecturer, Statutory Construction.

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER, A.M.,
Lecturer, Law of Corporations.

FACULTY—Continued.

CAMPBELL ORRICK BISHOP, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Criminal Law.

EDWARD SCOTT ROBERT, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Evidence.

HENRY THOMPSON KENT, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Jurisdiction of Federal Courts.

WALTER D. COLES, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Bankruptcy.

EDWARD CRANCH ELIOT, LL.B.,
Lecturer, International Law.

PERCY WERNER, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Insurance.

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD.

LEROY B. VALLIANT, Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.

WARWICK HOUGH, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.

SHEPARD BARCLAY, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.

ELMER B. ADAMS, United States Circuit Judge.

HENRY S. PRIEST, late United States District Judge.

C. C. BLAND, Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

WILLIAM H. BIGGS, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

HENRY W. BOND, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

R. A. BAKEWELL, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

DANIEL D. FISHER, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

WALTER B. DOUGLASS, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JESSE A. McDONALD, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

DANIEL G. TAYLOR, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JACOB KLEIN, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JAMES E. WITHROW, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

DANIEL DILLON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

WILBUR F. BOYLE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

GEORGE W. LUBKE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JAMES A. SEDDON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

MOSES N. SALE, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

GEORGE H. SHIELDS, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

CHARLES CLAFLIN ALLEN, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

HUGO MUENCH, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JOHN A. HARRISON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD—Continued.

JOHN W. NOBLE,	HARVEY L. CHRISTIE,
EDWARD C. KEHR,	WILLIAM E. FISSE,
JAMES TAUSSIG,	J. HUGO GRIMM,
JOHN W. DRYDEN,	PAUL BAKEWELL,
JOHN M. HOLMES,	WM. E. GARVIN,
LEVERETT BELL,	GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,
EVERETT W. PATTISON,	JOHN F. SHEPLEY,
JOHN E. McKEIGHAN,	A. C. STEWART,
ELENEIOUS SMITH,	GEO. M. BLOCK,
JAMES P. DAWSON,	JOHN A. GILLIAM,
DAVID GOLDSMITH,	BENJ. SCHNURMACHER,
WELLS H. BLODGETT,	MILLARD F. WATTS,
E. T. ALLEN,	CLIFFORD B. ALLEN,
EBEN RICHARDS,	ALBERT N. EDWARDS,
PENDLETON T. BRYAN,	JOHN D. JOHNSON,
JAMES P. MAGINN,	JOSEPH H. ZUMBALEN,
JOHN D. DAVIS,	GEORGE P. B. JACKSON,
WILLIAM B. HOMER,	EDGAR R. ROMBAUER,
FRED'K W. LEHMANN,	VIRGIL RULE,
THOMAS K. SKINKER,	GUSTAV F. DECKER,
ROBERT F. WALKER,	JOHN F. GREEN,
LEE SALE,	LON. O. HOCKER,
DANIEL N. KIRBY,	JOSEPH L. HORNSBY,
JAMES HAGERMAN,	BENJAMIN J. KLENE,
ALBERT ARNSTEIN,	of the St. Louis Bar.

COMMITTEE.

For the Examination of Candidates for Graduation.

FOR THE YEAR 1906.

ALBERT ARNSTEIN,

WALTER D. COLES.

J. HUGO GRIMM,

WILLIAM B. HOMER,

HUGO MUENCH,

THOMAS K. SKINKER,

ROBERT F. WALKER.

HONORS, 1906.

Students passing all Middle Class examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent or more:

HERBERT ARNSTEIN, 85.63.
ALVA COOPER TRUEBLOOD, 85.02.
ROLAND MATHER HOMER, 82.81.
FREDERICK WILLIAM LEHMANN, JR., 82.36.
JACOB MARX LASHLY, 81.66.
CHARLES MARCUS RICE, 80.85.
DANIEL DILLON, JR., 80.37.

Students passing all Junior Class examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent or more:

GEORGE DOWNEY LITTLE, 86.24.
GUSTAVE ALEXANDER STAMM, 83.40.
LOUIS B. SHER, 83.28.
CLYDE MORSEY, 82.95.
ARNO DOMINIC KRAUSE, 82.75.
ALLEN ARTHUR ROSBOROUGH, 82.55.
ALBERT CALLISON HOPWOOD, 82.48.
JOHN CARPENTER GROVER, 82.34.
THOMAS PHILIP MOORE, 82.34.
DOUGLAS DE LA GALL McDONALD, 82.05.
LAWRENCE CHAPPELL KINGSLAND, 81.97.
RICHARD C. HART, 81.14.
JOHN WALKER FIELD, 80.54.

SENIOR CLASS.

CITY RESIDENCE.

Ancker, DeWitt Clinton James, Clay- ton, Mo.	2916 Lucas av.
Arnstein, Herbert (A.B. Yale), St. Louis	4410 Westminster pl.
Barnard, Pierce Butler, Coleman Co., Texas	Park Hotel.
Beach, Albert Isaac (A.B. Kansas Univ.), St. Louis	5566 Cates av.
Busiek, Erwin Henry, Belleville, Ill.	407 N. Sarah st.
Calhoun, John Wolfinger, St. Louis	3024 Geyer av.
Cook John William, Dexter, Mo.	407 N. Sarah st.
Davenport, Homer, Bidwell, Mo.	3815 Magnolia av.
Dierfeld, Otto Fred, Appleton City, Mo.	4252 West Belle pl.
Dillon, Daniel, Jr. (A.B. St. Louis Univ.), St. Louis	4389 West Pine bl.
English, Eugene Wakeman, Macon, Mo.	407 N. Sarah st.
FieId, John Walker, Guthrie, Okla.	1232 Aubert av.
Friday, Jesse Thomas, St. Louis	2716 Ann av.
Haas, Harry Scheuer, St. Louis	5266 McPherson av.
Hellmuth, Edgar Philip (A.M. Har- vard), St. Louis	4619 Washington av.
Hendrix, Frank Conn, New London, Mo.	2616A N. Garrison av.
Heyman, Lester Irving, St. Louis	4221 West Pine bl.
Hopwood, Albert Callison (A.B. Va. Christian Col.), Springfield, Mo.	2906A Lucas av.
Ilgenfritz, Will McNair, Sedalia, Mo.	407 N. Sarah st.
Lashly, Jacob Marx (A.B. St. Louis Univ.), St. Louis	4252 W. Belle pl.
Lehmann, Frederick Wm., Jr. (A.B. Harvard), St. Louis	10 Benton pl.
Martin, Stephen Augustine (A.B. Chris- tian Bros.), St. Louis	4650 Vernon av.
Mueller, Fred Ernest, Chesterfield Sta. Mo.	2228 Dodier st.
Osborne, Livingston Eugene, Evans- ville, Ind.	407 N. Sarah st.
Rice, Charles Marcus (A.B. Washn. Univ.), St. Louis	3733 West Pine st.

SENIOR CLASS—Continued.

	CITY RESIDENCE.
Rowe, Thomas Joseph, Jr., St. Louis	3736 Delmar bl.
Schaumburg, William Horace, St. Louis	5110 Maple av.
Solomon, Sidney William, St. Louis	5111 McPherson av.
Trueblood, Alva Cooper (A.B. Washn. Univ.), St. Louis	5943 Maple av.
Vickroy, Samuel Percy, St. Louis	3669 Botanical av.
Vieregg, Walter Lee, Kansas City, Mo.	407 N. Sarah st.
Wertheimer, Joseph Jacob (A.B. Harvard), St. Louis	3511 Washington av.
	Total, 32.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Alvis, Harry Joshua, East St. Louis, Ill.	
Dempsey, Vincent DePaul (A.B. Christian Bros.), St. Louis	3205 Bell av.
Frank, Harry August, St. Louis	7016 Michigan av.
Frey, Abe Benjamin, St. Louis	4457 Page boul.
Grover, John Carpenter, Warrensburg, Mo.	Washn. Univ.
Gunnison, Willey Roy, St. Louis	4418 Morgan st.
Harrison, Zal Beale, Kennett, Mo.	3215 Washington av.
Kingsland, Lawrence Chappell, St. Louis	6034 W. Cabanne pl.
Krause, Arno Dominic (A.B. Washn. Univ.), St. Louis	5252 Vernon av.
Looney, Marion Augustus, Tishomingo, I. T.	619 N. Ewing av.
McDonald, Douglas De La Gall, St. Louis	3305 Lucas av.
Moore, Thomas Philip (A.B. Washn. Univ.), St. Louis	5566 Cates av.
Morsey, Clyde (B.S. Cent. Wesleyan Col.), Warrenton, Mo.	1948 St. Louis av.
Phillips, Alroy Scollay (A.B. Princeton), St. Louis	5665 Cates av.
Reppy, Henry Thomas, De Soto, Mo.	2630 Keokuk av.
Rees, Harriet, Oswego, Ill.	3815 Magnolia av.

MIDDLE CLASS—Continued.

	CITY RESIDENCE.
Roeder, Ralph John, St. Louis	3652 Blaine av.
Rosborough, Allen Arthur, Sparta, Ill.	Washn. Univ.
Sher, Louis B., St. Louis	1718 Carr st.
Stamm, Gustave Alexander, St. Louis	4126 Castleman av.
Trapp, Edwin Wyman, Graham, Mo.	3127 Locust st.
	Total, 21.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Ailworth, Robert Lee, St. Louis	4372 Page av.
Bader, Arthur H., St. Louis	4329a Page av.
Bedell, Rodney, St. Louis	4037 Page av.
Blanchard, Jesse Merrill, St. Louis	Washn. Univ.
Britton, Mabel Georgia, Kirkwood, Mo.	
Buford, Oran J., Ironton, Mo.	3042 Laclede av.
Cast, Herschel (A.B. William Jewel Col.), Maryville, Mo.	3050 Locust st.
Castlen, Harry Wightman, University City, Mo.	
Coates, Charles Penny, St. Louis	3521 Vista av.
Crichton, George Kilpatrick, Herrin, Ill.	4283 Olive st.
Ellis, John Alvin, Walpole, Ill.	1618 S. Theresa av.
Evers, Harry Edward, St. Louis	2410 N. 15th st.
Faulkner, Harry, Granite City, Ill.	
Ganter, Emil, St. Louis	1231 Sidney st.
Gore, Archie Edward, Evansville, Ind.	2904 Lucas av.
Guest, Willard Harvey, St. Louis	4442 Arco av.
Hardaway, John Benjamin, Glasgow, Mo.	3415 Washington av.
Hebenstreit, William Henry, Ziegler, Ill.	3501 Washington av.
Heieck, George boseph, St. Louis	2524 S. 12th st.
Henry, John Porter, Jefferson City, Mo.	5731 Von Versen av.
Hilmer, Arthur Christian, St. Louis	2629 Allen av.
Kirsch, William Fred, Belleville, Ill.	
Kraemer, Otto Heinrich Ernst, St. Louis	1305 N. Taylor av.

JUNIOR CLASS—Continued.

CITY RESIDENCE.

Livingston, Don Ambrose, Waterloo, Ill.	2739 Locust st.
Lucas, John Daederick, St. Louis	3848 West Pine st.
Quinn, William Merrill, La Grange, Mo.	2906 Lawton av.
Stevens, Richard Henry, Jr., Clayton, Mo.	
Van Hofen, Roland, St. Louis	8408 Hall's Ferry rd.
Vickers, Jay Frank, East St. Louis, Ill.	
Von Schrader, Frederick William (A.B. Harvard), St. Louis	U. S. Quarter-master's Depot.
	Total, 30.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Anderson, Benjamin Franklin	Raum, Ill.
Boettler, Albert Arthur	4202 Lindell bl.
Cohen, Louis, St. Louis	2612 Lafayette av.
Farley, Paul Usher, St. Louis	6135 Gambleton pl.
Fuhr, Robert Eberhard, Augusta, Mo.	2353 Albion pl.
Gillespie, John Francis, St. Louis	1402 Bissell st.
Hart, Richard C., Maloy, Ia.	4343a Finney av.
Killoren, William Henry, St. Louis	2909 Dickson st.
Little, George Downey, St. Louis	4564 Cook av.
Maher, Edward Leo	East St. Louis, Ill.
McGrath, Gustave, St. Louis	2940 N. Prairie av.
Padgett, Earl Van Dorn, St. Louis	4311 St. Louis av.
Pfeiffer, Charles Edward, St. Louis	4234 Arco av.
Ralls, George Alva, Perry, Mo.	4201 Evans av.
Weinbrenner, John Raymond, St. Louis	4234 Sarpy av.
	Total, 15.

Senior Class.....	32
Middle Class.....	21
Junior Class.....	30
Special Students.....	15
Total	98

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The St. Louis Law School was established as a department of Washington University in 1867. It occupies exclusively a building at the southwest corner of Twenty-ninth and Locust streets. The building is one of the very best in the city.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than eighteen thousand volumes, including all printed reports of the Federal Courts and all reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the States. The main library-room for the use of the students is eighty-eight feet long by thirty-six feet wide, well-lighted and completely fire-proof.

Pictures of the exterior of the building and the interior of the main library-room are printed in this catalogue. Altogether, there are four class-rooms or lecture halls, seven rooms devoted to library uses, six rooms for offices, four rooms for students' special use (fraternity rooms, etc.), and other rooms for storage, etc.

ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL. B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' High School course.

A college diploma, proof of admission to college, or certificate of graduation from a High School having a four years' course, will be received as evidence of fitness to enter. Applicants not presenting such documentary evidence may pass an examination to test their compliance with the above requirement.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 24, 1907, at 9 a. m., at the Law School, Twenty-ninth and Locust streets. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The history of law-school instruction seems to show three general methods which are sufficiently well-defined to bear distinct names, viz.: The Lecture, the Text-Book and the Case-Book methods. No discussion of their respective merits will be attempted here further than to indicate our preference and to show what our own course is. We regard the Lecture method as wholly inadequate; that is, as a general method; an occasional lecture may well be an inspiring influence. The Case-Book method seems to us fallible, for one reason sufficiently obvious, to say nothing of others, and that is the tendency of that method to result in a lecture system. Certainly, during the first year of a Case-Book course, the instructor is compelled to do a great amount of explaining, which, in the end, is "Lecture." We believe that the best results are to be reached by a diligent study of the well-settled principles of a legal topic in a good text-book, followed by a reading of selected cases on that topic. Most of the topics of our course are covered by using this combined method. We teach a few topics through text-books alone, and a few others through case-books alone. Under any method, or combination of methods, we desire that students should come prepared on "Lessons," and should present the results of their preparation in "Recitation." We wish our students to purchase the text-books of the course and thus have something of real value to carry away with them as a beginning of their future law libraries. As for case-books, to avoid the duplication of students' expense, our policy is to keep a full supply in the school library for reading there.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL. B.

The recitations are held at 8:45 to 9:45, and at 9:45 to 10:45 a. m., and at 4 and 5 p. m. The School Moot Court is held on Saturday mornings, and the regular Faculty examinations are at 2 p. m. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

JUNIOR CLASS.

(Subjects, books used, number of hours of recitations, and instructors.)

ELEMENTARY LAW. *Robinson's Elementary Law*, and *Black-Stone's Commentaries*. Sixty hours. Curtis.

CONTRACTS. *Bishop on Contracts*, and a case-book. Eighty hours. Ferriss.

TORTS. *Cooley on Torts*, and a case-book. Seventy hours. Keysor.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. *May's Criminal Law*, and Lectures. Forty hours. Bishop.

AGENCY. *Huffcut on Agency*, and a case-book. Forty hours. Wislizenus.

DAMAGES. A case-book. Thirty hours. Keysor.

COMMON LAW PLEADINGS. *Martin's Civil Procedure at Common Law*, and a case-book. Forty hours. Curtis.

MIDDLE CLASS.

REAL PROPERTY. *Tiedeman*, and a case-book. Eighty hours. Wislizenus.

SALES. *Benjamin*. Sixty hours. Keysor.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *Schouler*, and a case-book. Forty hours. Curtis.

PARTNERSHIP. *Burdick*, and a case-book. Thirty hours. Wislizenus.

BAILMENTS. *Goddard*, and a case-book. Forty-eight hours. Keysor.
EVIDENCE. *Greenleaf*. Forty hours. Wislizenus.
BILLS AND NOTES. *Tiedeman*. Thirty hours. Keysor.
CODE PLEADING. *Bryant*, and a case-book. Thirty-two hours. Curtis.

SENIOR CLASS.

EQUITY. *Bispham*, and a case-book. Eighty hours. Goode.
CORPORATIONS. *Elliott*. Forty hours. Lionberger.
ADMINISTRATION. *Woerner*. Forty hours. Keysor.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Forty hours. Nagel.
INTERNATIONAL LAW. *Kent*. Twelve hours. Eliot.
INSURANCE. *Elliott*. Twenty hours. Werner.
ROMAN LAW. *Morey*. Thirty hours. Curtis.
JURISDICTION OF FEDERAL COURTS. *Thayer*. Twelve hours. Kent.
EQUITY PLEADING. Ten hours. Wislizenus.
STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION. Lectures. Judson.
BANKRUPTCY. Twelve hours. Coles.

MOOT-COURT.

A Moot-Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal or equitable suit before trying the issue in the Moot-Court. Members of the Senior Class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot-Court Record is a weekly published by the School, containing the Statements of Facts, Briefs and Opinions.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The annual tuition fee is \$100, payable in advance. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause.

The average cost of board and lodging paid by law students has been ascertained to be about \$20 per month.

The expense of text-books for the entire course is about \$100. The case-books used in the course are furnished by the school.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The School awards an annual prize of \$50 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50 to that member of the Senior Class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular Faculty examinations, as well as the final examination.

Twelve students receive free tuition or "scholarships" in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library or similar service. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study.

Applicants for *free scholarships* should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, on or before the fifteenth day of September, furnishing written testimonials of at least two responsible persons, that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the

required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially to those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty, will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be held strictly confidential.

GRADUATION.

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior Class in order to be admitted to the final examination for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the Advisory and Examining Board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The Board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty. The subject of the thesis for the class of 1905 was: "The Doctrine of Duress."

For further information, address St. Louis Law School, Twenty-ninth and Locust streets, St. Louis, Mo., or William S. Curtis, Dean of the School, at the same address.



ST. LOUIS LAW SCHOOL

LAW DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY



TWENTY-NINTH AND LOCUST STREETS

SAINT LOUIS

1907-1908

FORTY-FIRST YEAR

ST. LOUIS LAW SCHOOL

LAW DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY



TWENTY-NINTH AND LOCUST STREETS
SAINT LOUIS

1907-1908

FORTY-FIRST YEAR



CALENDAR, 1907-1908.

LAW SCHOOL opens Thursday, September 26, 1907.

HOLIDAY, THANKSGIVING DAY, Thursday, November 28, 1907.

VACATION, from December 24, 1907, to January 1, 1908, inclusive.

HOLIDAY, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, February 22, 1908.

UNIVERSITY HOLIDAY, Friday, May 8, 1908.

COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 18, 1908.

VACATION, from June 19 to September 24, 1908.

EXAMINATIONS FOR ADVANCED STANDING, Tuesday and Wednesday, September 22 and 23, 1908.

LAW SCHOOL opens Thursday, September 24, 1908.

COMMITTEE ON LAW SCHOOL.

CHARLES NAGEL.

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS FINKELNBURG.

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE.

FACULTY.

MARSHALL SOLOMON SNOW, A.M., LL.D.,
Acting Chancellor of Washington University.

WILLIAM SAMUEL CURTIS, LL.B., LL.D.,
Dean of Law Faculty.

WILLIAM WINCHESTER KEYSOR, LL.B.,
Professor of Law.

FREDERICK AUGUST WISLIZENUS, LL.B.,
Professor of Law.

RICHARD L. GOODE,
(Judge, St. Louis Court of Appeals.)
Madill Professor of Equity.

FRANKLIN FERRISS, LL.B.,
Madill Professor of Contracts.

CHARLES NAGEL, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Constitutional Law.

FREDERICK NEWTON JUDSON, LL.D.,
Lecturer, Statutory Construction.

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER, A.M.,
Lecturer, Law of Corporations.

FACULTY—Continued.

CAMPBELL ORRICK BISHOP, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Criminal Law.

EDWARD SCOTT ROBERT, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Evidence.

HENRY THOMPSON KENT, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Jurisdiction of Federal Courts.

WALTER D. COLES, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Bankruptcy.

EDWARD CRANCH ELIOT, LL.B.,
Lecturer, International Law.

PERCY WERNER, LL.B.,
Lecturer, Insurance.

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD.

LEROY B. VALLIANT, Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.

WARWICK HOUGH, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.

SHEPARD BARCLAY, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.

ELMER B. ADAMS, United States Circuit Judge.

HENRY S. PRIEST, late United States District Judge.

C. C. BLAND, Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

WILLIAM H. BIGGS, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

HENRY W. BOND, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

R. A. BAKEWELL, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

DANIEL D. FISHER, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

WALTER B. DOUGLASS, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JESSE A. McDONALD, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

DANIEL G. TAYLOR, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JACOB KLEIN, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JAMES E. WITHROW, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

DANIEL DILLON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

WILBUR F. BOYLE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

GEORGE W. LUBKE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JAMES A. SEDDON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

MOSES N. SALE, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

GEORGE H. SHIELDS, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

CHARLES CLAFLIN ALLEN, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

HUGO MUENCH, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JOHN A. HARRISON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

O'NEILL RYAN, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD—Continued.

JOHN W. NOBLE,	J. HUGO GRIMM,
EDWARD C. KEHR,	PAUL BAKEWELL,
JAMES TAUSSIG,	WM. E. GARVIN,
JOHN W. DRYDEN,	GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,
JOHN M. HOLMES,	JOHN F. SHEPLEY,
LEVERETT BELL,	A. C. STEWART,
EVERETT W. PATTISON,	GEO. M. BLOCK,
ELENEIOUS SMITH,	JOHN A. GILLIAM,
JAMES P. DAWSON,	BENJ. SCHNURMACHER,
DAVID GOLDSMITH,	MILLARD F. WATTS,
WELLS H. BLODGETT,	CLIFFORD B. ALLEN,
E. T. ALLEN,	ALBERT N. EDWARDS,
EBEN RICHARDS,	JOHN D. JOHNSON,
PENDLETON T. BRYAN,	JOSEPH H. ZUMBALEN,
JAMES P. MAGINN,	GEORGE P. B. JACKSON,
JOHN D. DAVIS,	EDGAR R. ROMBAUER,
WILLIAM B. HOMER,	VIRGIL RULE,
FRED'K W. LEHMANN,	GUSTAV F. DECKER,
THOMAS K. SKINKER,	JOHN F. GREEN,
ROBERT F. WALKER,	LON. O. HOCKER,
LEE SALE,	JOSEPH L. HORNSBY,
DANIEL N. KIRBY,	BENJAMIN J. KLENE,
JAMES HAGERMAN,	MARION C. EARLY,
ALBERT ARNSTEIN,	VALENTINE MOTT PORTER
HARVEY L. CHRISTIE,	S. T. G. SMITH,
WILLIAM E. FISSE,	of the St. Louis Bar.

COMMITTEES

For the Examination of Candidates for Graduation:

FOR THE YEAR 1907.

MARION C. EARLY,
VALENTINE MOTT PORTER,
O'NEILL RYAN,
LEE SALE,
BENJAMIN SCHNURMACHER,
S. T. G. SMITH,
DANIEL G. TAYLOR.

For the Examination of Graduation Theses:

EDWARD D'ARCY,
WILLIAM T. JONES,
GEORGE H. WILLIAMS.

HONORS, 1906-1907.

Thesis Prize, ALVA C. TRUEBLOOD.

Alumni Prize, ALVA C. TRUEBLOOD.

Students passing all Senior Faculty examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent or more:

ALVA C. TRUEBLOOD, 89.67.

HERBERT ARNSTEIN, 89.12.

FREDERICK W. LEHMANN, JR., 88.56.

LESTER I. HEYMAN, 87.46.

JOHN W. FIELD, 85.33.

JOHN W. COOK, 83.61.

WILLIAM H. SCHAUMBERG, 83.46.

JOHN W. CALHOUN, 83.24.

CHARLES M. RICE, 83.05.

JACOB M. LASHLY, 82.44.

DANIEL DILLON, JR., 82.26.

EDGAR P. HELLMUTH, 81.08.

PIERCE B. BARNARD, 80.00.

Students passing all Middle Class examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent or more:

GEORGE D. LITTLE, 92.72.

ABRAHAM B. FREY, 92.22.

LOUIS B. SHER, 90.61.

CLYDE MORSEY, 90.02.

LAURENCE C. KINGSLAND, 89.38.

DOUGLAS DE LA G. McDONALD, 88.43.

THOMAS P. MOORE, 88.15.

HARRY A. FRANK, 87.43.

RICHARD C. HART, 87.15.

WILLEY R. GUNNISON, 85.68.

VINCENT DE P. DEMPSEY, 83.01.

JOHN C. GROVER, 81.93.

ARNO D. KRAUSE, 80.48.

HONORS—Continued.

Students passing all Junior Class examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent or more:

WILLIAM M. QUINN, 91.40.
 LOUIS COHEN, 88.75.
 WILLIAM F. KIRSCH, 87.68.
 ROBERT L. AILWORTH, 85.87.
 JOHN F. GILLESPIE, 85.34.
 CHARLES E. PFEIFFER, 84.05.
 WILLIAM H. HEBENSTREIT, 83.79.
 HARRY FAULKNER, 83.58.
 ARTHUR H. BADER, 81.88.
 RODNEY BEDELL, 80.92.
 GEORGE K. CRICHTON, 80.64.

SENIOR CLASS.

	CITY RESIDENCE.
Frank, Harry August, St. Louis,	7016 Michigan av.
Frey, Abraham Benjamin, St. Louis,	4457 Page boul.
Grover, John Carpenter, Warrensburg, Mo.	1045A N. Vand. av.
Gunnison, Willey Roy, St. Louis,	4418 Morgan st.
Hart, Richard C., Maloy, Ia.,	4343A Finney av.
Kingsland, Lawrence Chappell, St. Louis,	6034 W. Cabanne pl.
Krause, Arno Dominic, A.B. Washington Univ., St. Louis,	5252 Vernon av.
Little, George Downey, St. Louis,	4564 Cook av.
McDonald, Douglas De La Gall, St. Louis,	3341 Morgan st.
Moore, Thomas Philip, A.B. Washington Univ., St. Louis,	3634A Evans av.
Morsey, Clyde, B.S. Cent. Wesleyan Col., Warrenton, Mo.,	1948 St. Louis av.
Phillips, Alroy Scollay, A.B. Princeton Univ., St. Louis,	5665 Cates av.
Rees, Harriet, Oswego, Ill.,	3815 Magnolia av.
Reppy, Henry Thomas, De Soto, Mo.,	914 Leonard av.
Sher, Louis B., St. Louis,	1718 Carr st.
Stamm, Gustave Alexander, St. Louis,	3642 Lindell av.
	Total, 16.

MIDDLE CLASS.

	CITY RESIDENCE.
Ailworth, Robert Lee, St. Louis,	4372 Page av.
Bader, Arthur H., St. Louis,	4329 N. Grand av.
Bedell, Rodney, St. Louis,	4037 Page av.
Blanchard, Jesse Merrill, A.B. Bowdoin Col., St. Louis,	Washington Univ.
Castlen, Harry Wightman, University City, Mo.,	
Coates, Charles Penny, St. Louis,	3434 Morgan st.
Crichton, George Killpatrick, Herrin, Ill.,	4181 Washington av.
Evers, Harry Edward, St. Louis,	2410 N. 15th st.
Faulkner, Harry, Granite City, Ill.,	
Friedericks, Augustus Henry, Waterloo, Ill.,	3886a Windsor pl.
Ganahl, Alphonse Ernest, A.M. George- town University, St. Louis,	3843 Cleveland av.
Goodbar, Alvan Joy, A.B. Washington Univ., St. Louis,	3953 Westminster pl.
Gore, Archie Edward, Evansville, Ill.	
Guest, Willard Harvey, St. Louis,	4137 Morgan st.
Hardaway, John Benjamin, Glasgow, Mo.,	3937 Washington av.
Hebenstreit, William Henry, Pinckney- ville, Ill.,	4181 Washington av.
Henry, John Porter, Jefferson City, Mo.,	5731 VonVersen av.
Kirsch, William Fred, Belleville, Ill.,	3634A Evans av.
Kramer, Otto Heinrich Ernst, St. Louis,	1305 N. Taylor av.
Montgomery, Charles R., South Bend, Ind.,	22 N. Compton av.
Quinn, William Merrill, LaGrange, Mo.,	3544 Washington av.
Smith, Wm. Matthew Pitzer, Edwards- ville, Ill.,	2921 Locust st.
Stevens, Richard Henry, Jr., Clayton, Mo.,	
Van Hofen, Roland, St. Louis,	8408 Hall's Ferry rd.
Von Schrader, Frederick William, A.B. Harvard, St. Louis,	4516 McPherson av.
	Total, 25.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Baggot, Thomas Gantt, St. Louis,	1463 Union boul.
Barker, George W., St. Louis,	3029 Washington av.
Barret, Arthur Buckner, St. Louis,	4512 W. Pine boul.
Beck, Walter, Miami, I. T.,	2728 Washington av.
Blodgett, Ralph Eugene, B.A. Univ. Oxford, St. Louis,	3662 Russell av.
Boisaubin, Vincent Louis, A.B. Christian Bros. Col., St. Louis,	5942 Cote Brilliant.
Ellis, John Alvin, Walpole, Ill.,	2826 Dayton st.
Fenwick, Frank Knox, Perryville, Mo.,	3461 Park av.
Findlay, James, A.B. Knox Col., Etterville, Mo.,	242 N. Compton av.
CITY RESIDENCE.	
Gault, Melville Earl, Sparta, Ill.,	4011 W. Pine boul.
Giblin, James Joseph, St. Louis,	4026 W. Belle pl.
Hafferkamp, Edward Albert, St. Louis,	2926 Henrietta st.
Hallam, Byron Buell, Belleville, Ill.,	1458 S. Grand av.
Heieck, George Joseph, St. Louis,	2524 S. 12th st.
Heil, John Jacob, St. Louis,	2144 Stansberry st.
Henderson, Lane Bradshaw, Ph.B. La-Grange Col., Canton, Mo.,	3544 Washington av.
Holly, Walter Newton, Caruthersville, Mo.,	1458 S. Grand av.
Horchart, Herman, St. Louis,	3851A Juniata st.
Jones, Wilkins, St. Louis,	4339 Forest Park bl.
Kane, J. Pearce, St. Louis,	4626 Vernon av.
Kemp, Wm. Edward Robertson, St. Louis,	5014 Vernon av.
King, Clarence Hopkins, A.B. Yale, St. Louis,	78 Vandeventer pl.
Kircher, Theodore Engelmann, Ph.B. Yale Univ., Belleville, Ill.,	5223 Minerva av.
Lehmann, John Stark, A.B. Harvard Univ., St. Louis,	10 Benton pl.
Logan, George Bryan, Cape Girardeau, Mo.,	Washington Univ.
Mieher, Victor Charles, Ph.B. Blackburn Col., Carlinville, Ill.,	3111 Lucas av.
Penningroth, Louis Charles, St. Louis,	2017 Hebert st.

JUNIOR CLASS—Continued.

Priest, Wells Blodgett, St. Louis,	4320 Westminster pl.
Robinson, David Marcus, B.S. LaGrange, Col., LaGrange, Mo.,	3544 Washington av.
Rosenheim, Milton Bala, St. Louis,	3636 Shaw av.
Silverman, David Paul, St. Louis,	5037A Kensington av.
Thomas, Spencer Martin, St. Louis,	Washington Univ.
Tittmann, Eugene Charles, Jr., St. Louis,	4276 Washington bl.
Wagner, Alfred Phillip Ott, Jefferson City, Mo.,	5731 VonVersen av.
Wenger, Aurelius William, St. Louis,	2303 Sidney st.
Zachritz, Edgar Ferdinand, St. Louis,	2921 Lafayette av.
Zipf, James Henry, St. Louis,	3725 Utah pl.
	Total, 37.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

	CITY RESIDENCE.
Anderson, Benjamin Franklin, Raum, Ill.,	4442 Evans av.
Cohen, Louis, St. Louis,	5184 Kensington av.
Farley, Paul Usher, St. Louis,	6135 Gambleton pl.
Fleming, James Jack, Birdsville, Ky.,	1125A S. Grand av.
Fuhr, Robert Eberhard, Augusta, Mo.,	2353 Albion pl.
Gillespie, John Francis, St. Louis,	1402 Bissell st.
Grace, Leo Mark, St. Louis,	1025 Union boul.
Killoren, William Henry, St. Louis,	2909 Dickson st.
McGrath, Gustave, St. Louis,	2940 N. Prairie av.
Noonan, Sarpy Joseph, St. Louis,	4250 Delmar av.
Pfeiffer, Charles Edward, St. Louis,	4234 Arco av.
Ralls, George Alva, Perry, Mo.,	3727 Laclede av.
Sibley, Grover Cleveland, St. Louis,	5827 Etzel av.
Weinbrenner, John Raymond, St. Louis,	4234 Sarpy av.
	Total, 14.

Senior Class.....	16
Middle Class.....	25
Junior Class.....	37
Special Students.....	14
Total.....	92

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The St. Louis Law School was established as a department of Washington University in 1867. It occupies exclusively a building at the southwest corner of Twenty-ninth and Locust streets. The building is one of the very best in the city.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than eighteen thousand volumes, including all printed reports of the Federal Courts and all reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the States. The main library-room for the use of the students is eighty-eight feet long by thirty-six feet wide, well lighted and completely fire-proof.

Pictures of the exterior of the building and the interior of the main library-room are printed in this catalogue. Altogether, there are four class-rooms or lecture halls, seven rooms devoted to library uses, six rooms for offices, four rooms for students' special use (fraternity rooms, etc.), and other rooms for storage, etc.

ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' High School course.

A college diploma, proof of admission to college, or certificate of graduation from a High School having a four years' course, will be received as evidence of fitness to enter. Applicants not presenting such documentary evidence must pass an examination to test their compliance with the above requirement.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 22, 1908, at 9 a. m., at the Law School, Twenty-ninth and Locust streets. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The history of law-school instruction seems to show three general methods which are sufficiently well-defined to bear distinct names, viz.: The Lecture, the Text-Book and the Case-Book methods. No discussion of their respective merits will be attempted here further than to indicate our preference and to show what our own course is. We regard the Lecture method as wholly inadequate; that is, as a general method; an occasional lecture may well be an inspiring influence. The Case-Book method seems to us fallible, for one reason sufficiently obvious, to say nothing of others, and that is the tendency of that method to result in a lecture system. Certainly, during the first year of a Case-Book course, the instructor is compelled to do a great amount of explaining, which, in the end, is "Lecture." We believe that the best results are to be reached by a diligent study of the well-settled principles of a legal topic in a good text-book, followed by a reading of selected cases on that topic. Most of the topics of our course are covered by using this combined method. We teach a few topics through text-books alone, and a few others through case-books alone. Under any method, or combination of methods, we desire that students should come prepared on "Lessons," and should present the results of their preparation in "Recitation." We wish our students to purchase the text-books of the course and thus have something of real value to carry away with them as a beginning of their future law libraries. As for case-books, to avoid the duplication of students' expense, our policy is to keep a full supply in the school library for reading there.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B.

The recitations are held at 8:45 to 9:45, and at 9:45 to 10:45 a. m., and at 4 and 5 p. m. The School Moot Court is held on Saturday mornings, and the regular Faculty examinations are at 2 p. m. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

JUNIOR CLASS.

(Subjects, books used, number of hours of recitations, and instructors.)

ELEMENTARY LAW. *Robinson's Elementary Law*, and *Blackstone's Commentaries*. Fifty hours. Curtis.

CONTRACTS. *Bishop on Contracts*, and a case-book. Eighty hours. Ferriss.

TORTS. *Cooley on Torts*, and a case-book. Seventy hours. Keysor.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. *May's Criminal Law*, and Lectures. Thirty-five hours. Bishop.

AGENCY. *Huffcut on Agency*, and a case-book. Forty hours. Wislizenus.

DAMAGES. A case-book. Twenty-five hours. Keysor.

COMMON LAW PLEADINGS. *Martin's Civil Procedure at Common Law*, and a case-book. Thirty-five hours. Curtis.

MIDDLE CLASS.

REAL PROPERTY. *Tiedeman*, and a case-book. Eighty hours. Wislizenus.

SALES. *Benjamin*. Sixty hours. Keysor.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *Schouler*, and a case-book. Thirty-five hours. Curtis.

PARTNERSHIP. *Burdick*, and a case-book. Twenty-five hours. Wislizenus.

BAILMENTS. *Goddard*, and a case-book. Forty hours. Keysor.

EVIDENCE. *Greenleaf*. Forty hours. Wislizenus.

BILLS AND NOTES. *Tiedeman*. Twenty-five hours. Keysor.

CODE PLEADING. *Bryant*, and a case-book. Thirty hours. Curtis.

SENIOR CLASS.

- EQUITY. *Bispham*, and a case-book. Eighty hours. Goode.
CORPORATIONS. *Elliott*. Forty hours. Lionberger.
ADMINISTRATION. *Woerner*. Forty hours. Keysor.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
Nagel.
INTERNATIONAL LAW. *Lawrence*. Twelve hours. Eliot.
INSURANCE. *Elliott*. Twenty hours. Werner.
ROMAN LAW. *Morey*. Thirty hours. Curtis.
JURISDICTION OF FEDERAL COURTS. *Thayer*. Twelve hours.
Kent.
EQUITY PLEADING. Ten hours. Wislizenus.
STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION. Lectures. Judson.
BANKRUPTCY. Twelve hours. Coles.

MOOT-COURT.

A Moot-Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal or equitable suit before trying the issue in the Moot-Court. Members of the Senior Class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot-Court Record is a weekly published by the School, containing the Statements of Facts, Briefs and Opinions.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The annual tuition fee is \$100, payable in advance. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause.

The average cost of board and lodging paid by law students has been ascertained to be about \$20 per month.

The expense of text-books for the entire course is about \$100. The case-books used in the course are furnished by the school.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The School awards an annual prize of \$50 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50 to that member of the Senior Class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular Faculty examinations, as well as the final examination.

Twelve students receive free tuition or "scholarships" in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library or similar service. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study.

Applicants for *free scholarships* should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, on or before the fifteenth day of September, furnishing written testimonials of at least two responsible persons, that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the re-

quired education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially to those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty, will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be held strictly confidential.

GRADUATION.

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior Class in order to be admitted to the final examination for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the Advisory and Examining Board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The Board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty. The subject of the thesis for the class of 1907 was: "Spendthrift Trusts, Their Creation and Termination, and the Rights of Creditors."

For further information, address St. Louis Law School, Twenty-ninth and Locust streets, St. Louis, Mo., or William S. Curtis, Dean of the School, at the same address.





BULLETIN OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY



Catalogue of
the Law School

MAY 1909

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME VII NUMBER IVA

Publications of Washington University

¶ THE BULLETINS, issued quarterly in October, January, April, and July. They include original contributions in special fields by members of the University, and other articles of scientific interest. The July issue embodies a full review of the academic year, with abstracts of University legislation, a bibliography of writings by members of the faculty, a complete record of papers read by them before learned societies, a list of public addresses, and other matters of University interest. Price, 50c each.

¶ THE RECORD, issued in January, February, March, April, May, and June. This is primarily designed to give prospective students a closer insight into the intellectual and material resources of the University as well as a view of its student life. It includes illustrated articles from the University faculty and alumni on topics of educational interest, and on athletics and other student activities.

¶ THE CHRONICLE, issued monthly except in July, August, and September. This is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, students, alumni, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the calendar month covered; in addition it serves to announce the more important events of the following month, to give news about the alumni, and, by a variety of other similar means, to keep the public in touch with the University.

¶ THE CATALOGUES, including the Annual Catalogue of the University, and the catalogues of the College, School of Engineering and Architecture, Medical School, Dental School, Law School, School of Fine Arts, Correspondence School, and University Extension.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

Otto Heller, Ph.D.,	Chairman, Editor-in-Chief
Squire Fred Browne, A.B.,	Secretary
James Francis Abbott, Ph.D.,	Editor of the Catalogues
Adrian S. Bleyer, M.D.,	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
Frederic Aldin Hall, Litt.D.,	} Editors of the Record
Ernest Linwood Ohle, M.E.,	
Robert Stinson Starbird, A.B.,	Editor of the Bulletin*
Roland Greene Usher, Ph.D.,	Editor of the Chronicle
William Samuel Curtis, LL.D.,	
John Hanger Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S.,	
Alexander Suss Langsdorf, M.M.E.,	

*Continuing the "Bulletin of the Washington University Association."

Bulletin
of
Washington University



Forty-Second Annual

Catalogue

of the

Law School

[St. Louis Law School]

M a y 1 9 0 9

Publications of Washington University
Series II Volume VII Number IVA

Published monthly, except in Aug. and Sept., by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.



Corporation.

President:

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS.

First Vice-President:

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY.

Second Vice-President:

HENRY WARE ELIOT.

Directors:

HENRY WARE ELIOT.

ADOLPHUS BUSCH.

SAMUEL CUPPLES.

DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS.

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS.

EDWARD MALLINCKRODT.

CHARLES NAGEL.

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE.

GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER.

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY.

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER.

WILLIAM TAUSSIG.

ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH.

ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES.

Secretary and Treasurer to the Corporation:

ALFRED QUINTON KENNETT.

Office in University Hall, west of Forest Park.

Attention is particularly directed to the fact that, owing to the earlier issuance of the General Catalogue of the University, the statements found therein concerning the Law School are to be modified by what is announced in the present catalogue with regard to the location of the school, the hours of recitation, and the requirements for admission for the year beginning September, 1910. See pages 15 and 18.

General Statement of the University.

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of Eliot Seminary, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to Washington Institute, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, Washington University. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well-known influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-5. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tyrell. This evening school, and a day school, which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of the present Smith Academy, now a secondary school of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the uses of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the School of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, left the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to enter a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school has since been known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns 115 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the faculty of the Department of Arts and Sciences considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The General Library, with the exception of the various departmental libraries is housed in the beautiful Ridgley Library building, which forms the western boundary of the first quadrangle. The number of volumes is a little over 40,000. The library is a government depository for all publications of the United States Government. The reading room contains about a thousand well-chosen books of reference, and here also are kept over two hundred of the leading general and scientific periodicals. During the past year the classical section has received an important addition in a portion of the library of the late Professor Mommsen.

The Preetorius Memorial Library subserves primarily the purposes of the more advanced instruction in the department of German. It is, however, equally available for the work of teachers and specialists in Germanics. The collection comprises nearly 10,000 volumes and gives promise of further rapid growth. It is at the present time especially well-equipped with reference to the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, yet not lacking in valuable material for the study of the earlier periods of the German language and literature.

In order to promote public interest in the enterprise, the organizers and friends of the library arrange annually for several public lectures; during the past four years the list of lecturers included Doctors Ludwig Fulda, Eugene Kühnemann, and Paul Clemen.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The well-lighted library immediately adjoins the classrooms of the School. The library comprises 2128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2330 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustration, etc., and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions, illustrative of the historical development of art. Among these are many rare works profusely illustrated; foreign guide books, studies of cities and historical works, encyclopedias, collections of reproductions of works of art, books on design and applied art, mythology and archaeology, architecture and the history of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; and on Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday evenings from 6:30 to 7:30 p. m.

THE LAW SCHOOL. The library of the Law School is especially complete, consisting of more than 18,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2,000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good. There is considerable duplication in the collections, the chief instance being the faculty library, which embraces duplicate sets of reports from about thirty jurisdictions. This enables the instructors to work as far as the duplication extends, without interfering with the work of the students in the main library rooms.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL. The library of the department of Anatomy contains 684 volumes in all; besides these the department receives current numbers of sixteen journals. The department of Pathology receives nine journals. The department of Physiology has 638 bound volumes in all, including 352 volumes of journals, of which six sets are complete; twenty-four American and foreign journals are received. The department of Chemistry has 598 volumes in its library, and receives nine journals.

The general library of the Medical School comprises 3632 volumes in all.

THE DENTAL SCHOOL. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well-known McKellop's library, which contains about 6,000 volumes. In this library may be found many of the earliest publications relating to dentistry. The library is housed in the Ridgley Library Building on the Campus, and is readily accessible to students of the Dental School, as well as to members of the dental profession.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 34,350 pamphlets and over 24,000 bound volumes, together with 102 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. 1452 such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 675,000 cards.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY PRIVILEGES. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-eight memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE USE OF THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

Books of reference and periodicals may be used in the reading room only; they must be returned to their places on the shelves after use. The above rule does not apply to the books placed upon the reserved shelves by instructors for daily consultation and reference by classes. These may be drawn out not earlier than three o'clock p. m., and must be returned by nine o'clock next morning. Books so withdrawn must be registered, and must be returned to the attendant. A fine of ten cents per day is imposed for failure to return books at the time designated above. Books in the stack room may be taken out for a term not exceeding two weeks, and may be renewed for another two weeks if not previously applied for by another. A fine of five cents a day will be charged for each book not returned on time. If the books are not returned after a third notice from the librarian the fine shall be twenty-five cents a day. Any student who, without permission from the librarian, removes a book from the reading room or the stacks, shall be deprived of all the privileges of the library for a period of one month or longer, and shall pay, in addition, a fine of two dollars.

DORMITORIES.

At present there are three dormitories on the campus, two for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. The two dormitories for men are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms. All the buildings are thoroughly fire-proof. The finish throughout is of hard wood, and the rooms are furnished with steam heat and electric light.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Mrs. Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

McMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Mrs. Eliza McMillan as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodations for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well-appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS.

Liggett Hall and Tower Hall—Men's Dormitories.

Single Rooms, per annum	\$60.00
Double Rooms, per annum	80.00
Suites, per annum	150.00

A limited amount of furniture is available for the use of occupants of rooms in the above dormitories. It will be loaned to occupants in the order of application until the supply is exhausted, at a rental of \$10.00 per annum for each person.

McMillan Hall—Women's Dormitory.

	1st Floor	2d Floor	3d Floor
Single Rooms, per annum	\$60.00	\$65.00	\$55.00
Double Rooms, per annum	80.00	90.00	70.00
Single Suites, per annum	70.00	75.00	
Double Suites, per annum	150.00	160.00	

The rooms in McMillan Hall are unfurnished. A charge for electric lighting will be made. Reservations of rooms in both men's and women's dormitories may be made on application to the Treasurer. Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each person, such fee being credited as rental to the person depositing the same. Rental is payable in advance in two installments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS.

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests.

Athletics at the University are under the management of the student body, supervised by an advisory board consisting of four members of the faculty, one alumnus, and five members of the student body. Matters pertaining to university policy are regulated by an Athletic Board composed of the Chancellor of the University and the Deans of the five departments.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics and gymnastics form a special feature of university life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing and hand-ball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field (World's Fair Stadium) is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third of a mile oval, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basket-ball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating capacity of 10,000. Several excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

Rules Governing Intercollegiate Athletics, Debates, and Dramatic Performances.

1. Regular students in the University who have passed all entrance requirements, who have been in residence for a full college year, who have completed a full year's work and have no term conditions, shall be eligible to take part in intercollegiate contests except as provided below, but for participation in intercollegiate debates, no previous period of residence shall be required.

2. A student otherwise eligible becomes immediately ineligible for four weeks if his grades for any month show three E's, an F and an E, or two F's.

3. If a student's grades show a deficiency less than that named above, he shall be warned by the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates or the President of the Dramatic Club, respectively, that he is in danger of forfeiting his eligibility.

4. If in the same study a student's grades show for two successive months grades below D, he immediately becomes ineligible for four weeks.

5. A monthly or term grade of D or higher in any course cancels at once all previous deficiency in that course.

6. A single condition on a whole term's work in any course at once renders a student ineligible until such condition is removed, or until he has, in good faith, entered upon the work of repeating the course.

7. A student who receives a condition in a subject at the end of the first term of the college year may have the privilege of removing the condition at any time under existing rules governing examinations, but shall be ineligible for athletics during the first month of the second term of the college year. In all other cases the removal of a condition at once restores the student to athletic standing, provided that monthly grades do not interfere.

8. It shall be the duty of the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, and the President of the Dramatic Club, to obtain from the Deans on the first Tuesday following the end of each period of four weeks the names of students who are candidates for teams participating in intercollegiate contests whose marks are below D, and then warn or suspend students as provided in the above rules.

9. In all matters not covered by the above rules, Washington University is governed in its policy in relation to intercollegiate athletics by the regulations of the Missouri Valley Conference.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES OF FACULTY AND STUDENTS.

Besides the morning services, upon the following days during the academic year special exercises are held:

1. On the first Monday of each term.
2. On the day before the Christmas vacation.
3. On February 21st, or some day near February 22d, which is the anniversary of the granting of the University charter in 1853.
4. On April 23d, the anniversary of the formal inauguration of the University in 1857.
5. On the last Friday before the beginning of the June examinations.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

Students who wish to pay part of their expenses while attending the University should register in the Employment Bureau. Many opportunities are offered of tending furnace for board and room, soliciting, collecting, tutoring, waiting on table, serving as office assistant, typewriter or stenographer, acting as agent for laundries and drygoods houses, drafting, etc. Students who wish to work for board and room should register before the opening of the University. For blanks and further information, address Employment Bureau, Washington University.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE.

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of the students in the Department of Arts and Sciences. The prices at which books, etc., are sold are usually lower than city prices on the same goods. It is intended that in no case should the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

CALENDAR.

Law School opens Thursday, September 24, 1908.
Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 26, 1908.
Vacation from December 24, 1908, to January 3, 1909, inclusive.
Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Monday, February 22, 1909.
University Holiday, Friday, May 14, 1909.
Commencement, Thursday, June 17, 1909.
Vacation from June 18 to September 23, 1909.
Examinations for Advanced Standing, Tuesday and Wednesday, September 21-22, 1909.
Law School opens Thursday, September 23, 1909.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION AND INSTRUCTION.

DAVID FRANKLIN HOUSTON, A.M., LL.D.
Chancellor of the University.

WILLIAM SAMUEL CURTIS, LL.B., LL.D.,
Dean of the Law Faculty.

WILLIAM WINCHESTER KEYSOR, LL.B.,
Professor of Law.

FREDERICK AUGUST WISLIZENUS, LL.B.,
Professor of Law.

RICHARD L. GOODE,
(Judge, St. Louis Court of Appeals.)
Madill Professor of Equity.

FRANKLIN FERRISS, LL.B.,
Madill Professor of Contracts.

CHARLES NAGEL, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Constitutional Law.

FREDERICK NEWTON JUDSON, LL.D.,
Lecturer on Statutory Construction.

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER, A.M.,
Lecturer on Law of Corporations.

CAMPBELL ORRICK BISHOP, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Criminal Law.

HENRY THOMPSON KENT, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Jurisdiction of Federal Courts.

WALTER D. COLES, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Bankruptcy.

EDWARD CRANCH ELIOT, LL.B.,
Lecturer on International Law.

PERCY WERNER, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Insurance.

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD.

LEROY B. VALLIANT, Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.
 WARWICK HOUGH, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.
 SHEPARD BARCLAY, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.
 ELMER B. ADAMS, United States Circuit Judge.
 HENRY S. PRIEST, late United States District Judge.
 C. C. BLAND, Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.
 WILLIAM H. BIGGS, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.
 HENRY W. BOND, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.
 DANIEL D. FISHER, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 WALTER B. DOUGLASS, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 JESSE A. McDONALD, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 DANIEL G. TAYLOR, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 JACOB KLEIN, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 JAMES E. WITHROW, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 DANIEL DILLON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 WILBUR F. BOYLE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 GEORGE W. LUBKE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 JAMES A. SEDDON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 MOSES N. SALE, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 GEORGE H. SHIELDS, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 CHARLES CLAFLIN ALLEN, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 HUGO MUENCH, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 JOHN A. HARRISON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
 O'NEILL RYAN, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JOHN W. NOBLE,
 EDWARD C. KEHR,
 JAMES TAUSSIG,
 JOHN W. DRYDEN,
 JOHN M. HOLMES,
 LEVERETT BELL,
 EVERETT W. PATTISON,
 ELENEIOUS SMITH,
 JAMES P. DAWSON,
 DAVID GOLDSMITH,
 WELLS H. BLODGETT,
 E. T. ALLEN,
 EBEN RICHARDS,
 PENDLETON T. BRYAN,
 JAMES P. MAGINN,
 JOHN D. DAVIS,
 WILLIAM B. HOMER,
 FRED'K W. LEHMANN,
 THOMAS K. SKINKER,
 ROBERT F. WALKER,
 LEE SALE,
 DANIEL N. KIRBY,
 JAMES HAGERMAN,
 ALBERT ARNSTEIN,
 HARVEY L. CHRISTIE,
 WILLIAM E. FISSE,
 ALLEN C. ORRICK,

J. HUGO GRIMM,
 PAUL BAKEWELL,
 WM. E. GARVIN,
 GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,
 JOHN F. SHEPLEY,
 A. C. STEWART,
 GEO. M. BLOCK,
 JOHN A. GILLIAM,
 BENJ. SCHNURMACHER,
 MILLARD F. WATTS,
 CLIFFORD B. ALLEN,
 ALBERT N. EDWARDS,
 JOHN D. JOHNSON,
 JOSEPH H. ZUMBALAN,
 GEORGE P. B. JACKSON,
 EDGAR R. ROMBAUER,
 VIRGIL RULE,
 GUSTAV F. DECKER,
 JOHN F. GREEN,
 LON. O. HOCKER,
 JOSEPH L. HORNSBY,
 BENJAMIN J. KLENE,
 MARION C. EARLY,
 VALENTINE MOTT PORTER,
 S. T. G. SMITH,
 JULIUS C. HAINER,
 of the St. Louis Bar.

COMMITTEES FOR 1908.

Examination Committee.

GEORGE M. BLOCK,	JOHN A. GILLIAM,
HARVEY L. CHRISTIE,	JULIUS C. HAINER,
WILLIAM E. GARVIN,	JESSE A. McDONALD,
ALLEN C. ORRICK.	

Thesis Committee.

ALEXANDER H. ROBBINS,	ALFRED H. ROUDEBUSH,
TYRRELL WILLIAMS.	

GENERAL STATEMENT.

The St. Louis Law School was established as a department of Washington University in 1867.

For the school-year beginning September 23, 1909, and until a special building is erected, the school will occupy commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus, embracing five lecture-rooms, five offices and a library-room 40 by 140 feet.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than eighteen thousand volumes, including all printed reports of the Federal Courts and all reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the states.

ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course. A college diploma, proof of admission to college, or a certificate of graduation from a high school having a four years' course, will be received as evidence of fitness to enter. Applicants not presenting such documentary evidence must pass an examination to test their compliance with the above requirements.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join. Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 21, 1909, at 9 a. m. At the same time such examinations as the faculty shall have authorized, will be held for students who are making up conditions.

By a regulation adopted by the faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools will be admitted to advanced standing on presentation of certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools.

Beginning with the school-year 1910-11, one year of College work, in addition to a High School education, will be required as a preliminary preparation of all candidates for the degree of LL.B.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The history of law-school instruction seems to show three general methods which are sufficiently well-defined to bear distinct names, viz.: the lecture, the text-book, and the case-book methods. No discussion of their respective merits will be attempted here further than to indicate our preference and to show what our own course is. While an occasional lecture may well be an inspiring influence, we regard the lecture method, as a general method, to be wholly inadequate. The case-book method seems to us fallible, for one reason sufficiently obvious, to say nothing of others, and that is the tendency of that method to result in a lecture system. Certainly, during the first year of a case-book course, the instructor is compelled to do a great amount of explaining, which in the end is lecturing. We believe that the best results are to be reached by a diligent study of the well-settled principles of a legal topic in a good text-book, followed by a reading of selected cases on that topic. Most of the topics of our course are covered by using this combined method. A few topics are taught through text-books alone, and a few others through case-books alone. Under any method or combination of methods, we desire that students shall come prepared on the assigned work and take part in the discussions in class. We wish our students to purchase the text-books of the course and thus have something of real value to carry away with them as a beginning of their future law libraries. As for case-books, to avoid the duplication of students' expense, our policy is to keep a full supply in the school library for reading there.

CREDIT TOWARDS THE A. B. DEGREE.

At a meeting of the faculty of the College, held January 10th, 1906, action was taken as follows concerning the acceptance of work done in the Law School, to be applied to the requirements for the A. B. degree:

1. That either of the following be accepted as one year's work towards the A. B. degree.

- (a) Satisfactory completion of the Junior course in the Law School.
- (b) Satisfactory completion of one half of the Junior course, plus satisfactory completion of one half of the Middle course in the Law School.

2. That the privilege of pursuing such courses in the Law School be restricted to members of the Senior class in the College, whose average grade in the two previous terms has not fallen below B.

3. That the work done in the Law School must be of a high grade, not lower than that which would receive the mark of B in the College.

4. That whenever the College is prepared to offer courses equivalent to any of those now offered in the Law School, students shall be credited upon the Law School records with such courses.

5. That College students taking courses in the Law School during their Senior year, as before mentioned, shall be registered in the College.

6. That this arrangement be regarded as a tentative one, which may be amended or abandoned if in the opinion of the faculty such course may seem wise.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The annual tuition fee is \$100, payable in advance. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause. The average cost of board and lodging paid by law students has been ascertained to be about \$20 per month. The expense of text-books for the entire course is about \$100. The case-books used in the course are furnished by the School.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50 to that member of the Senior class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular faculty examinations, as well as the final examination.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Twelve students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library or similar service. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, on or before the fifteenth day of September, furnishing written testimonials of at least two responsible persons, that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially to those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the faculty, will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be held strictly confidential.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION.

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior class in order to be admitted to the final examination for the degree LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the advisory and examining board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the faculty. The subject of the thesis for the class of 1909 is: "Due Process of Law under the Federal Constitution."

For further information address

WILLIAM S. CURTIS,
Dean of the Washington University Law School.

Courses of Instruction Provided in the Law School.

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B.

The recitations will be held hereafter between the hours of 8:45 a. m., and 2 p. m. The School Moot Court will be held on Saturday mornings, and the regular faculty examinations at 2 p. m. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ELEMENTARY LAW. Robinson's "Elementary Law", and Blackstone's "Commentaries". Fifty hours.

Professor Curtis.

CONTRACTS. "Bishop on Contracts", and a case-book. Eighty hours.

Professor Ferriss.

TORTS. "Cooley on Torts", and a case-book. Seventy hours.

Professor Keysor.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. May's "Criminal Law", and lectures. Thirty-five hours.

Judge Bishop.

AGENCY. "Huffcutt on Agency", and a case-book. Forty hours.

Professor Wislizenus.

DAMAGES. A case-book. Twenty-five hours.

Professor Keysor.

COMMON LAW PLEADINGS. Martin's "Civil Procedure at Common Law" and a case-book. Thirty-five hours.

Professor Curtis.

MIDDLE CLASS.

REAL PROPERTY. Tiedeman, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

Professor Wislizenus.

SALES. Benjamin. Sixty hours.

Professor Keysor.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. Schouler, and a case-book. Thirty-five hours.

Professor Curtis.

PARTNERSHIP. Burdick, and a case-book. Twenty-five hours.

Professor Wislizenus.

BAILMENTS. Goddard, and a case-book. Forty hours.

Professor Keysor.

EVIDENCE. Greenleaf. Forty hours.

Professor Wislizenus.

BILLS AND NOTES. Tiedeman. Twenty-five hours.

Professor Keysor.

CODE PLEADING. Bryant, and a case-book. Thirty hours.

Professor Curtis.

SENIOR CLASS.

EQUITY.	Bispham, and a case-book.	Eighty hours.	Professor Goode.
CORPORATIONS.	Elliott.	Forty hours.	Mr. Lionberger.
ADMINISTRATION.	Woerner.	Forty hours.	Professor Wislizenus.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.	Cooley, and a case-book.	Forty hours.	Mr. Nagel.
INTERNATIONAL LAW.	Lawrence.	Twelve hours.	Mr. Eliot.
INSURANCE.	Elliott.	Twenty hours.	Mr. Werner.
SURETYSHIP.	Stearnes.	Thirty hours.	Professor Keysor.
JURISDICTION OF FEDERAL COURTS.	Thayer.	Twelve hours.	Mr. Kent.
EQUITY PLEADING.		Ten hours.	Professor Wislizenus.
STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.	Lectures.		Mr. Judson.
BANKRUPTCY.		Twelve hours.	Mr. Coles.

MOOT COURT.

A Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal or equitable suit before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly published by the school, containing the statements of facts, briefs and opinions.

HONORS, 1907-1908.

Thesis Prize.

Abraham Benjamin Frey.

Alumni Prize.

Abraham Benjamin Frey.

Students passing all Senior faculty examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent or more:

Abraham Benjamin Frey.
Louis B. Sher.
Clyde Morsey.
Richard C. Hart.
Arno Dominic Krause.
Thomas Philip Moore.

George Downey Little.
John Carpenter Grover.
Harry August Frank.
Douglas De La Gall McDonald.
Alroy Scollay Phillips.
Lawrence Chappell Kingsland.

Henry Thomas Reppy.

Students passing all Middle class examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent or more:

William Fred Kirsch.
William Merrill Quinn.
William Matthew Pitzer Smith.
Louis Cohen.
William Henry Hebenstreit.
Harry Weightman Castlen.
Harry Faulkner.

John Francis Gillespie.
John Porter Henry.
Robert Lee Ailworth.
Benjamin Franklin Anderson.
William Henry Killoren.
George Kilpatrick Crichton.
Otto Heinrich Ernst Kramer.

Students passing all Junior class examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent or more:

John Stark Lehman.
David Paul Silverman.
Ralph Eugene Blodgett.
James Henry Zipf.
Grover Cleveland Sibley.
Lane Bradshaw Henderson.
Alfred Phillip Ott Wagner.
Milton Bala Rosenheim.
Aurelius William Wenger.

Leo Mark Grace.
Edgar Ferdinand Zachritz.
James Joseph Giblin.
William Edward Robinson Kemp.
Wilkins Jones.
Theodore Engleman Kircher.
John Alvin Ellis.
Frank Knox Fenwick.
George Bryan Logan.

Victor Charles Mieher.

Register of Students.

Senior Class.

Ailworth, Robert Lee	4372 Page avenue
Bedell, Rodney	4037 Page avenue
Blodgett, Ralph Eugene, B.A. Oxford Univ., Eng.	3620 Russell avenue
Castlen, Harry Wightman	University City
Crichton, George Kilpatrick	Herrin, Ill.
Evers, Harry Edward	5746 Maple avenue
Faulkner, Harry Edward	Granite City, Ill.
Fuhr, Robert Eberhard	Augusta, Mo.
Ganahl, Alphonse Ernest, A.M. Georgetown Univ.	3843 Cleveland avenue
Goodbar, Alvan Joy, A.B. Washington Univ.	3953 Westminster place
Gore, Archie Edward	Evansville, Ind.
Hardaway, John Benjamin	Glasgow, Mo.
Hebenstreit, William Henry	Pinckneyville, Ill.
Henderson, Lane Bradshaw, Ph.B., La Grange Col.,	Canton, Mo.
Henry, John Porter	Jefferson City, Mo.
Kirsch, William Fred	Paragould, Ark.
Kramer, Otto Heinrich Ernst	1305 N. Taylor avenue
Montgomery, Chester R.	South Bend, Ind.
Quinn, William Merrell	La Grange, Mo.
Ralls, George Alva	Perry, Mo.
Rosborough, Allen Arthur	Sparta, Ill.
Smith, William Matthew Pitzer	Edwardsville, Ill.
Van Hoefen, Roland	8408 Hall's Ferry Road
Von Schrader, Frederick William, A.B. Harvard Univ.	Buckingham Hotel
	Total, 24.

Middle Class.

Able, Sidney Thorne	5022 Cabanne avenue
Baggott, Thomas Gantt	1463 Union boulevard
Beck, Walter	Miami, Okla.
Boisaubin, Vincent Louis, A.B. Christian Bros.	5942 Cote Brillante avenue
Coates, Charles Penny	5727 Clemens avenue
Fenwick, Frank Knox	Perryville, Mo.
Gault, Melville Earl	Sparta, Ill.
Grace, Leo Mark	1025 Union boulevard
Hafferkamp, Edward Albert	2926 Henrietta street
Heieck, George Joseph	2524 S. 12th street
Jones, Wilkins	4339 Forest Park boulevard
Kane, J. Pearce	4626 Vernon avenue
Kemp, Wm. Edward Robertson	5014 Vernon avenue
King, Clarence Hopkins, A.B. Yale Univ.	78 Vandeventer pl.
Lehman, John Stark, A.B. Harvard Univ.	10 Benton place
Logan, George Bryan, A.B. Washington Univ.	Cape Girardeau Mo.
Mieher, Victor Charles, Ph.B. Blackburn Col.	Carlinville, Ill.
Penningroth, Louis Charles	2017 Hebert street
Robinson, David Marcus, B.S., La Grange Col.	La Grange, Mo.
Rosenheim, Milton Bala, A.B. Washington Univ.	3636 Shaw avenue
Silverman, David Paul	5039 Morgan street
Thomas, Spencer Martin, A.B. Washington Univ.	Washington University
Tittman, Eugene Charles	4276 Washington avenue
Wagner, Alfred Philip Ott	Jefferson City, Mo.

Wenger, Aurelius William	2303 Sidney street
Zachritz, Edgar Ferdinand, A.B. Harvard Univ.	2921 Lafayette avenue
Zipf, James Henry	3725 Utah place
	Total, 27.

Junior Class.

Alexander, Edgar Dean	Kirkwood, Mo.
Bakewell, Paul Jr., A.B. St. Louis Univ.	Kirkwood, Mo.
Block, Maurice F.	Paragould, Ark.
Brownson, John Joseph	Dubuque, Ia.
Budke, Louis Henry, B.S. Missouri Univ.	4421 N. 20th street
Buschart, William Louis	3946 Greer avenue
Cave, Nick Thurmond, B.L. Westminster Col.	Bloomfield, Mo.
Crockett, William Ward	Perry, Mo.
Dines, Tyson Manzy, A.B. Yale Univ.	Denver, Col.
Fisse, Frank Henry	2635 Russell avenue
Foster, Robert Magruder, B.L. Westminster Col.	4315 Delmar avenue
Harrell, David Culberson	Springfield, Mo.
Harvey, Joseph Eugene, A.B. Shurtleff Col.	Upper Alton, Ill.
Hellrung, Jacob Francis Jr., A.B. Christian Bros. Col.	4939 Lotus avenue
Houts, Henry Hale, A.B. Missouri Univ.	Warrensburg, Mo.
Kauffman, Holiday Clay	Lancaster, Ky.
Kostman, David	721 O'Fallon street
Levett, Samuel	2327 Franklin avenue
London, Julius Lee	1124 S. Compton avenue
Marsalek, John Simon	2211 Ann avenue
McNaughton, Oray	Miami, Okla.
Miller, Victor Joseph	Joplin, Mo.
Mitchell, Edward Houston	5219 Kensington avenue
Peters, Oliver Frank	2232 St. Louis avenue
Price, Roy Sterling	3937 Washington avenue
Seman, Philip Louis	901 Carr street
Schwartz, Wilbur Charles	Edwardsville, Ill.
Shifrin, Benjamin Louis	1321 S. 7th street
Thompson, Frank Philip	3963 Russell avenue
Wander, William George, B.S. St. Mary's Col.	1813 Russell avenue
	Total, 30.

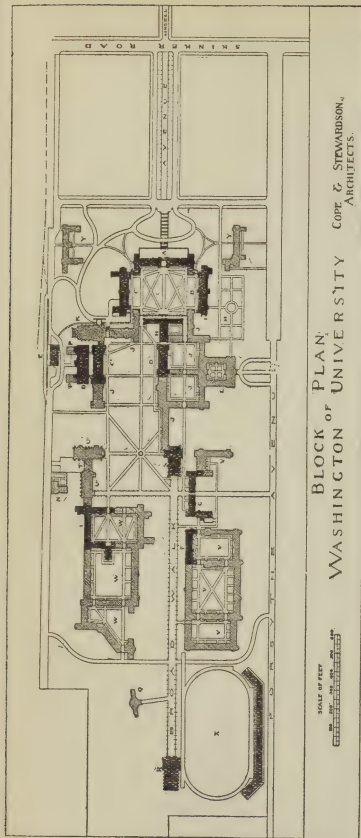
Special Students.

Deibel, Henry Julius	3903 Castleman avenue
DeLong, Carl Logan	Batchtown, Ill.
Gillespie, John Francis	1402 Bissell street
Killoren, William Henry	2909 Dickson street
Lacy, Verne Roscoe Conkling	6901 Michigan avenue
McGrath, Gustave	2943 N. Prairie avenue
Noonan, Sarpj Joseph	4250 Delmar avenue
Sibley, Grover Cleveland	5827 Etzel avenue
	Total, 8.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL.

Senior Class	24
Middle Class	27
Junior Class	30
Special Students	8

Total 89



BLOCK OF PLAN OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

COPE & STEWARDSON,
ARCHITECTS.

INDEX

A — University Hall—Administration.
B — Busch Hall—Laboratory of Chemistry.
C1 — Cupples Hall No. 1—Civil Engineering and Architecture.
C2 — Cupples Hall No. 2—Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
D — Power House.
E — Liggett Hall—Men's Dormitory.
F — Tower Dormitory, for Men.
G — Ridgley Library.

Buildings already completed or in process of erection shown in solid black.
Proposed buildings shown in light lines.

I — McMillan Hall—Dormitory for Women.
J — Position of Future Extension of Buildings.
K — Auditorium.
L — Museum.
M — Botanical Garden.
N — Gardener's House.
O — Eads Hall—Laboratory of Physics.
P — Position of Future Extension of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories.

Q — Observatory.
R — David R. Francis Gymnasium.
S — Graham Memorial Chapel.
T — Kitchen Service.
U1 — Commons Hall—Men.
U2 — Commons Hall—Women.
V — Dormitories for Men.
W — Dormitories for Women.
X — Francis Athletic Field—Running Track, 3 laps to the mile.
Y — Dormitories for Instructors.

Washington University

David F. Houston, A.M., LL.D., Chancellor

I The Department of Arts and Sciences

A The College

Marshall S. Snow, A.M., LL.D., Dean

The College includes among its different departments

1 The Henry Shaw School of Botany

Wm. Trelease, S.D., LL.D., Engelmänn

Professor of Botany

2 The Correspondence School

Squire F. Browne, A.B., Director

B The School of Engineering and Architecture

C. M. Woodward, Ph.D., LL.D., Dean

Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering, and Architecture

II The School of Fine Arts

Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director

III The Law School

W. S. Curtis, LL.D., Dean

IV The Medical School

W. H. Warren, Ph.D., Dean

V The Dental School

John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean

The following schools are also conducted under the charter of the University:

Smith Academy—for boys

Frank Hamsher, A.B., Principal

Manual Training School—for boys

C. M. Woodward, Ph.D., LL.D., Director

W. R. Vickroy, Ph.B., Principal

Mary Institute—for girls

Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

BULLETIN OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY



CATALOGUE of the LAW SCHOOL [St. Louis Law School]

DECEMBER 1909

ST. LOUIS, MO.

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME VIII NUMBER II

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.

Series I. **THE CHRONICLE**, issued monthly, except in July, August, and September, is intended for the entire university constituency: faculties, students, alumni, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the current calendar month and announcements of important future events. The Chronicle will be mailed regularly upon request, free of charge.

Series II. **THE BULLETINS** contain articles of scientific and literary character, including original contributions in special fields by members of the University. The July issue embodies a full review of the academic year, with abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the faculty, a complete record of papers read by them before learned societies, a list of public addresses, and other matters of University interest. In the Bulletin Series are issued **THE CATALOGUES**, including the Annual Catalogue of the University, and the catalogues of the Medical School, Dental School, Law School, and School of Fine Arts. The catalogues will be mailed upon request, free of charge, and other numbers of the series at fifty cents each.

Series III. **THE RECORD**, issued monthly from January to June, inclusive, is primarily designed to give prospective students a closer insight into the intellectual and material resources of the University, as well as a view of its student life. It includes illustrated articles from the faculty, alumni, and students, on topics of educational interest, and on athletics and other student activities.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, Editor-in-Chief
James Francis Abbott, Ph.D.	Editor of the Catalogues
Robert Stinson Starbird, A.B.	} Editors of the Bulletin
Robert J. Terry, A.B., M.D.	
Frederic Aldin Hall, Litt.D.	} Editors of the Record
Ernest Linwood Ohle, M.E.	
Roland Greene Usher, Ph.D.	Editor of the Chronicle
William Samuel Curtis, LL.D.	
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S.	
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E.	
Edmund H. Wuerpel	

Address all communications to the Secretary, Board of Publication, Washington University.

Bulletin
of
Washington University



Forty-third Annual

Catalogue

of the

Law School

[St. Louis Law School]

December 1909

Publications of Washington University

Series II

Volume VIII

Number II

Published monthly, except in Aug., Sept., and Oct., by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

CORPORATION.

President:

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS.

First Vice-President:

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY.

Second Vice-President:

HENRY WARE ELIOT.

Directors:

HENRY WARE ELIOT.	ADOLPHUS BUSCH.
SAMUEL CUPPLES.	DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS.
ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS.	EDWARD MALLINCKRODT.
CHARLES NAGEL.	JOHN FITZGERALD LEE.
GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER.	WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY.
ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER.	WILLIAM TAUSSIG.
ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH.	ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES.

Secretary and Treasurer to the Corporation:

ALFRED QUINTON KENNETT.

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard.

CALENDAR.

Law School opens Thursday, September 23, 1909.
Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 25, 1909.
Vacation from Friday, December 24, 1909, to Sunday, January 2, 1910, inclusive.
Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Tuesday, February 22, 1910.
Commencement, Thursday, June 16, 1910.
Vacation from Thursday, June 16, 1910, to Thursday, September 22, 1910.
Examinations for Advanced Standing, Tuesday and Wednesday, September 20-21, 1910.
Law School opens Thursday, September 22, 1910.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION AND INSTRUCTION.

DAVID FRANKLIN HOUSTON, A.M., LL.D.,
Chancellor of the University

WILLIAM SAMUEL CURTIS, A.B., LL.B., LL.D.,
Dean of the Law School

WILLIAM WINCHESTER KEYSOR, Litt.B., LL.B.,
Professor of Law

FREDERICK AUGUST WIZLIZENUS, A.B., LL.B.,
Professor of Law

RICHARD L. GOODE, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.,
(Judge, St. Louis Court of Appeals)
Madill Professor of Equity

FRANKLIN FERRISS, LL.B.,
Madill Professor of Contracts

| FREDERICK NEWTON JUDSON, A.B., LL.B., LL.D.,
Lecturer on Statutory Construction

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER, A.M.,
Lecturer on Law of Corporations

EDWARD CRANCH ELIOT, A.M., LL.B.,
Lecturer on International Law
CAMPBELL ORRICK BISHOP, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.,
Lecturer on Criminal Law
HENRY THOMPSON KENT, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Jurisdiction of Federal Courts
DANIEL N. KIRBY, A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Constitutional Law
WALTER D. COLES, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Constitutional Law
PERCY WERNER, B.S., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Insurance

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD.

LEROY B. VALLIANT, Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.
WARWICK HOUGH, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.
SHEPARD BARCLAY, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.
ELMER B. ADAMS, United States Circuit Judge.
HENRY S. PRIEST, late United States District Judge.
C. C. BLAND, Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.
WILLIAM H. BIGGS, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.
HENRY W. BOND, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.
DANIEL D. FISHER, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
WALTER B. DOUGLASS, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
JESSE A. McDONALD, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
DANIEL G. TAYLOR, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
JACOB KLEIN, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
JAMES E. WITHROW, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
DANIEL DILLON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
WILBUR F. BOYLE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
GEORGE W. LUBKE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
JAMES A. SEDDON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
MOSES N. SALE, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
GEORGE H. SHIELDS, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
CHARLES CLAFLIN ALLEN, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
HUGO MUENCH, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
JOHN A. HARRISON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
O'NEILL RYAN, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JOHN W. NOBLE,
 EDWARD C. KEHR,
 JAMES TAUSSIG,
 JOHN W. DRYDEN,
 JOHN M. HOLMES,
 LEVERETT BELL,
 EVERETT W. PATTISON,
 ELENEIOUS SMITH,
 JAMES P. DAWSON,
 DAVID GOLDSMITH,
 WELLS H. BLODGETT,
 E. T. ALLEN,
 EBEN RICHARDS,
 PENDLETON T. BRYAN,
 JAMES P. MAGINN,
 JOHN D. DAVIS,
 WILLIAM B. HOMER,
 FRED'K W. LEHMANN,
 THOMAS K. SKINKER,
 ROBERT F. WALKER,
 LEE SALE,
 JAMES HAGERMAN,
 ALBERT ARNSTEIN,
 HARVEY L. CHRISTIE,
 WILLIAM E. FISSE,
 ALLEN C. ORRICK,

J. HUGO GRIMM,
 PAUL BAKEWELL,
 WM. E. GARVIN,
 GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,
 JOHN F. SHEPLEY,
 A. C. STEWART,
 GEO. M. BLOCK,
 JOHN A. GILLIAM,
 BENJ. SCHNURMACHER,
 MILLARD F. WATTS,
 CLIFFORD B. ALLEN,
 ALBERT N. EDWARDS,
 JOHN D. JOHNSON,
 JOSEPH H. ZUMBALAN,
 GEORGE P. B. JACKSON,
 EDGAR R. ROMBAUER,
 VIRGIL RULE,
 GUSTAV F. DECKER,
 JOHN F. GREEN,
 LON O. HOCKER,
 JOSEPH L. HORNSBY,
 BENJAMIN J. KLENE,
 MARION C. EARLY,
 VALENTINE MOTT PORTER,
 S. T. G. SMITH,
 JULIUS C. HAINER,

of the St. Louis Bar.

COMMITTEES FOR 1909.

Examination Committee.

CLIFFORD B. ALLEN,
 DANIEL DILLON,
 WILLIAM E. FISSE,

GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,
 GEORGE W. LUBKE,
 EDGAR R. ROMBAUER,

GEORGE H. WILLIAMS.

Thesis Committee.

WILLIAM H. ALLEN,

HENRY A. BAKER,

ANTHONY F. ITTNER.

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY.

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well-known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-5. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tyrell. This evening school, and a day school, which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of the present Smith Academy, now a secondary school of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the uses of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the School of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, left the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to enter a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school has since been known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns 115 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the faculty of the Department of Arts and Sciences considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The General Library, with the exception of the various departmental libraries, is housed in the beautiful Ridgley Library building, which forms the western boundary of the first quadrangle. The number of volumes is a little over 45,000. The library is a government depository for all publications of the United States Government. The reading room contains about a thousand well-chosen books of reference, and here also are kept over two hundred of the leading general and scientific periodicals. The classical section recently received an important addition in a portion of the library of the late Professor Mommsen.

The Preetorius Memorial Library subserves primarily the purposes of the more advanced instruction in the department of German. It is, however, equally available for the work of teachers and specialists in Germanics. The collection comprises nearly 10,000 volumes and gives promise of further rapid growth. It is at the present time especially well-equipped with reference to the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, yet not lacking in valuable material for the study of the earlier periods of the German language and literature.

It is planned to enlarge greatly the Library of the Department of Arts and Sciences during the next two years, and the sum of \$50,000, the anonymous gift of a friend of the University, has been appropriated for this purpose.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The well-lighted library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2330 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustration, etc., and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions, illustrative of the historical development of art. Among these are many rare works profusely illustrated; foreign guide books, studies of cities and historical works, encyclopedias; collections of reproductions of works of art, books on design and applied art, mythology and archæology, architecture and the history of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; and on Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday evenings from 6:30 to 7:30 P. M.

THE LAW SCHOOL. The library of the Law School is especially complete, consisting of more than 18,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2,000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good. There is considerable duplication in the collections, the chief instance being the faculty library, which embraces duplicate sets of reports from about thirty jurisdictions. This enables the instructors to work as far as the duplication extends, without interfering with the work of the students in the main library rooms.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL. The library of the department of Anatomy contains 684 volumes in all; besides these the department receives current numbers of sixteen journals. The department of Pathology receives nine journals. The department of Physiology has 638 bound volumes in all, including 352 volumes of journals, of which six sets are complete; twenty-four American and foreign journals are received. The department of Chemistry has 598 volumes in its library, and receives nine journals. The general library of the Medical School comprises 3632 volumes in all.

THE DENTAL SCHOOL. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well-known McKellop's library, which contains about 6,000 volumes. In this library may be found many of the earliest publications relating to dentistry. The library is housed in the Ridgley Library building on the campus, and is readily accessible to students of the Dental School, as well as to members of the dental profession.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises about 35,000 pamphlets and about 25,000 bound volumes, together with 102 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. 1452 such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 675,000 cards.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY PRIVILEGES. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-eight memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES.

	Bound Volumes.	Pamphlets.
Department of Arts and Sciences	45,000	5,000
School of Fine Arts	2,330	2,128
Law School	18,000	
Medical School	5,552	
Dental School	6,000	
Shaw School of Botany	25,102	35,000
	101,984	42,128

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES OF FACULTY AND STUDENTS.

Besides the weekly morning chapel services, upon the following days during the academic year special exercises are held:

1. On the first Monday of each term.
2. On the day before the Christmas vacation.
3. On February 21st, or some day near February 22d, which is the anniversary of the granting of the University charter in 1853.
4. On April 23d, the anniversary of the formal inauguration of the University in 1857.
5. On the last Friday before the beginning of the June examinations.

DORMITORIES.

At present there are three dormitories on the campus, two for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. The two dormitories for men are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms. All the buildings are thoroughly fire-proof. The finish throughout is of hard wood, and the rooms are furnished with steam heat and electric light.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

McMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodations for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well-appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS.

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES.

Single Rooms, per annum	\$ 60.00
Double Rooms, per annum	80.00
Suites, per annum	150.00

A limited amount of furniture is available for the use of occupants of rooms in the above dormitories. It will be loaned to occupants in the order of application until the supply is exhausted, at a rental of \$10.00 per annum for each person.

MCMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY.

	1st Floor	2d Floor	3d Floor
Single Rooms, per annum . . .	\$ 60.00	\$ 65.00	\$55.00
Double Rooms, per annum . . .	80.00	90.00	70.00
Single Suites, per annum . . .	70.00	75.00	.....
Double Suites, per annum . . .	150.00	160.00	.....

The rooms in McMillan Hall are unfurnished. A charge for electric lighting will be made. Reservations of rooms in both men's and women's dormitories may be made on application to the Treasurer. Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each person, such fee being credited as rental to person depositing the same. Rental is payable in advance in two installments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS.

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests.

Athletics at the University are under the management of the student body, supervised by an advisory board consisting of four members of the faculty, one alumnus, and five members of the student body. Matters pertaining to university policy are regulated by an Athletic Board composed of the Chancellor of the University and the Deans of the five departments.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics and gymnastics form a special feature of university life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet.

The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field (World's Fair Stadium) is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third of a mile oval, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating capacity of 10,000. Several excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

RULES GOVERNING INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEBATES, AND DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.

1. Regular students in the University who have passed all entrance requirements, who have been in residence for a full college year, who have completed a full year's work and have no term conditions, shall be eligible to take part in intercollegiate contests except as provided below, but for participation in intercollegiate debates no previous period of residence shall be required.

2. A student otherwise eligible becomes immediately ineligible for four weeks if his grades for any month show three E's, an F and an E, or two F's.

3. If a student's grades show a deficiency less than that named above, he shall be warned by the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, or the President of the Dramatic Club, respectively, that he is in danger of forfeiting his eligibility.

4. If in the same study a student's grades show for two successive months grades below D, he immediately becomes ineligible for four weeks.

5. A monthly or term grade of D or higher in any course cancels at once all previous deficiency in that course.

6. A single condition on a whole term's work in any course at once renders a student ineligible until such condition is removed, or until he has, in good faith, entered upon the work of repeating the course.

7. A student who receives a condition in a subject at the end of the first term of the college year may have the privilege of removing the condition at any time under existing rules governing examinations, but shall be ineligible for athletics during the first month of the second term of the college year. In all other cases the removal of a condition at once restores the student to athletic standing, provided that monthly grades do not interfere.

8. It shall be the duty of the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, and the President of the Dramatic Club, to obtain from the Deans on the first Tuesday following the end of each period of four weeks the names of students who are candidates for teams participating in intercollegiate contests whose marks are below D, and then warn or suspend students as provided in the above rules.

9. In all matters not covered by the above rules, Washington University is governed in its policy in relation to intercollegiate athletics by the regulations of the Missouri Valley Conference.

LECTURE FOUNDATION.

A lecture endowment fund amounting to \$30,000 was created in 1875 by one of the early friends of the University, Mr. William Henry Smith.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

Students who wish to pay part of their expenses while attending the University should register in the Employment Bureau. Many opportunities are offered of tending furnace for board and room, soliciting, collecting, tutoring, waiting on table, serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer, acting as agent for laundries and drygoods houses, drafting, etc. Students who wish to work for board and room should register before the opening of the University. For blanks and further information, address Employment Bureau, Washington University.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE.

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of the students in the Department of Arts and Sciences. The prices at which books, etc., are sold are usually lower than city prices on the same goods. It is intended that in no case should the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE LAW SCHOOL.

The St. Louis Law School was established as a department of Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than eighteen thousand volumes, including all printed reports of the Federal Courts and all reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the states.

ADMISSION.

Beginning with September, 1910, applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

Differences of method, as illustrated by the practice of law schools, generally indicate merely the preference of instructors for one kind of apparatus, rather than others, to be used by students in preparation and by the instructors themselves in the class room. In this School most of the topics of the curriculum are taught by going through a text-book first and following the text-book with a collection of cases or "case-book." A few topics are taught through the use of a text-book alone and a few by means of a case-book alone.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The annual tuition fee is \$100, payable in advance. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause. The expense of text-books for the entire course is about \$100. A good supply of case-books used in the course is kept on hand for use in the library.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50 to that member of the Senior class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular faculty examinations, as well as the final examination.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Twelve students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library or similar service. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, on or before the fifteenth day of September, furnishing written testimonials of at least two responsible persons, that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially to those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the faculty, will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be held strictly confidential.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION.

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior class in order to be admitted to the final examination for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the advisory and examining board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the faculty. The subject of the thesis for the class of 1909 was: "Due Process of Law under the Federal Constitution."

For further information address William S. Curtis, Dean of the Washington University Law School.

Courses of Instruction Provided in the Law School.

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B.

The recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 A. M. and 1 P. M. The School Moot Court is held on Saturday mornings, and the regular faculty examinations are at 2 P. M. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ELEMENTARY LAW. Robinson's *Elementary Law*, and Blackstone's *Commentaries*. Fifty hours.

(Curtis)

CONTRACTS. *Bishop on Contracts*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(Ferriss)

TORTS. *Cooley on Torts*, and a case-book. Seventy hours.

(Keysor)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. May's *Criminal Law*, and lectures. Thirty-five hours.

(Keysor, Bishop)

AGENCY. *Huffcutt on Agency*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

DAMAGES. A case-book. Twenty-five hours.

(Curtis)

COMMON LAW PLEADINGS. Martin's *Civil Procedure at Common Law*, and a case-book. Thirty-five hours.

(Curtis)

MIDDLE CLASS.

REAL PROPERTY. *Tiedeman*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(Wislizenus)

SALES. *Benjamin*. Sixty hours.

(Keysor)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *Schouler*, and a case-book. Thirty-five hours.

(Curtis)

PARTNERSHIP. *Burdick*, and a case-book. Twenty-five hours.

(Wislizenus)

BAILMENTS. *Goddard*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(Keysor)

EVIDENCE. *Greenleaf*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)

BILLS AND NOTES. *Tiedeman*. Twenty-five hours.
(Keysor)

CODE PLEADING. *Bryant*, and a case-book. Thirty hours.
(Curtis)

SENIOR CLASS.

EQUITY. *Bispham*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.
(Goode)

CORPORATIONS. *Elliott*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus and Lionberger)

ADMINISTRATION. *Woerner*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(Kirby and Coles)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. *Lawrence*. Fifteen hours.
(Eliot)

INSURANCE. *Elliott*. Twenty hours.
(Werner)

SURETYSHIP. *Stearns*. Thirty hours.
(Keysor)

JURISDICTION OF FEDERAL COURTS. *Thayer*. Twelve hours.
(Kent)

EQUITY PLEADING. Ten hours.
(Goode)

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION. Lectures.
(Judson)

MOOT COURT.

A Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the case assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action or equitable suit before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly published by the School, containing the statements of facts, briefs, and opinions.

HONORS, 1908-1909.

THESIS PRIZE,

Alvan Joy Goodbar.

ALUMNI PRIZE,

William Fred Kirsch.

Students who passed faculty examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent, or more, in the order of rank:

SENIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

William Fred Kirsch,	Lane Bradshaw Henderson,
William Merrell Quinn,	Robert Eberhard Fuhr,
Alphonse Ernest Ganahl,	Chester R. Montgomery,
Ralph Eugene Blodgett,	William Henry Hebenstreit,
John Porter Henry,	Rodney Bedell,
William Matthew Pitzer Smith,	Harry Edward Faulkner,
Allan Arthur Rosborough.	

MIDDLE CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

David Paul Silverman,	Wilkins Jones,
Aurelius William Wenger,	Milton Bala Rosenheim,
Alfred Phillip Ott Wagner,	George Bryan Logan,
James Henry Zipf,	William Edward Robinson Kemp,
Louis Charles Penningroth,	Victor Charles Miehler,
John Stark Lehmann,	Edgar Ferdinand Zachritz,
Leo Mark Grace.	

JUNIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

Henry Hale Houts,	Frank Henry Fisse,
John Simon Marsalek,	Sidney Thorne Able,
Holiday Clay Kauffman,	Edward Houston Mitchell,
David Culberson Harrell,	Edgar Dean Alexander,
Benjamin Louis Shrifrin,	Oray McNaughton,
David Kostman,	Roy Sterling Price,
Julius Lee London,	Oliver Frank Peters.

Register of Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

Able, Sidney Thorne	5022 Cabanne avenue
Bader, Arthur	3118a Grand avenue
Beck, Walter	Miami, Okla.
Coates, Charles Penny	1725a Longfellow boulevard
Ellis, John Alvin	Broughton, Ill.
Gault, Melville Earl	Sparta, Ill.
Grace, Leo Mark	Washington University
Guest, Willard Harvey	4137 Morgan street
Jones, Wilkins	4339 Forest Park boulevard
Kane, J. Pearce	7300 McKaim avenue
Kemp, William Edward Robertson	5014 Vernon avenue
Lehmann, John Stark	10 Benton place
Logan, George Bryan	Clayton, Mo.
Mieher, Victor Charles	Carlinville, Ill.
Penningroth, Louis Charles	2017 Hebert street
Robinson, David Marcus	LaGrange, Mo.
Rosenheim, Milton Bala	3636 Shaw avenue
Silverman, David Paul	5039 Morgan street
Thomas, Spencer Martin	Franklin, Tenn.
Tittmann, Eugene Charles	4276 Washington avenue
Wagner, Alfred Phillip Ott	Jefferson City, Mo.
Wenger, Aurelius William	2303 Sidney street
Zachritz, Edgar Ferdinand	2921 Lafayette avenue
Zipf, James Henry	3725 Utah place
Total, 24	

MIDDLE CLASS.

Alexander, Edgar Dean	Kirkwood, Mo.
Buschart, William Louis	3946 Greer avenue
Cave, Nick Thurmond	Bloomfield, Mo.
Crockett, William Ward	Perry, Mo.
Dines, Tyson Manzy	Denver, Colo.

Fisse, Frank Henry	2635 Russell avenue
Foster, Robert Magruder, Jr.	4315 Delmar avenue
Hafferkamp, Edward Albert	3411a Pestalozzi street
Harvey, Joseph Eugene	Upper Alton, Ill.
Heieck, George Joseph	2524 S. 12th street
Houts, Henry Hale	Warrensburg, Mo.
Kauffman, Holiday Clay	Lancaster, Ky.
King, Clarence Hopkins	78 Vandeventer place
Kostman, David	721 O'Fallon street
Levett, Samuel	2327 Franklin avenue
London, Julius Leo	1124 S. Compton avenue
Marsalek, John Simon	2211 Ann avenue
McNaughton, Oray	Miami, Okla.
Miller, Victor Joseph	Joplin, Mo.
Mitchell, Edward Houston	5628 Maple avenue
Overall, Sidney Rollins	4516 Maryland avenue
Peters, Oliver Frank	2332 St. Louis avenue
Schwartz, Wilbur Charles	Edwardsville, Ill.
Shifrin, Benjamin Louis	1321 S. 7th street
Thompson, Frank Phillip	3963 Russell avenue
Wander, William George	1835 Russell avenue
Total, 26	

JUNIOR CLASS.

Abt, Ferdinand Walter	East St. Louis, Ill.
Adkins, Elmer Charles	4404 W. Morgan street
Ahrens, Harry August	4300 Lindell boulevard
Block, Maurice Floyd	Paragould, Ark.
Borders, Harry S.	Marissa, Ill.
Brightfield, Lloyd Oscar	Belleville, Ill.
Clarke, Edward	West Plains, Mo.
Duemler, Oscar Louis	4554 Evans avenue
Fuetterer, Lafayette Samuel	2300 Howard street
Gruner, Emmett	3222 Sullivan avenue
Hellrung, Jacob Francis	4939 Lotus avenue
Heman, Alonzo Gaynel	4249 Morgan street

Herman, Henry Edson Todd	Highland, Ill.
Jetton, John Wright, Jr.	Trenton, Tenn.
Jones, Byron James	Kennett, Mo.
Jones, Wilbur Boardman	535 Clara avenue
Kleinschmidt, Robert Edward	Hillsboro, Mo.
Krech, Edward August Bernard	1916 Papin street
Leslie, George Edgar	Memphis, Tenn.
Lesser, Melville Eugene	4932 McPherson avenue
Luedde, Edwin Charles	Warsaw, Ill.
McNally, Thomas Frederick	4379 Delmar avenue
Mueller, John William	3208 Bailey avenue
Penney, Garner West	5362 Maple avenue
Price, Reuben Winston	Webster Groves, Mo.
Robinson, Edward Hamilton	5529 Von Versen avenue
Rosenthal, William Harry	817 N. 10th street
Schnelle, Clarence William	2328 Albion place
Smith, Walter Raymond	Hyde Park, Mass.
Spencer, Henry Hollingsworth	Washington University
Stumberg, George Wilfred	St. Charles, Mo.
Vernor, Vilas Victor	Muskogee, Okla.
Wiechert, Roland Henry	Belleville, Ill.
Wissmath, Arthur	3223 Dodier street

Total, 34

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Deibel, Henry Julius	3903 Castleman avenue
DeLong, Carl Logan	Batchtown, Ill.
Harmon, John Lowe	Walsh, Ill.
Hilleman, William Frederick	Bridgton, Mo.
Lacy, Verne Roscoe Conkling	6901 Michigan avenue
Long, Charles Dixon	1383 Granville place
Sibley, Grover Cleveland	5827 Etzel avenue
Van Dyke, Forrest Montgomery	East St. Louis, Ill.
Weinbrenner, John	4234 Sarpy avenue

Total, 9

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL.

[illegible]

Degrees Conferred.

(June 17, 1909)

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Robert Lee Ailworth	John Benjamin Hardaway
Rodney Bedell	William Henry Hebenstreit
Ralph Eugene Blodgett	Lane Bradshaw Henderson
(A.B., Oxford University, England)	(Ph.B., LaGrange College)
Harry Wightmann Castlen	John Porter Henry
George Kilpatrick Crichton	William Fred Kirsch
Harry Edward Faulkner	Otto Heinrich Ernst Kramer
Robert Eberhard Fuhr	Chester R. Montgomery
Alphonse Ernest Ganahl	William Merrill Quinn
(A.M., Georgetown University)	Allen Arthur Rosborough
Alvan Joy Goodbar (A.B., Washington University)	Roland van Hoefen
William Matthew Pitzer Smith	
Frederick William von Schrader (A.B., Harvard University)	



Washington University

David F. Houston, A.M., LL.D., Chancellor

I The Department of Arts and Sciences

A The College

Marshall S. Snow, A.M., LL.D., Dean

B The School of Engineering and Architecture

C. M. Woodward, Ph.D., LL.D., Dean

Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering, and Architecture

II The Henry Shaw School of Botany

Wm. Trelease, S.D., LL.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany

III The Law School

W. S. Curtis, LL.D., Dean

IV The Medical School

William H. Warren, Ph.D., Dean

V The Dental School

John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean

VI The School of Fine Arts

Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director

Affiliated with the University is

The School of Social Economy

Thomas J. Riley, Ph.D., Director

The following schools, each with its separate and distinct corps of instructors, are also conducted under the charter of the University:

1 Smith Academy—for boys

Frank Hamsher, A.B., Principal

2 Manual Training School—for boys

C. M. Woodward, Ph.D., LL.D., Director

W. R. Vickroy, Ph.B., Principal

3 Mary Institute—for girls

Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.

Series I. **THE RECORD**, issued monthly from November to May, consists of Chronicle numbers and High School Magazine numbers. **THE CHRONICLE**, issued in alternate months, beginning with November, is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. The Chronicle will be mailed regularly upon request, free of charge. **THE HIGH SCHOOL MAGAZINE** is designed primarily to give prospective students a closer insight into the intellectual and material resources of the University, as well as a view of its student life. It includes illustrated articles from officers of instruction, alumni, and students, on topics of educational interest, and on athletics and other student activities.

Series II. In the **BULLETIN** series are issued the **CATALOGUES**, the Literary and Scientific number, the Medical number, and the Annual Review. The Catalogues include the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogues of the Department of Arts and Sciences, of the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Law School, the Medical School, the Dental School, and the School of Fine Arts. On account of the reorganization of the Medical School, the Medical number will, during the present year, be suspended. The February issue (Literary and Scientific number) contains articles of scientific and literary character, including original contributions in special fields by members of the University. The July issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with abstracts of the University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the faculty, a complete record of papers read by them before learned societies, a list of public addresses, and other matters of University interest. The catalogues will be mailed upon request, free of charge, and other numbers of the series at fifty cents each.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, Managing Editor
James Francis Abbott, Ph.D.	} Editors of the Catalogues
Holmes Smith, A.M.	
Robert Stinson Starbird, A.B.	} Editors of the Bulletin
Winthrop Holt Chenery, Ph.D.	
	(Literary and Scientific Number)
Robert James Terry, A.B., M.D.	Editor of the Bulletin
	(Medical Number)
Frederic Aldin Hall, Litt.D.	} Editors of the Record
Ernest Linwood Ohle, M.E.	
	(High School Magazine Numbers)
Roland Greene Usher, Ph.D.	Editor of the Record
	(Chronicle Numbers)

Address all communications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University St. Louis, Mo.

Bulletin
of
Washington University



Forty-fourth Annual

Catalogue

of the

Law School

[St. Louis Law School]

November 1910

Publications of Washington University

Series II

Volume IX

Number I

Published monthly, except in Aug., Sept., and Oct., by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

CORPORATION.

President:

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS.

First Vice-President:

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY.

Second Vice-President:

HENRY WARE ELIOT.

Directors:

HENRY WARE ELIOT.

ADOLPHUS BUSCH.

SAMUEL CUPPLES.

DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS.

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS.

EDWARD MALLINCKRODT.

CHARLES NAGEL.

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE.

GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER.

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY.

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER.

WILLIAM TAUSSIG.

ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH.

ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES.

MURRAY CARLETON.

Secretary and Treasurer to the Corporation:

ALFRED QUINTON KENNETT.

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard.

CALENDAR.

1910-11.

Law School opens Thursday, September 22, 1910.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 24, 1910.

Vacation from Saturday, December 24, 1910, to Monday, January 2, 1911, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Wednesday, February 22, 1911.

Commencement, Thursday, June 8, 1911.

Vacation from Thursday, June 8, 1911, to Thursday, September 27, 1911.

1911-12.

Entrance Examination to the Law School, Tuesday, September 26, 1911.

Examinations for Advanced Standing, Tuesday and Wednesday, September 26-27, 1911.

Law School opens Thursday, September 28, 1911.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, November 30, 1911.

Vacation, Saturday, December 23, 1911, to Monday, January 1, 1912, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Thursday, February 22, 1912.

Commencement, Thursday, June 13, 1912.

**OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION AND
INSTRUCTION.**

DAVID FRANKLIN HOUSTON, A.M., LL.D.,

Chancellor of the University

WILLIAM SAMUEL CURTIS, A.B., LL.B., LL.D.,

Dean of the Law School

WILLIAM WINCHESTER KEYSOR, Litt.B., LL.B.,

Professor of Law

FREDERICK AUGUST WIZLIZENUS, A.B., LL.B.,

Professor of Law

FRANKLIN FERRISS, LL.B.,

Madill Professor of Contracts

ARTHUR BEHN SHEPLEY, A.B., LL.B.,

Madill Professor of Equity

EDWARD CRANCH ELIOT, A.M., LL.B.,

Lecturer on International Law

CAMPBELL ORRICK BISHOP, A.M., LL.B., LL.D.,

Lecturer on Criminal Law

DANIEL N. KIRBY, A.B., LL.B.,

Lecturer on Constitutional Law

PERCY WERNER, B.S., LL.B.,

Lecturer on Insurance Law

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD.

LEROY B. VALLIANT, Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.

WARWICK HOUGH, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.

SHEPARD BARCLAY, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.

ELMER B. ADAMS, United States Circuit Judge.

HENRY S. PRIEST, late United States District Judge.

RODERICK E. ROMBAUER, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

C. C. BLAND, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

WILLIAM H. BIGGS, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

HENRY W. BOND, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.

DANIEL D. FISHER, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

WALTER B. DOUGLASS, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JESSE A. McDONALD, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

DANIEL G. TAYLOR, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JAMES E. WITHROW, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

DANIEL DILLON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

WILBUR F. BOYLE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

GEORGE W. LUBKE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JAMES A. SEDDON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

MOSES N. SALE, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

GEORGE H. SHIELDS, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

CHARLES CLAFLIN ALLEN, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

HUGO MUENCH, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JOHN A. HARRISON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

O'NEILL RYAN, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

J. HUGO GRIMM, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

WILLIAM B. HOMER, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.

JOHN W. NOBLE,
 EDWARD C. KEHR,
 JAMES TAUSSIG,
 JOHN W. DRYDEN,
 JOHN M. HOLMES,
 LEVERETT BELL,
 EVERETT W. PATTISON,
 ELENEIOUS SMITH,
 JAMES P. DAWSON,
 DAVID GOLDSMITH,
 WELLS H. BLODGETT,
 E. T. ALLEN,
 EBEN RICHARDS,
 PENDLETON T. BRYAN,
 JAMES P. MAGINN,
 JOHN D. DAVIS,
 FRED'K W. LEHMANN,
 THOMAS K. SKINKER,
 ROBERT F. WALKER,
 EDWARD S. ROBERT,
 LEE SALE,
 JAMES HAGERMAN,
 ALBERT ARNSTEIN,
 HARVEY L. CHRISTIE,
 WILLIAM E. FISSE,
 ALLEN C. ORRICK,
 FREDERICK N. JUDSON,

PAUL BAKEWELL,
 WM. E. GARVIN,
 GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,
 JOHN F. SHEPLEY,
 A. C. STEWART,
 GEO. M. BLOCK,
 JOHN A. GILLIAM,
 BENJ. SCHNURMACHER,
 MILLARD F. WATTS,
 CLIFFORD B. ALLEN,
 ALBERT N. EDWARDS,
 JOHN D. JOHNSON,
 JOSEPH H. ZUMBALEN,
 EDGAR R. ROMBAUER,
 VIRGIL RULE,
 GUSTAV F. DECKER,
 JOHN F. GREEN,
 LON O. HOCKER,
 JOSEPH L. HORNSBY,
 BENJAMIN J. KLENE,
 MARION C. EARLY,
 VALENTINE MOTT PORTER,
 S. T. G. SMITH,
 JULIUS C. HAINER,
 CHARLES W. BATES,
 CHARLES C. COLLINS,
 THOMAS G. RUTLEDGE,
 of the St. Louis Bar.

COMMITTEES FOR 1910.

Examination Committee.

CHARLES W. BATES,	JOHN F. GREEN,
CHARLES C. COLLINS,	JAMES P. MAGINN,
GUSTAV F. DECKER,	THOMAS G. RUTLEDGE,
MOSES N. SALE.	

Thesis Committee.

JOHN B. EDWARDS,	HENRY H. OBERSCHHELP,
TRUMAN P. YOUNG.	

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY.

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William C. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well-known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-5. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tyrell. This evening school, and a day school, which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of the present Smith Academy, now a secondary school of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the uses of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, left the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to enter a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school has since been known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns 115 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the faculty of the Department of Arts and Sciences considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The General Library, with the exception of the various departmental libraries, is housed in the beautiful Ridgley Library building, which forms the western boundary of the first quadrangle. The number of volumes is a little over 55,000. The library is a government depository for all publications of the United States Government. The reading room contains over a thousand well-chosen books of reference, and here also are kept over two hundred and fifty of the leading general and scientific periodicals. The classical section recently received an important addition in a portion of the library of the late Professor Mommsen.

The Preetorius Memorial Library subserves primarily the purposes of the more advanced instruction in the department of German. It is, however, equally available for the work of teachers and specialists in Germanics. The collection comprises nearly 10,000 volumes and gives promise of further rapid growth. It is at the present time especially well-equipped with reference to the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, yet not lacking in valuable material for the study of the earlier periods of the German language and literature.

It is planned to enlarge greatly the Library of the Department of Arts and Sciences during the next two years, and the sum of \$50,000, the anonymous gift of a friend of the University, has been appropriated for this purpose.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The well-lighted library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2330 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustration, etc., and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions, illustrative of the historical development of art. Among these are many rare works profusely illustrated; foreign guide books, studies of cities and historical works, encyclopedias; collections of reproductions of works of art, books on design and applied art, mythology and archæology, architecture and the history of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.; and on Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday evenings from 6:30 to 7:30 P. M.

THE LAW SCHOOL. The library of the Law School is especially complete, consisting of more than 19,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2,000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good. There is considerable duplication in the collections, the chief instance being the faculty library, which embraces duplicate sets of reports from about thirty jurisdictions. This enables the instructors to work as far as the duplication extends, without interfering with the work of the students in the main library rooms.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL. The medical library contains about 6,000 volumes, and 80 current journals are received. The library is being increased rapidly, both in the number of books and periodicals received.

THE DENTAL SCHOOL. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well-known McKellop's library, which contains about 6,000 volumes. In this library may be found many of the earliest publications relating to dentistry. The library is housed in the Ridgley Library building on the campus, and is readily accessible to students of the Dental School, as well as to members of the dental profession.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises about 35,000 pamphlets and about 25,000 bound volumes, together with 102 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. 1452 such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 700,000 cards.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY PRIVILEGES. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-eight memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

DORMITORIES.

At present there are three dormitories on the campus, two for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. The two dormitories for men are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms. All the buildings are thoroughly fire-proof. The finish throughout is of hard wood, and the rooms are furnished with steam heat and electric light.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

McMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodations for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well-appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS.

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES.

Single Rooms, per annum	\$ 60.00
Double Rooms, per annum	80.00
Suites, per annum	150.00

A limited amount of furniture is available for the use of occupants of rooms in the above dormitories. It will be loaned to occupants in the order of application until the supply is exhausted, at a rental of \$10.00 per annum for each person.

MCMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY.

	1st Floor	2d Floor	3d Floor
Single Rooms, per annum . . .	\$ 60.00	\$ 65.00	\$55.00
Double Rooms, per annum . . .	80.00	90.00	70.00
Single Suites, per annum . . .	70.00	75.00	.....
Double Suites, per annum . . .	150.00	160.00	.....

The rooms in McMillan Hall are unfurnished. A charge for electric lighting will be made. Reservations of rooms in both men's and women's dormitories may be made on application to the Treasurer. Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each person, such fee being credited as rental to person depositing the same. Rental is payable in advance in two installments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS.

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests.

Athletics at the University are under the management of the student body, supervised by an advisory board consisting of four members of the faculty, one alumnus, and four members of the student body. Matters pertaining to university policy are regulated by an Athletic Board composed of the Chancellor of the University and the Deans of the five departments.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics and gymnastics form a special feature of university life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet.

The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field (World's Fair Stadium) is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third of a mile oval, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating capacity of 10,000. Several excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

RULES GOVERNING INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEBATES, AND DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.

1. Regular students in the University who have passed all entrance requirements, who have been in residence for a full college year, who have completed a full year's work and have no term conditions, shall be eligible to take part in intercollegiate contests except as provided below, but for participation in intercollegiate debates no previous period of residence shall be required.

2. A student otherwise eligible becomes immediately ineligible for four weeks if his grades for any month show three E's, an F and an E, or two F's.

3. If a student's grades show a deficiency less than that named above, he shall be warned by the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, or the President of the Dramatic Club, respectively, that he is in danger of forfeiting his eligibility.

4. If in the same study a student's grades show for two successive months grades below D, he immediately becomes ineligible for four weeks.

5. A monthly or term grade of D or higher in any course cancels at once all previous deficiency in that course.

6. A single condition on a whole term's work in any course at once renders a student ineligible until such condition is removed.

7. A student who receives a condition in a subject at the end of the first term of the college year may have the privilege of removing the condition at any time under existing rules governing examinations, but shall be ineligible for athletics during the first month of the second term of the college year. In all other cases the removal of a condition at once restores the student to athletic standing, provided that monthly grades do not interfere.

8. It shall be the duty of the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, and the President of the Dramatic Club, to obtain from the Deans on the first Tuesday following the end of each period of four weeks the names of students who are candidates for teams participating in intercollegiate contests whose marks are below D, and then warn or suspend students as provided in the above rules.

9. In all matters not covered by the above rules, Washington University is governed in its policy in relation to intercollegiate athletics by the regulations of the Missouri Valley Conference.

LECTURE FOUNDATION.

A lecture endowment fund amounting to \$30,000 was created in 1875 by one of the early friends of the University, Mr. William Henry Smith.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU.

Students who wish to pay part of their expenses while attending the University should register in the Employment Bureau. Many opportunities are offered of tending furnace for board and room, soliciting, collecting, tutoring, waiting on table, serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer, acting as agent for laundries and drygoods houses, drafting, etc. Students who wish to work for board and room should register before the opening of the University. For blanks and further information, address Employment Bureau, Washington University.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE.

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of the students in the Department of Arts and Sciences. The prices at which books, etc., are sold are usually lower than city prices on the same goods. It is intended that in no case should the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE LAW SCHOOL.

The St. Louis Law School was established as a department of Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than nineteen thousand volumes, including all printed reports of the Federal Courts and all reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the states.

ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

Differences of method, as illustrated by the practice of law schools, generally indicate merely the preference of instructors for one kind of apparatus, rather than others, to be used by students in preparation and by the instructors themselves in the class room. In this School most of the topics of the curriculum are taught by going through a text-book first and following the text-book with a collection of cases or "case-book." A few topics are taught through the use of a text-book alone and a few by means of a case-book alone.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

The annual tuition fee is \$100, payable in advance. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause. The expense of text-books for the entire course is about \$100. A good supply of case-books used in the course is kept on hand for use in the library.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50 to that member of the Senior class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular faculty examinations, as well as the final examination.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library or similar service. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, on or before the twentieth day of September, furnishing written testimonials of at least two responsible persons, that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially to those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the faculty, will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be held strictly confidential.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION.

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior class in order to be admitted to the final examination for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the advisory and examining board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the faculty. The subject of the thesis for the class of 1910 was: "Extraterritorial Enforcement of Statutes Imposing Liabilities on Stockholders."

For further information address William S. Curtis, Dean of the Washington University Law School.

Courses of Instruction Provided in the Law School.

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B.

The recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 A. M. and 1 P. M. The School Moot Court is held on Saturday mornings, and the regular faculty examinations are at 2 P. M. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ELEMENTARY LAW. Robinson's *Elementary Law*, and Blackstone's *Commentaries*. Fifty hours.

(Curtis)

CONTRACTS. *Bishop on Contracts*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(Ferriss)

TORTS. *Cooley on Torts*, and a case-book. Seventy hours.

(Keysor)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. May's *Criminal Law*, and lectures. Thirty-five hours.

(Keysor, Bishop)

AGENCY. *Huffcutt on Agency*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

DAMAGES. A case-book. Twenty-five hours.

(Keysor)

COMMON LAW PLEADINGS. Martin's *Civil Procedure at Common Law*, and a case-book. Thirty-five hours.

(Curtis)

MIDDLE CLASS.

REAL PROPERTY. *Tiedeman*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(Wislizenus)

SALES. *Benjamin*. Sixty hours.

(Keysor)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *Schouler*, and a case-book. Thirty-five hours.

(Curtis)

PARTNERSHIP. *Burdick*, and a case-book. Twenty-five hours.

(Wislizenus)

- BAILMENTS. *Goddard*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(Keysor)
- EVIDENCE. *Greenleaf*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)
- BILLS AND NOTES. *Tiedeman*. Twenty-five hours.
(Keysor)
- CODE PLEADING. *Bryant*, and a case-book. Thirty hours.
(Curtis)

SENIOR CLASS.

- EQUITY. *Bispham*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.
(Shepley)
- CORPORATIONS. *Elliott*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)
- ADMINISTRATION. *Woerner*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(Kirby)
- INTERNATIONAL LAW. *Lawrence*. Fifteen hours.
(Eliot)
- INSURANCE. *Elliott*. Twenty hours.
(Werner)
- SURETYSHIP. *Stearns*. Thirty hours.
(Keysor)
- CONFLICT OF LAWS. *Minor*. Thirty hours.
(Wislizenus)
- ROMAN LAW. *Morey*. Thirty hours.
(Curtis)

MOOT COURT.

A Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the case assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action or equitable suit before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly published by the School, containing the statements of facts, briefs, and opinions.

HONORS, 1909-1910.

THESIS PRIZE.

Sidney Thorne Able.

ALUMNI PRIZE.

Aurelius William Wenger.

Students who passed faculty examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent, or more, in the order of rank:

SENIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

Aurelius William Wenger,	David Paul Silverman,
John Stark Lehmann,	Sidney Thorne Able,
Charles Penny Coates,	Milton Bala Rosenheim,
Edgar Ferdinand Zachritz,	Spencer Martin Thomas,
Carl Logan DeLong,	George Bryan Logan,
William Edward Robertson Kemp,	Eugene Charles Tittmann,
Wilkins Jones,	Arthur Bader,
James Henry Zipf,	Louis Charles Penningroth,
Alfred Phillip Ott Wagner,	Leo Mark Grace,
	John Alvin Ellis.

MIDDLE CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

Holiday Clay Kauffman,	Henry Hale Houts,
William Ward Crockett,	Benjamin Louis Shifrin,
John Simon Marsalek,	Oray McNaughton,
Julius Leo London,	Frank Henry Fisse,
	Edgar Dean Alexander.

JUNIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

Edwin Charles Luedde,	Lafayette Samuel Fuetterer,
Lloyd Oscar Brightfield,	Garner West Penny,
John William Mueller,	Harry S. Borders,
Oscar Louis Duemler,	Elmer Charles Adkins,
Henry Edson Todd Herman,	Ferdinand Walter Abt,
Robert Edward Kleinschmidt,	Arthur Wissmath,
Wilbur Boardman Jones,	George Edgar Leslie,
Vilas Victor Vernor,	Edward Hamilton Robinson,
Clarence William Schnelle.	Thomas Frederick McNally.

Register of Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

Alexander, Edgar Dean	Kirkwood, Mo.
Buschart, William Louis	3946 Greer avenue
Cave, Nick Thurmond	New Bloomfield, Mo.
Crockett, William Ward (B.Litt., Westminster Coll.)	Perry, Mo.
Deibel, Henry Julius	3927 Russell avenue
Fisse, Frank Henry	2635 Russell avenue
Hafferkamp, Edward Albert	3411 a Pestalozzi street
Harvey, Joseph Eugene (A.B., Shurtleff Coll.)	Upper Alton, Ill.
Heieck, George Joseph	2524 S. 12th street
Houts, Henry Hale (A.B., Missouri Univ.)	Warrensburg, Mo.
King, Clarence Hopkins (A.B., Yale Univ.)	78 Vandeventer place
Levitt, Samuel	5058 Maple avenue
London, Julius Lee	1124 S. Compton avenue
Marsalek, John Simon	2211 Ann avenue
McNaughton, Oray	Miami, Okla.
Miller, Victor Joseph	Joplin, Mo.
Mitchell, Edward Houston	5628 Maple avenue
Overall, Sidney Rollins (A.B., Yale Univ.)	4516 Maryland avenue
Peters, Oliver Frank	6245 Westminster place
Salkey, J. Sidney (Ph.B., Chicago Univ.)	Washington Hotel
Schwartz, Wilbur Charles	Edwardsville, Ill.
Shifrin, Benjamin Louis	1321 S. 7th street

Total, 22

MIDDLE CLASS.

Abt, Ferdinand Walter	East St. Louis, Ill.
Adkins, Elmer Charles (A.B., Washington Univ.)	
.	4404 W. Morgan street
Bass, Sigmund Martin (A.B., Missouri Univ.)	
.	4396 Forest Park boulevard
Block, Maurice Floyd	Paragould, Ark.
Brightfield, Lloyd Oscar	Belleville, Ill.
Brown, William James (B.S., Washington Univ.)	
.	5026a St. Louis avenue
Duemler, Oscar Louis	4554 Evans avenue

Fuetterer, Lafayette Samuel	2300 Howard street
Goodman, Joseph (A.B., Oklahoma Univ.)	Norman, Okla.
Griffith, Roland Wheelock (A.B., Illinois Univ.)	Granite City, Ill.
Heman, Alonzo Gaynel	4249 Morgan street
Herman, Henry Edson Todd	Highland, Ill.
Jones, Byron James	Kennett, Mo.
Jones, Langdon Robert	Kennett, Mo.
Jones, Wilbur Boardman (A.B., Amherst Coll.)	535 Clara avenue
Kleinschmidt, Robert Edward (B.S., Central Coll.)	Hillsboro, Mo.
Krech, Edward August Bernard (A.B., Washington Univ.)	1916 Papin street
Leslie, George Edgar, Jr.	Memphis, Mo.
Lesser, Melville Eugene	Washington University
Luedde, Edwin Charles (A.B., Washington Univ.)	Warsaw, Ill.
McNally, Thomas Frederick (A.B., Christian Bros. Coll.)	4333 Delmar avenue
Mueller, John William	3208 Bailey avenue
Neuhoff, George Lewis, Jr. (A.B., Michigan Univ.)	5456 Maple avenue
Penny, Garner West	5362 Maple avenue
Price, Reuben Winston	Webster Groves, Mo.
Robinson, Edward Hamilton (A.B., Washington Univ.)	5529 Von Versen avenue
Schnelle, Clarence William	2328 Albion place
Spencer, Henry Hollingsworth	Washington University
Vernor, Vilas Victor	Muskogee, Okla.
Wiechert, Roland Henry	Belleville, Ill.
Wissmath, Arthur	3223 Dodier street
Total, 31	

JUNIOR CLASS.

Beers, Harold Kinkade	2743 Allen avenue
Beste, Armin C.	Troy, Ill.
Bolm, Edward H. (Ph.B., Central Wesl. Coll.)	4620 Cook avenue
Breaker, George Julian (A.B., Wm. Jewell Coll.)	5829 Bartmer avenue
Brinkman, August Mathias	3204 Harper street
Brown, Edward Wylie	6825 Virginia avenue
Clarke, Edward	West Plains, Mo.
Durr, Alvin Theodore	Taylorville, Ill.

Eckert, Arthur Charles (B.S., Washington Univ.)	5200 Ridge avenue
Gray, James Seddon	4209 Cleveland avenue
Howard, George Francis	Palestine, Tex.
Kieffer, Roland Spurlock (A.B., Washington Univ.)	4268 W. Belle place
Oepts, John	Jennings, Mo.
Sale, Irwin (A.B., Missouri Univ.)	2610 Park avenue
Sihler, Alfred Theodore	4570a Laclede avenue
Swope, Harry	Mankato, Kansas
Trieseler, Louis Ernest	1624 Dolman street
Williams, Dossa Orval	4479 St. Louis avenue

Total, 18

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Baker, Hosea Henry	Metropolis, Ill.
Brown, Squire Fred (A.B., Columbia Univ.)	Kirkwood, Mo.
Harmon, John Lowe	Walsh, Ill.
Hilleman, William Frederick	Wellston, Mo.
Jackson, Guy Grover	2510 N. Spring avenue
Lacy, Verne Roscoe Conkling	6901 Michigan avenue
Long, Charles Dixon	1417a Burd avenue
Murray, Charles Donnelly	Los Angeles, Cal.
Slocumb, Lloyd Quincy	1389 Granville place

Total, 9

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL.

Seniors	22
Middle Class	31
Juniors	18
Special	9

80

Washington University

David F. Houston, A.M., LL.D., Chancellor

- I The Department of Arts and Sciences
 - A The College
Marshall S. Snow, A.M., LL.D., Dean
 - B The School of Engineering
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
 - C The School of Architecture
John B. Robinson, Professor in Charge
 - II The Henry Shaw School of Botany
William Trelease, Sc.D., LL.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
 - III The Law School
William S. Curtis, LL.D., Dean
 - IV The Medical School
George Dock, Sc.D., M.D., Dean
 - V The Dental School
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean
 - VI The School of Fine Arts
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director
- Affiliated with the University is
- The School of Social Economy
Thomas J. Riley, Ph.D., Director

The following schools, each with its separate and distinct corps of instructors, are also conducted under the charter of the University:

- 1 Smith Academy—for boys
Frank Hamsher, A.B., Principal
- 2 Manual Training School—for boys
W. R. Vickroy, Ph.B., Principal
- 3 Mary Institute—for girls
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
of the
LAW SCHOOL
[St. Louis Law School]

FEBRUARY, 1912

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME X NUMBER IV

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. **THE RECORD**, issued monthly from November to May, consists of Chronicle numbers and High School Magazine numbers. **THE CHRONICLE**, issued in alternate months, beginning with November, is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. The Chronicle will be mailed regularly upon request, free of charge. **THE HIGH SCHOOL MAGAZINE** is designed primarily to give prospective students a closer insight into the intellectual and material resources of the University, as well as a view of its student life. It includes illustrated articles from officers of instruction, alumni, and students, on topics of educational interest, and on athletics and other student activities.

Series II. In the **BULLETIN** series are issued the **CATALOGUES**, the **LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC NUMBER**, the **MEDICAL NUMBER**, and the **ANNUAL REVIEW**. The Catalogues include the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogues of the Department of Arts and Sciences, of the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Law School, the Medical School, the Dental School, and the School of Fine Arts. The Medical number consists of reprints of papers by members of the Faculty of the Medical School. The March issue (Literary and Scientific number) contains articles of scientific and literary character, including original contributions in special fields by members of the University. The July issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with abstracts of the University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculty, a complete record of papers read by them before learned societies, a list of public addresses, and other matters of University interest. The catalogues will be mailed upon request, free of charge, and other numbers of the series at fifty cents each.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, Managing Editor
Holmes, Smith, A.M.	Editor of the Catalogues
Robert Stinson Starbird, A.B.	Editor of the Bulletin (Literary and Scientific Number; Annual Review)
Robert James Terry, M.D.	Editor of the Bulletin (Medical Number)
Frederic Aldin Hall, Litt.D. }	Editors of the Record (High School Magazine Number)
Ernest Linwood Ohle, M.E. }	
Roland Greene Usher, Ph.D.	Editor of the Record (Chronicle Numbers)

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.



BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
of the
LAW SCHOOL

[St. Louis Law School]

FEBRUARY, 1912

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

SERIES II

VOLUME X

NUMBER IV

Published monthly, except in Aug., Sept., and Oct., by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

HENRY WARE ELIOT

Directors

HENRY WARE ELIOT

SAMUEL CUPPLES*

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

CHARLES NAGEL

GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER

ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH

ADOLPHUS BUSCH

DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS

EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

WILLIAM TAUSSIG

ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES

MURRAY CARLETON

ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

EDMUND ARTHUR ENGLER

Office in University Hall, Skinner road and Lindell boulevard

*Died, January 6, 1912.

CALENDAR

1911-12

Law School opens Thursday, September 28, 1911.
Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 30, 1911.
Vacation from Saturday, December 23, 1911, to Monday, January 1, 1912, inclusive.
Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Thursday, February 22, 1912.
Commencement, Thursday, June 13, 1912.
Vacation from Thursday, June 13, 1912, to Thursday, September 26, 1912.

1912-13

Law School opens Thursday, September 26, 1912.
Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 28, 1912.
Vacation from Saturday, December 21, 1912, to Wednesday, January 1, 1913, inclusive.
Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Thursday, February 22, 1913.
Commencement, Thursday, June 12, 1913.
Vacation from Thursday, June 12, 1913, to Thursday, September 25, 1913.

OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT AND INSTRUCTION

DAVID FRANKLIN HOUSTON, A.M., LL.D.,
Chancellor of the University

WILLIAM SAMUEL CURTIS, A.B., LL.B., LL.D.,
Dean of the Law School

WILLIAM WINCHESTER KEYSOR, Litt.B., LL.B.,
Professor of Law

FREDERICK AUGUST WIZLIZENUS, A.B., LL.B.,
Professor of Law

ARTHUR BEHN SHEPLEY, A.B., LL.B.,
Madill Professor of Equity

MARION C. EARLY, LL.B.,
Madill Professor of Contracts

EDWARD CRANCH ELIOT, A.M., LL.B.,
Lecturer on International Law

DANIEL N. KIRBY, A.B., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Constitutional Law

PERCY WERNER, B.S., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Insurance Law

EDWARD S. ROBERT,* LL.B.,
Lecturer on Constitutional Law

EDWIN CHARLES LUEDDE, A.B.,
Librarian

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD

LERoy B. VALLIANT, Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.
WARWICK HOUGH, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.
SHEPARD BARCLAY, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.
ELMER B. ADAMS, United States Circuit Judge.
HENRY S. PRIEST, late United States District Judge.
RODERICK E. ROMBAUER, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.
C. C. BLAND, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.
WILLIAM H. BIGGS, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.
HENRY W. BOND, late Judge of St. Louis Court of Appeals.
DANIEL D. FISHER, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
WALTER B. DOUGLASS, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
JESSE A. McDONALD, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
DANIEL G. TAYLOR, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
JAMES E. WITHROW, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
DANIEL DILLON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
GEORGE W. LUBKE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
JAMES A. SEDDON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
MOSES N. SALE, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
GEORGE H. SHIELDS, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
CHARLES CLAFLIN ALLEN, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
HUGO MUENCH, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
JOHN A. HARRISON, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
O'NEILL RYAN, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, late Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
J. HUGO GRIMM, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
WILLIAM B. HOMER, Judge of St. Louis Circuit Court.
JOHN W. McELHINNY, Judge of Circuit Court.

* Died, December 12, 1911

JOHN W. NOBLE,
 EDWARD C. KEHR,
 JAMES TAUSSIG,
 JOHN W. DRYDEN,
 JOHN M. HOLMES,
 LEVERETT BELL,
 EVERETT W. PATTISON,
 ELENEIOUS SMITH,
 JAMES P. DAWSON,
 DAVID GOLDSMITH,
 WELLS H. BLODGETT,
 E. T. ALLEN,
 EBEN RICHARDS,
 PENDLETON T. BRYAN,
 JAMES P. MAGINN,
 JOHN D. DAVIS,
 FRED'K W. LEHMANN,
 THOMAS K. SKINKER,
 ROBERT F. WALKER,
 LEE SALE,
 JAMES HAGERMAN,
 ALBERT ARNSTEIN,
 HARVEY L. CHRISTIE,
 ALLEN C. ORRICK,
 FREDERICK N. JUDSON,
 PAUL BAKEWELL,

WM. E. GARVIN,
 GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,
 JOHN F. SHEPLEY,
 A. C. STEWART,
 GEO. M. BLOCK,
 JOHN A. GILLIAM,
 BENJ. SCHNURMACHER,
 MILLARD F. WATTS,
 CLIFFORD B. ALLEN,
 ALBERT N. EDWARDS,
 JOHN D. JOHNSON,
 JOSEPH H. ZUMBALEN,
 EDGAR R. ROMBAUER,
 VIRGIL RULE,
 GUSTAV F. DECKER,
 JOHN F. GREEN,
 LON O. HOCKER,
 JOSEPH L. HORNSBY,
 BENJAMIN J. KLENE,
 VALENTINE MOTT PORTER,
 S. T. G. SMITH,
 JULIUS C. HAINER,
 CHARLES W. BATES,
 CHARLES C. COLLINS,
 THOMAS G. RUTLEDGE,
 FRANCIS J. McMASTER,
 of the St. Louis Bar.

COMMITTEES FOR 1911

Examination Committee

ALBERT ARNSTEIN,	HUGO MUENCH,
JOHN W. McELHINNY,	THOMAS K. SKINKER,
FRANCIS J. McMASTER,	ROBERT F. WALKER.
JOSEPH H. ZUMBALEN,	

Thesis Committee

LINN R. BROKAW,	RHODES E. CAVE,
J. LIONBERGER DAVIS.	

GENERAL STATEMENT

The St. Louis Law School was established as a department of Washington University in 1837, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than nineteen thousand volumes, including all printed reports of the Federal Courts and all reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the states.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

By high school course is here meant that of four-year high schools of approved grade, such as those listed in the general catalogue of the University and whose graduates are admitted on certificate and without examination to the Department of Arts and Sciences of the University. The list comprises about seventy-five schools. By college work is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 24, 1912, at 9 A. M., at the Law School. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This school is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

Differences of method, as illustrated by the practice of law schools, generally indicate merely the preference of instructors for one kind of apparatus, rather than others, to be used by students in preparation

and by the instructors themselves in the class room. In this School most of the topics of the curriculum are taught by going through a text-book first and following the text-book with a collection of cases or "case-book." A few topics are taught through the use of a text-book alone and a few by means of a case-book alone.

FEEES AND EXPENSES

The annual tuition fee is \$100, payable in advance. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause. The expense of text-books for the entire course is about \$100. A good supply of case-books used in the course is kept on hand for use in the library.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50 to that member of the Senior class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library or similar service. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnishing written testimonials of at least two responsible persons, that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially to those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the faculty, will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be held strictly confidential.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior class in order to be admitted to the final examination for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the advisory and examining board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the faculty. The subject of the thesis for the class of 1911 was: "Modifications of the Rule Requiring Privity of Contract in Actions at Law."

For further information address William S. Curtis, Dean of the Washington University Law School.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN THE LAW SCHOOL

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B.

The recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 A.M. and 1 P.M. The School Moot Court is held on Saturday mornings, and the regular faculty examinations are at 2 P.M. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

JUNIOR CLASS

ELEMENTARY LAW. Robinson's *Elementary Law*, and Blackstone's *Commentaries*. Fifty hours.

(Curtis)

CONTRACTS. *Bishop*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(Early)

TORTS. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Seventy hours.

(Keysor)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. May's *Criminal Law*, and lectures. Thirty-five hours.

(Keysor)

AGENCY. *Huffcutt*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

DAMAGES. A case-book. Twenty five hours.

(Keysor)

COMMON LAW PLEADINGS. *McKelvey*, and a case-book. Thirty-five hours.

(Curtis)

MIDDLE CLASS

REAL PROPERTY. *Tiedeman*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(Wislizenus)

SALES. *Benjamin*. Sixty hours.

(Keysor)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *Schouler*, and a case-book. Thirty-five hours.

(Curtis)

PARTNERSHIP.	<i>Burdick</i> , and a case-book.	Twenty-five hours.	(Wislizenus)
BAILMENTS.	<i>Goddard</i> , and a case-book.	Forty hours.	(Keysor)
EVIDENCE.	<i>Greenleaf</i> .	Forty hours.	(Wislizenus)
BILLS AND NOTES.	<i>Tiedeman</i> .	Twenty-five hours.	(Keysor)
CODE PLEADING.	<i>Bryant</i> , and a case-book.	Thirty hours.	(Curtis)

SENIOR CLASS

EQUITY.	<i>Bispham</i> , and a case-book.	Eighty hours.	(Shepley)
CORPORATIONS.	<i>Elliott</i> .	Forty hours.	(Wislizenus)
ADMINISTRATION.	<i>Woerner</i> .	Forty hours.	(Wislizenus)
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.	<i>Cooley</i> , and a case-book.	Forty hours.	(Kirby, Robert *)
INTERNATIONAL LAW.	<i>Lawrence</i> .	Fifteen hours.	(Eliot)
INSURANCE.	<i>Elliott</i> .	Twenty hours.	(Werner)
SURETYSHIP.	<i>Stearns</i> .	Thirty hours.	(Keysor)
CONFLICT OF LAWS.	<i>Minor</i> .	Thirty hours.	(Wislizenus)
ROMAN LAW.	<i>Morey</i> .	Thirty hours.	(Curtis)

MOOT COURT

A Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the

* Died, December 12, 1911.

case assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action or equitable suit before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly published by the School, containing the statements of facts, briefs, and opinions.

HONORS 1910-1911

THESIS PRIZE

Henry Hale Houts.

ALUMNI PRIZE

Henry Hale Houts.

Students who passed faculty examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent, or more, in the order of rank:

SENIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS

Henry Hale Houts,	Clarence Hopkins King,
William Ward Crockett,	George Joseph Heieck,
John Simon Marsalek,	William Louis Buschart,
Julius Lee London,	Frank Henry Fisse,
Guy Grover Jackson,	Oray McNaughton.

MIDDLE CLASS EXAMINATIONS

Edwin Charles Luedde,	Arthur Wissmath,
Lloyd Oscar Brightfield,	Elmer Charles Adkins,
Lafayette Samuel Fuetterer,	George Edgar Leslie, Jr.,
John William Mueller,	Oscar Louis Duemler,
Garner West Penny,	Henry Edson Todd Herman,
Robert Edward Kleinschmidt,	Clarence William Schnelle,
Edward Hamilton Robinson,	Henry Hollingsworth Spencer,
Vilas Victor Vernor,	John Lane Harmon,
Wilbur Boardman Jones,	Thomas Frederick McNally.

JUNIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS

Louis Ernest Trieseler,	Lloyd Quincy Slocumb,
Harold Kinkade Beers,	Edward Herman Bolm,
Irwin Sale,	Harry Swope.

Register of Students

SENIOR CLASS

Abt, Ferdinand Walter	East St. Louis, Ill.
Adkins, Elmer Charles (A.B., Washington Univ.)	4404 W. Morgan street
Block, Maurice Floyd	Paragould, Ark.
Brightfield, Lloyd Oscar	Belleville, Ill.
Duemler, Oscar Louis	3514 Cass avenue
Fuetterer, Lafayette Samuel	2300 Howard street
Goodman, Joseph (A.B., Univ. of Okla.)	Norman, Okla.
Griffith, Roland Wheelock (A.B., Univ. of Illinois)	Granite City, Ill.
Harmon, John Lowe	Walsh, Ill.
Heman, Alonzo Gaynel	6361 Washington boulevard
Herman, Henry Edson Todd	Highland, Ill.
Jones, Wilbur Boardman (A.B., Amherst Coll.)	535 Clara avenue
Kleinschmidt, Robert Edward (B.S., Central Coll.)	Hillsboro, Mo.
Krech, Edward August Bernard (A.B., Washington Univ.)	1916 Papin street
Leslie, George Edgar, Jr.	Memphis, Mo.
Lesser, Melville Eugene	Washington University
Luedde, Edwin Charles (A.B., Washington Univ.)	Warsaw, Ill.
McNally, Thomas Frederick (A.B., Christian Brothers Coll.)	Chillicothe, Mo.
Mueller, John William	3208 Baily avenue
Penney, Garner West	5362 Maple avenue
Price, Rueben Winston	Webster Groves, Mo.
Robinson, Edward Hamilton (A.B., Washington Univ.)	5529 Von Versen avenue
Schnelle, Clarence William	3138 Allen avenue
Spencer, Henry Hollingsworth	3503 Vista avenue
Vernor, Vilas Victor	Muskogee, Okla.
Wissmath, Arthur	5152 Raymond avenue
	Total, 26

MIDDLE CLASS

Beers, Harold Kinkade	2742 Allen avenue
Beste, Armin Calvin	Troy, Ill.
Bolm, Edward Herman (Ph. B., Central Wes. Coll.)	4620 Cook avenue

Breaker, George Julian (A.B., William Jewell Coll.)	5829 Bartmer avenue
Brinkman, August Mathias	3204 Harper street
Brown, Edward Wylie	6825 Virginia avenue
Brown, William James (B.S., Washington Univ.)	5026a St. Louis avenue
Carter, John	Carthage, Mo.
Clarke, Edward	West Plains, Mo.
Eckert, Arthur Charles (B.S., Washington Univ.)	5200 Ridge avenue
Gray, James Seddon	4209 Cleveland avenue
Howard, George Francis	Palestine, Tex.
Long, Charles Dixon	Washington University
Oepts, John	Jennings, Mo.
Sale, Irwin (A.B., Univ. of Missouri)	2610 Park avenue
Sibley, Grover Cleveland	5827 Etzel avenue
Sihler, Alfred Theodore	6154 McPherson avenue
Swope, Harry	Mankato, Kans.
Trieseler, Louis Ernst (A.B., Washington Univ.)	1624 Dolman street
Wander, William George (B.S., St. Mary's Coll.)	1835 Russell avenue
Wiechert, Roland Henry	Belleville, Ill.
	Total, 21

JUNIOR CLASS

Bandy, Harold James	Granite City, Ill.
Beckett, Paul A.	Granite City, Ill.
Fair, Harry Clyde	New Haven, Mo.
Gallenkamp, Charles Oscar	3624 Cleveland avenue
Gaskill, Archibald Mueller	7002 Michigan avenue
Gould, Verne William	5786 McPherson avenue
Grant, Barton Nelson	5710 Maple avenue
Hagood, Lloyd (Ph.B., La Grange Coll.)	La Grange, Mo.
Hamlin, Roy	5255 Page avenue
Happel, Charles, Jr.	4559 Gibson avenue
Johnston, Albert Sidney	4333 Delmar avenue
Kapidancheff, Christo Dimitroff	Madison, Ill.
Lionberger, John Shepley (A.B., Princeton Univ.)	37 Westmoreland place
Merryman, Frank Johnson (A.B., Bethany Coll.)	5936 W. Cabanne place
Mohler, Glen Hall	Leeton, Mo.

Patterson, Henry Clay.....	Childs, Md.
Perrings, James Harold.....	4438 Delmar boulevard
Portner, Louis Jackson (A.B., Univ. of Missouri)	4356a Page avenue
Roessel, Robert Alfred.....	4008 Cleveland avenue
Steward, Elwood Miller Stokes (A.B., Blackburn Coll.)	Carlinville, Ill.
Turner, Arthur Campbell.....	4957 McPherson avenue
Underwood, Ira Julian (A.B., Illinois College)	McCleansboro, Ill.
Total, 22	

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Anderson, George Richard.....	1238 Temple place
Barg, Abe.....	6101 Garfield avenue
Eschman, Frederick Henry.....	2328 Hebert street
Harmon, Charles Daniel.....	6126a Ridge avenue
McMullen, James Joseph.....	2933 Madison street
Murphy, Milton.....	Usona Hotel
Nicholas, Wilson Ross.....	Hardin, Ill.
Slocumb, Lloyd Quincy.....	1389 Granville place
Van Dyke, Forrest Montgomery.....	East St. Louis, Ill.
Total, 9	

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL

Seniors	26
Middle Class	21
Juniors	22
Special	9

Total, 78

GENERAL STATEMENT CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well-known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-5. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tyrell. This evening school, and a day school, which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of the present Smith Academy,

now a secondary school of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school has since been known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns 115 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the faculty of the Department of Arts and Sciences considerably increased. All

these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

THE DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The General Library is housed in the Ridgley Library building, which forms the western boundary of the first quadrangle. The number of volumes is nearly 60,000. The library is a government depository for all publications of the United States Government. The reading room contains over a thousand well-chosen books of reference, and here also are kept over two hundred and fifty of the leading general and scientific periodicals.

The Preetorius Memorial Library comprises nearly 10,000 volumes and is especially well-equipped with reference to the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, yet not lacking in valuable material for the study of the earlier periods of the German language and literature.

During the past two years the Library of the Department of Arts and Sciences has been greatly enlarged, and the sum of \$50,000, the anonymous gift of a friend of the University, has been expended for this purpose.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 38,491 pamphlets and about 27,075 bound volumes, together with 102 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. One thousand four hundred and fifty-two such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 700,000 cards.

THE LAW SCHOOL. The library of the Law School is especially complete, consisting of more than 19,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than

2,000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL. The library is housed in the former Museum of Fine Arts opposite the Medical School. It contains 8,005 bound volumes; receives 208 of the most important medical periodicals; and has a collection of monographs and works of reference. Provision has been made for a rapid increase of the Library. Reading rooms are provided for students and also for the use of the Young Men's Christian Association.

THE DENTAL SCHOOL. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well-known McKellops' library, which contains about 6,000 volumes. Since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The library is housed in the Dental School at 29th and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2,128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2,330 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustration, etc., and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions, illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.; and on Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday evenings from 6.30 to 7.30 P. M.

THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL ECONOMY. Through the generosity of Mr. Francis G. Eaton and Mr. Clement M. Seaman, the School is provided with an excellent working library to which have been added a number of public reports and documents. Besides the library of the School, the Library of the University, the Public Library, the Mercantile Library, and the Library of the St. Louis Provident Association are open to students.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY PRIVILEGES. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-eight memberships in the Mer-

cantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Department of Arts and Sciences	60,000	5,000
Henry Shaw School of Botany	27,075	38,491
Law School	19,000	
Medical School	8,005	
Dental School	6,000	
School of Fine Arts	2,330	2,128
School of Social Economy	450	
	122,860	45,619

DORMITORIES

At present there are three dormitories on the campus, two for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. The two dormitories for men are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms. All the buildings are thoroughly fire-proof. The finish throughout is of hard wood, and the rooms are furnished with steam heat and electric light.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

McMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodations for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well-appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Single Rooms, per annum	\$60.00
Double Rooms, per annum	80.00
Suites, per annum	150.00

A limited amount of furniture is available for the use of occupants of rooms in the above dormitories. It will be loaned to occupants in the order of application until the supply is exhausted, at a rental of \$10.00 per annum for each person.

McMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

	1st Floor	2d Floor	3d Floor
Single Rooms, per annum	\$60.00	\$65.00	\$55.00
Double Rooms, per annum	80.00	90.00	70.00
Single Suites, per annum	70.00	75.00	.....
Double Suites, per annum	150.00	160.00	.....

The rooms in McMillan Hall are unfurnished. A charge for electric lighting will be made. Reservations of rooms in both men's and women's dormitories may be made on application to the Treasurer. Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each person, such fee being credited as rental to person depositing the same. Rental is payable in advance in two installments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests.

Athletics at the University are under the management of the student body, supervised by an advisory board consisting of four members of the faculty, one alumnus, and six members of the student body. Matters pertaining to university policy are regulated by an Athletic Board composed of the Chancellor of the University and the Deans of the following departments: The College, the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, the Law School, the Medical School, and the Dental School.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of university life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third of a mile oval, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating capacity of 10,000. Several excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

RULES GOVERNING INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEBATES, AND DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES

1. Regular students in the University who have passed all entrance requirements, who have been in residence for a full college year,

who have completed a full year's work and have no term conditions, shall be eligible to take part in intercollegiate contests except as provided below, but for participation in intercollegiate debates no previous period of residence shall be required.

2. A student otherwise eligible becomes immediately ineligible for four weeks if his grades for any month show three E's, an F and an E, or two F's.

3. If a student's grades show a deficiency less than that named above, he shall be warned by the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, or the President of the Dramatic Club, respectively, that he is in danger of forfeiting his eligibility.

4. If in the same study a student's grades show for two successive months grades below D, he immediately becomes ineligible for four weeks.

5. A monthly or term grade of D or higher in any course cancels at once all previous deficiency in that course.

6. A single condition on a whole term's work in any course at once renders a student ineligible until such condition is removed.

7. A student who receives a condition in a subject at the end of the first term of the college year may have the privilege of removing the condition at any time under existing rules governing examinations, but shall be ineligible for athletics during the first month of the second term of the college year. In all other cases the removal of a condition at once restores the student to athletic standing, provided that monthly grades do not interfere.

8. It shall be the duty of the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, and the President of the Dramatic Club, to obtain from the Deans on the first Tuesday following the end of each period of four weeks the names of students who are candidates for teams participating in intercollegiate contests whose marks are below D, and then warn or suspend students as provided in the above rules.

9. In all matters not covered by the above rules, Washington University is governed in its policy in relation to intercollegiate athletics by the regulations of the Missouri Valley Conference.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Students who wish to pay part of their expenses while attending the University should register at the Chancellor's office. Oppor-

tunities are sometimes offered of tending furnace for board and room, soliciting, collecting, tutoring, drafting, waiting on table; serving as office assistant, typewriter or stenographer; acting as agent for laundries, dry-goods houses; etc. Students who wish to work for board and room should register before the opening of the University.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE

A store, which is under the control of the Univeristy authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of students in the Department of Arts and Sciences. The prices at which books, etc., are sold are usually lower than city prices. It is intended that in no case shall the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

Washington University

David F. Houston, A.M., LL.D., *Chancellor*

I The Department of Arts and Sciences (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)

A The College

Marshall S. Snow, A.M., LL.D., *Dean*

B The School of Engineering and Architecture

Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., *Dean*

C The School of Architecture

Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., *Dean*

John B. Robinson, *Professor in Charge*

II The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Missouri Botanical Garden, Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)

William Trelease, Sc.D., LL.D., *Engelmann Professor of Botany*

III The Law School (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)

William S. Curtis, LL.D., *Dean*

IV The Medical School (Eighteenth and Locust streets)

George Dock, Sc.D., M.D., *Dean*

V The Dental School (Twenty-Ninth and Locust streets)

John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., *Dean*

VI The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)

Edmund H. Wuerpel, *Director*

Affiliated with the University is

The School of Social Economy (Nineteenth and Locust streets)

Thomas J. Riley, Ph.D., *Director*

The following schools are also conducted under the charter of the University:

- 1 Smith Academy—for boys (Von Versen avenue and Windermere way)

Frank Hamsher, A.B., *Principal*

- 2 Manual Training School—for boys (Von Versen avenue and Windermere way)

William R. Vickroy, Ph.B., *Principal*

- 3 Mary Institute—for girls (Lake and Waterman avenues)

Edmund H. Sears, A.M., *Principal*

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
of the
LAW SCHOOL

[St. Louis Law School]

FEBRUARY, 1913

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II. VOLUME XI. NUMBER IV.

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.

Series I. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD. This series is issued monthly from November to May, and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. Each number contains, besides, one or more articles of an untechnical character on literary or scientific subjects. The final issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculty, a complete record of papers read by them before learned societies, a list of public addresses, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. THE CATALOGUES. This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogues of the Department of Arts and Sciences, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Law School, the Dental School, the Medical School, and the School of Fine Arts.

Series III. THE MEDICAL BULLETIN. This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Medical School Faculty.

Series IV. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY QUARTERLY. This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
Roland Greene Usher, Ph.D.	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D.	} Editors of the Catalogues
Francis Cox Walker, Ph.D.	
Robert James Terry, M.D.	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
George Oscar James, Ph.D.	} Editors of the Quarterly
Alexander Suss Langdorf, M.M.E.	
George Thomas Moore, Ph.D.	
Allyn Abbot Young, Ph.D.	
Robert Stinson Starbird, A.B.	

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
of the
LAW SCHOOL
[St. Louis Law School]

FEBRUARY, 1913

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XI NUMBER IV

Published monthly, except in Aug., Sept., and Oct., by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

HENRY WARE ELIOT

Directors

HENRY WARE ELIOT	EDWARD MALLINCKRODT
ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS	JOHN FITZGERALD LEE
CHARLES NAGEL	WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY
GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER	WILLIAM TAUSSIG
ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER	ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES
ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH	MURRAY CARLETON
ADOLPHUS BUSCH	ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON
DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS	

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

EDMUND ARTHUR ENGLER

Office in University Hall, Skinner road and Lindell boulevard

CALENDAR

1912-13

Law School opens Thursday, September 26, 1912.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 28, 1912.

Vacation from Saturday, December 21, 1912, to Wednesday, January 1, 1913, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Thursday, February 22, 1913.

Commencement, Thursday, June 12, 1913.

Vacation from Thursday, June 12, 1913, to Thursday, September 25, 1913.

1913-14

Law School opens Thursday, September 25, 1913.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 27, 1913.

Vacation from Tuesday, December 23, 1913, to Sunday, January 4, 1914, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Monday, February 22, 1914.

Commencement, Thursday, June 11, 1914.

Vacation from Thursday, June 11, 1914, to Thursday, September 24, 1914.

OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT AND
INSTRUCTION

DAVID FRANKLIN HOUSTON, A. M., LL. D.,
Chancellor of the University

WILLIAM SAMUEL CURTIS, A. B., LL. B., LL. D.,
Dean of the Law School

WILLIAM WINCHESTER KEYSOR, Litt. B., LL. B.,
Professor of Law

FREDERICK AUGUST WISLIZENUS, A. B., LL. B.,
Professor of Law

TYRRELL WILLIAMS, A. B., LL. B.,
Professor of Law

ARTHUR BEHN SHEPLEY, A. B., LL. B.,
Madill Professor of Equity

MARION C. EARLY, LL. B.,
Madill Professor of Contracts

EDWARD CRANCH ELIOT, A. M., LL. B.,
Lecturer on International Law

PERCY WERNER, B. S., LL. B.,
Lecturer on Insurance Law

CHARLES P. WILLIAMS, A. B.,
Lecturer on Constitutional Law

HARRY CLYDE FAIR,
Librarian

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD

LEROY B. VALLIANT, *late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

WARWICK HOUGH, *late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

SHEPHARD BARCLAY, *late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

FRANKLIN FERRISS, *late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

HENRY W. BOND, *Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

ROBERT F. WALKER, *Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

ELMER B. ADAMS, *United States Circuit Judge.*

HENRY S. PRIEST, *late United States District Judge.*

RODERICK E. ROMBAUER, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*

C. C. BLAND, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*

WM. H. BIGGS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*

DANIEL DILLON, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

GEORGE W. LUBKE, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

JAMES A. SEDDON, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

DANIEL D. FISHER, *Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

JAMES E. WITHROW, *Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

HUGO MUENCH, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

GEORGE H. SHIELDS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

WALTER B. DOUGLASS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

JESSE McDONALD, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

DANIEL G. TAYLOR, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 MOSES N. SALE, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 CHARLES CLAFLIN ALLEN, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 JOHN A. HARRISON, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 O'NEILL RYAN, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 J. HUGO GRIMM, *Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 WILLIAM B. HOMER, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 VIRGIL RULE, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 JOHN W. McELHINNY, *Judge of Circuit Court of Missouri, 13th Circuit.*

EDWARD C. KEHR,
 JAMES TAUSSIG,
 JOHN W. DRYDEN,
 JOHN M. HOLMES,
 LEVERETT BELL,
 EVERETT W. PATTISON,
 ELENEIOUS SMITH,
 JAMES P. DAWSON,
 DAVID GOLDSMITH,
 WELLS H. BLODGETT,
 EBEN RICHARDS,
 PENDLETON T. BRYAN,
 JAMES P. MAGINN,
 JOHN D. DAVIS,
 FRED'K W. LEHMANN,
 THOMAS K. SKINKER,
 LEE SALE,
 JAMES HAGERMAN,
 ALBERT ARNSTEIN,
 HARVEY L. CHRISTIE,
 ALLEN C. ORRICK,
 FREDERICK N. JUDSON,
 PAUL BAKEWELL,
 WM. E. GARVIN,
 GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,
 JOHN F. SHEPLEY,
 A. C. STEWART,

GEO. M. BLOCK,
 JOHN A. GILLIAM,
 BENJ. SCHNURMACHER,
 MILLARD F. WATTS,
 CLIFFORD B. ALLEN,
 ALBERT N. EDWARDS,
 JOHN D. JOHNSON,
 JOSEPH H. ZUMBALLEN,
 EDGAR R. ROMBAUER,
 GUSTAV F. DECKER,
 JOHN F. GREEN,
 LON O. HOCKER,
 JOSEPH L. HORNSBY,
 BENJAMIN J. KLENE,
 VALENTINE MOTT PORTER,
 S. T. G. SMITH,
 JULIUS C. HAINER,
 CHARLES W. BATES,
 CHARLES C. COLLINS,
 THOMAS G. RUTLEDGE,
 FRANCIS J. McMASTER,
 J. M. BLAYNEY, JR.,
 BENJ. H. CHARLES,
 FRED'K A. CLINE,
 JAMES C. JONES,
 LAMBERT E. WALTHER,
 WM. F. WOERNER,
 of the St. Louis Bar.

COMMITTEES FOR 1912

Examination Committee

J. M. BLAYNEY, JR.,
BENJ. H. CHARLES,
FRED'K A. CLINE,

WM. B. HOMER,
JAMES C. JONES,
LAMBERT E. WALTHER,
WM. F. WOERNER.

Thesis Committee

W. RHIND DONALDSON, JR., EVERETT PAUL GRIFFIN,
FRANKLIN MILLER.

GENERAL STATEMENT

The St. Louis Law School was established as a department of Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than nineteen thousand volumes, including all printed reports of the Federal Courts and all reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the states.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL. B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

By *high school course* is here meant that of standard four-year high schools. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 23, 1913, at 9 A. M., at the Law School.

At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools, whose preliminary education requirements are the same as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The school adheres to the use of both text-books and case-books as means of preparation by the students for the class-room exercises. Assignments for reading in these books are bulletined and the recitations are upon those assignments. By "recitation" here is meant discussion in class. Very little in the way of mere lecture is provided. As a general method of instruction, lectures do not elicit enough systematic effort on the part of students, although they may serve as an occasional stimulus.

Since the mass of legal principles is capable of being separated into branches or divisions—as the law of Torts, the law of Sales, etc.—and since treatises have been written upon such various departments, it seems a more scientific process to lead students through a treatise upon a given topic before they are asked to read many cases upon it. It is not sufficient for the instructor to merely recommend the reading of a treatise, while devoting the time of class exercise to the consideration of cases only. The treatise should itself be read by the students and discussed in class as an introduction, or Institutes. Then the cases may be taken up later, and if read in sufficient number, will furnish a second and re-inforcing training. Every science, or coherent body of knowledge in a subject, has its Institutes, even the law, and there are treatises or Institutes, at least upon the various departments of law, even if the difficulty of creating Institutes of the whole law seems now insurmountable. Such treatises should be sought and made the medium of at least the preliminary investigation of each important topic of the curriculum. This is our view, but it cannot now be said to be the prevailing fashion. It seems probable that

the delay in general adoption of this apparently normal method, is partly owing to present dissatisfaction with the average quality of existing treatises, and when more suitable works appear, their use in law-schools will become general. In our opinion books of sufficient value for the purpose are now available.

Another thing to be said, as really pertaining to method, deals with the selection of a law faculty. Without discussing the matter here, it is our opinion that all the members of a faculty should have had at least ten years of experience at the bar before undertaking to lead students through a law course.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The annual tuition fee is \$100, payable in advance in two installments. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause. The expense of text-books for the entire course is about \$100. A good supply of case-books used in the course is kept on hand for use at a reasonable rental charge.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50 to that member of the Senior class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library or similar service. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons, that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received

the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially to those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty, will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, goth general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be held strictly confidential.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior class, in order to be admitted to the final examination for the degree of LL. B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL. B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the advisory and examining board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty.

For further information address William S. Curtis, Dean of the Washington University Law School.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL. B., which is the only degree given.

The recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 A. M. and 1 P. M. The regular faculty examinations are at 2 P. M. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, none of them being elective. Whether it would be better to make several of them elective, say, International Law and Roman Law, and possibly, Damages, Partnership, Bills and Notes, Insurance and Suretyship, and dwelling longer on such subjects as Equity, Property, Corporations and Constitutional Law, is a matter under discussion.

One course belonging to the first year we think should by all means be given, namely, Elementary Law, although we find ourselves differing from many schools on this point. Such a course should serve as an introduction to the whole law, just as a treatise on any one branch is an introduction to the cases dealing with that branch. This course is pushed in the early part of the first year at the rate of six hours per week, only two other courses, Contracts and Torts, running at that time.

JUNIOR CLASS .

ELEMENTARY LAW. Robinson's *Elementary Law*, and Blackstone's *Commentaries*. Sixty hours.

(Curtis)

CONTRACTS. *Bishop*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(Early and T. Williams)

TORTS. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Seventy hours.

(Keysor)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. May's *Criminal Law*, and lectures. Thirty-five hours.

(Keysor)

AGENCY. *Huffcutt*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

DAMAGES. A case-book. Twenty-five hours.
(T. Williams)

COMMON LAW PLEADINGS. *McKelvey*, and a case-book. Forty-five hours.
(Curtis)

MIDDLE CLASS

REAL PROPERTY. *Tiedeman*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.
(Wislizenus)

SALES. *Judah P. Benjamin*. Sixty hours.
(Keysor)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *Schouler*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(T. Williams)

PARTNERSHIP. *Burdick*, and a case-book. Twenty-five hours.
(T. Williams)

BAILMENTS. *Goddard*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(Keysor)

EVIDENCE. *Greenleaf*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)

BILLS AND NOTES. *Bigelow*. Twenty-five hours.
(Keysor)

CODE PLEADING. *Bryant*, and a case-book. Fifty hours.
(Curtis)

SENIOR CLASS

EQUITY. *Bispham*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.
(Shepley)

CORPORATIONS. *Elliott*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)

ADMINISTRATION. *Woerner*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(C. P. Williams)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. *Lawrence*. Fifteen hours.
(Eliot)

INSURANCE. *Elliott*. Twenty hours.
(T. Williams)

SURETYSHIP. *Stearns*. Thirty hours.

(Keysor)

CONFLICT OF LAWS. *Minor*. Thirty hours.

(Wislizenus)

ROMAN LAW. *Morey*. Thirty hours.

(Curtis)

MOOT COURT

A Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action or equitable suit before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly published by the School, containing the statements of facts, briefs, and opinions.

HONORS 1911-1912

THESIS PRIZE

EDWIN CHARLES LUEDDE.

ALUMNI PRIZE

EDWIN CHARLES LUEDDE.

Students who passed Faculty Examinations with an average grade of eighty *per cent.*, or more:

SENIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS

FERDINAND WALTER ABT,	GEORGE EDGAR LESLIE, JR.,
ELMER CHARLES ADKINS,	EDWIN CHARLES LUEDDE,
LLOYD OSCAR BRIGHTFIELD,	JOHN WILLIAM MUELLER,
LAFAYETTE SAMUEL FUETTERER,	GARNER WEST PENNEY,
JOSEPH GOODMAN,	EDWARD HAMILTON ROBINSON,
ROLAND WHEELOCK GRIFFITH,	CLARENCE WILLIAM SCHNELLE,
HENRY EDSON TODD HERMAN,	VILAS VICTOR VERNER,
ROBERT EDWARD KLEINSCHMIDT,	ARTHUR WISSMATH.

MIDDLE CLASS EXAMINATIONS

HAROLD KINKADE BEERS,
IRWIN SALE,

ALFRED THEODORE SIHLER,
GROVER CLEVELAND SIBLEY,
LOUIS ERNST TRIESELER.

JUNIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS

GEORGE RICHARD ANDERSON,
HARRY CLYDE FAIR,
LLOYD HAGOOD,
CHARLES HAPPEL, JR.,
JOHN SHEPLEY LIONBERGER,

JAMES JOSEPH McMULLEN,
GLEN HALL MOHLER,
MILTON MURPHY,
ELWOOD MILLER STOKES STEWARD,
IRA JULIAN UNDERWOOD.

Register of Students

SENIOR CLASS

Beers, Harold Kinkade.....	2742 Allen avenue
Beste, Armin Calvin.....	Troy, Ill.
Bolm, Edward Herman (Ph. B., Central Coll.)..	4620 Cook avenue
Breaker, George Juhan (A. B., Wm. Jewell Coll.).....	
	5829 Bartmer avenue
Brinkman, August Mathias.....	3204 Harper street
Brown, Edward Wylie.....	6825 Virginia avenue
Brown, William James (B. S., Wash. Univ.).....	
	5026a St. Louis avenue
Carter, John.....	Carthage, Mo.
Eckert, Arthur Charles (B. S., Wash. Univ.)...	5200 Ridge avenue
Gray, James Seddon.....	Liggett Hall
Heman, Alonzo Gaynel.....	6361 Washington boulevard
Long, Charles Dixon.....	Liggett Hall
Oepts, John.....	Jennings, Mo.
Sale, Irwin (A. B., Univ. of Mo.).....	2610 Park avenue
Sibley, Grover Cleveland.....	Washington University
Sihler, Alfred Theodore.....	6154 McPherson avenue
Swope, Harry.....	Mankato, Kans.
Trieseler, Louis Ernst (A. B., Wash. Univ.)...	1624 Dolman street
Waters, Thomas Byron.....	Brinktown, Mo.
Wiechert, Roland Henry.....	Belleville, Ill.
Price, Reuben Winston.....	Webster Groves, Mo.
	Total, 21

MIDDLE CLASS

Anderson, George Richard.....	1238 Temple place
Bandy, Harold James.....	Granite City, Ill.
Beckett, Paul Afton.....	Granite City, Ill.
Fair, Harry Clyde.....	New Haven, Mo.
Gallenkamp, Charles Oscar.....	3624 Cleveland avenue
Gaskill, Archibald Mueller.....	7002 Michigan avenue
Gould, Verne William (A. B., Wash. Univ.).....	
	5786 McPherson avenue
Hagood, Lloyd (Ph. B., La Grange Coll.).....	La Grange, Mo.

Hamlin, Roy.....	5255 Page avenue
Happel, Charles.....	4559 Gibson avenue
Kapideneheff, Christo Dimitroff.....	Madison, Ill.
Lionberger, John Shepley (A. B., Princeton).....	
	37 Westmoreland place
Merryman, Frank Johnson (A. B., Bethany Coll.).....	
	5936 W. Cabanne place
Mohler, Glen Hall.....	Leeton, Mo.
Patterson, Henry Clay (A. B., Wash. Univ.).....	Childs, Md.
Portner, Louis Jackson (A. B., Univ. of Mo.)...	4356a Page avenue
Roessel, Robert Alfred.....	4008 Cleveland avenue
Steward, Elwood Miller Stokes (A. B., Blackburn Coll.).....	
	Carlinville, Ill.
Underwood, Ira Julian (A. B., Ill. Coll.).....	McLeansboro, Ill.
	Total, 19

JUNIOR CLASS

Barrell, Merritt Carter.....	4111 Westminster place
Bauman, William Gustave.....	Quincy, Ill.
Bushman, John Frank.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
Bushman, Louis Adrian.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
DeKins, Samuel Schieffelin.....	3446 Wyoming street
Eckert, Richard Homer.....	Webster Groves
Forder, Samuel Walker (B. S., Wash. Univ.)...	Jefferson Barracks
Graham, Charles Lewis.....	Carrollton, Mo.
Grant, William Chalmers.....	Springfield, Ill.
Hagee, George Myers.....	5873 Plymouth avenue
Hart, Michael Jeremiah (A. B., Christian Bros. Coll.)...	Maloy, Ia.
Henske, Edward August.....	1504 St. Louis avenue
Hudler, Russell Crawford.....	3041 Ivanhoe avenue
Hunt, Ira Augustus.....	Aldridge, Mo.
Kotsrean, Chester William.....	Webster Groves
Lamm, Donald Sangree.....	Sedalia, Mo.
Leilich, Theodore Frank.....	3800 Humphrey street
Lodge, Austin Ivan (A. B., Drury Coll.).....	Linn Creek, Mo.
Modisette, De Mott.....	15 Portland place
Oliver, Alexander Sloan.....	Neely's Landing, Mo.
Pemberton, Norman Webber.....	Webster Groves

Phillips, Maurice Paul.....	Carlinville, Ill.
Potthoff, Ulrich Frederick.....	3922 Castleman avenue
Rhodes, Victor Henry.....	5812 Cates avenue
Searcy, Evan Lemuel (A. B., Blackburn Coll.).....	Carlinville, Ill.
Suppiger, Solomon.....	Highland, Ill.
Stacy, George Palmer.....	Ronceverte, W. Va.
Vanderhoof, Frederick Elmer.....	Webster Groves
Wiebe, Albert Louis.....	3509 Harper street
	Total, 29

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Alch, Michael Harold.....	4546 Cook avenue
Bender, Samuel.....	806 O'Fallon street
Eschmann, Frederick Henry.....	4207 Harris avenue
Fight, Flavius Josephus.....	Kirkwood, Mo.
Lamar, Robert Lynn.....	Houston, Mo.
McMullen, James Joseph.....	2933 Madison street
Murphy, Milton.....	4551 Forest Park boulevard
Nicholas, Wilson Ross.....	Hardin, Ill.
Slocumb, Lloyd Quincy.....	1389 Granville place
Van Dyke, Forrest Montgomery.....	
	623 N. 11th street, E. St. Louis, Ill.
	Total, 10

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL

Seniors.....	21
Middle class.....	19
Juniors.....	29
Special.....	10

Total, 79

GENERAL STATEMENT CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well-known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-5. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tyrell. This evening school, and a day school, which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by the Public School Board.

This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of the present Smith Academy, now a secondary school of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school has since been known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns 115

acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the faculty of the Department of Arts and Sciences considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

Washington University

David F. Houston, A.M., LL.D., Chancellor

- I The Department of Arts and Sciences (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
 - A The College
Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., Dean
 - B The School of Engineering
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
 - C The School of Architecture
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
John B. Robinson, Professor in Charge
 - II The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)
George T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
 - III The Law School (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
William S. Curtis, LL.D., Dean
 - IV The Medical School (Eighteenth and Locust streets)
Eugene L. Opie, M.D., Dean
 - V The Dental School (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean
 - VI The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director
 - VII The School of Social Economy (Nineteenth and Locust streets)
George B. Mangold Ph.D., Director
-

The following schools, each with its separate and distinct corps of instructors, are also conducted under the charter of the University:

- 1 Smith Academy—for boys (Von Versen avenue and Windermere way)
Frank Hamsher, A.B., Principal
- 2 Manual Training School—for boys (Von Versen avenue and Widermere way)
William R. Vickroy, Ph.B., Principal
- 3 Mary Institute—for girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal



BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
of the
LAW SCHOOL
[St. Louis Law School]

JANUARY, 1914

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XII NUMBER III

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD. This series is issued monthly from November to May, and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. Each number contains, besides, one or more articles of an untechnical character on literary or scientific subjects. One issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculty, a complete record of papers read by them before learned societies, a list of public addresses, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. THE CATALOGUES. This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogues of the Department of Arts and Sciences, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Law School, the Dental School, the Medical School, the School of Fine Arts, and the School of Social Economy.

Series III. THE MEDICAL BULLETIN. This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Medical School Faculty.

Series IV. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STUDIES. This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

Series V. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS. This series contains dissertations accepted by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
George Reeves Throop, Ph.D.	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D.	Editors of the Catalogues
Francis Cox Walker, Ph.D.	
Robert James Terry, M.D.	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
George Oscar James, Ph.D.	Editors of Washington University Studies
Alexander Suss Langsdorf, M.M.E.	
George Thomas Moore, Ph.D.	
Winthrop Holt Chenery, Ph.D.	

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
of the
LAW SCHOOL
[St. Louis Law School]

JANUARY, 1914

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XII NUMBER III

Published monthly, except in Aug., Sept., and Oct., by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

HENRY WARE ELIOT

Directors

HENRY WARE ELIOT	EDWARD MALLINCKRODT
ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS	JOHN FITZGERALD LEE
CHARLES NAGEL	WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY
GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER	WILLIAM TAUSSIG†
ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER	ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES
ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH	MURRAY CARLETON
ADOLPHUS BUSCH*	ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON
DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS	AUGUST ANHEUSER BUSCH

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

EDMUND ARTHUR ENGLER

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard

*Died Oct. 10, 1913. †Died July 10, 1913.

CALENDAR

1913-14

Law School opens Thursday, September 25, 1913.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 27, 1913.

Vacation from Tuesday, December 23, 1913, to Sunday, January 4, 1914, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Monday, February 23, 1914.

Commencement, Thursday, June 11, 1914.

Vacation from Thursday, June 11, 1914, to Thursday, September 24, 1914.

1914-15

Law School opens Thursday, September 24, 1914.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 26, 1914.

Vacation from Thursday, December 24, 1914, to Sunday, January 3, 1915, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Monday, February 22, 1915.

Commencement, Thursday, June 10, 1915.

Vacation from Thursday, June 10, 1914, to Thursday, September 23, 1915.

OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT AND INSTRUCTION

DAVID FRANKLIN HOUSTON,* A.M., LL.D.,

Chancellor of the University

FREDERIC ALDIN HALL, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.,

Acting Chancellor

WILLIAM SAMUEL CURTIS, A.B., LL.B., LL.D.,

Dean of the Law School

WILLIAM WINCHESTER KEYSOR, Litt.B., LL.B.,

Professor of Law

FREDERICK AUGUST WISLIZENUS, A.B., LL.B.,

Professor of Law

TYRRELL WILLIAMS, A.B., LL.B.,

*Professor of Law and Madill Professor of Contracts and Commercial
Law*

CHARLES P. WILLIAMS, A.B.

*Madill Professor of Equity and Real Property and Lecturer on Con-
stitutional Law*

EDWARD CRANCH ELIOT, A.M., LL.B.,

Lecturer on International Law

PERCY WERNER, B.S., LL.B.,

Lecturer on Insurance Law

HARRY CLYDE FAIR,

Librarian

*On leave of absence.

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD

- WARWICK HOUGH, *late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*
 SHEPARD BARCLAY, *late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*
 FRANKLIN FERRISS, *late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*
 HENRY W. BOND, *Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*
 ROBERT F. WALKER, *Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*
 ELMER B. ADAMS, *United States Circuit Judge.*
 HENRY S. PRIEST, *late United States District Judge.*
 RODERICK E. ROMBAUER, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*
 C. C. BLAND, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*
 WM. H. BIGGS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*
 GEORGE W. LUBKE, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 JAMES A. SEDDON, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 DANIEL D. FISHER, *Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 JAMES E. WITHROW, *Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 HUGO MUENCH, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 GEORGE H. SHIELDS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 WALTER B. DOUGLASS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 JESSE McDONALD, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 DANIEL G. TAYLOR, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 MOSES N. SALE, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 CHARLES CLAFLIN ALLEN, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 JOHN A. HARRISON, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 O'NEILL RYAN, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 J. HUGO GRIMM, *Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 WILLIAM B. HOMER, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 VIRGIL RULE, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*
 JOHN W. McELHINNY, *Judge of Circuit Court of Missouri, 13th Circuit.*
 WILLIAM H. ALLEN, *Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*
 HENRY S. CAULFIELD, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| EDWARD C. KEHR, | MILLARD F. WATTS, |
| JAMES TAUSSIG, | CLIFFORD B. ALLEN, |
| JOHN M. HOLMES, | ALBERT N. EDWARDS, |
| EVERETT W. PATTISON, | JOHN D. JOHNSON, |
| ELENEIOUS SMITH, | JOSEPH H. ZUMBALAN, |

JAMES P. DAWSON,
 DAVID GOLDSMITH,
 WELLS H. BLODGETT,
 EBEN RICHARDS,
 PENDLETON T. BRYAN,
 JAMES P. MAGINN,
 JOHN D. DAVIS,
 FRED'K W. LEHMANN,
 THOMAS K. SKINKER,
 LEE SALE,
 ALBERT ARNSTEIN,
 HARVEY L. CHRISTIE,
 ALLEN C. ORRICK,
 FREDERICK N. JUDSON,
 PAUL BAKEWELL,
 WM. E. GARVIN,
 GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,
 JOHN F. SHEPLEY,
 A. C. STEWART,
 GEO. M. BLOCK,
 JOHN A. GILLIAM,
 BENJ. SCHNURMACHER,

EDGAR R. ROMBAUER,
 GUSTAV F. DECKER,
 JOHN F. GREEN,
 LON O. HOCKER,
 JOSEPH L. HORNSBY,
 BENJAMIN J. KLENE,
 VALENTINE MOTT PORTER,
 S. T. G. SMITH,
 JULIUS C. HAINER,
 CHARLES W. BATES,
 CHARLES C. COLLINS,
 THOMAS G. RUTLEDGE,
 FRANCIS J. McMASTER,
 J. M. BLAYNEY, JR.,
 BENJ. H. CHARLES,
 FRED'K A. CLINE,
 JAMES C. JONES,
 LAMBERT E. WALTHER,
 WM. F. WOERNER,
 AUGUSTUS L. ABBOTT,
 JOHN H. HOLLIDAY,
 FRANK H. SULLIVAN,

of the St. Louis Bar.

COMMITTEES FOR 1913

Examination Committee

AUGUSTUS L. ABBOTT
 WILLIAM H. ALLEN
 SHEPARD BARCLAY

HENRY S. CAULFIELD
 J. HUGO GRIMM
 JOHN H. HOLLIDAY

FRANK H. SULLIVAN

Thesis Committee

SAMUEL W. FORDYCE, JR.

LOYAL L. LEONARD

SEARS LEHMANN

GENERAL STATEMENT

The School was established by Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than nineteen thousand volumes, including all printed reports of the Federal Courts and all reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the states, besides a fair equipment of text-books, statutes, digests, cyclopedias, and English reports.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

By *high school course* is here meant that of standard four-year high schools. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 22, 1914, at 9 A. M., at the Law School. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools, whose preliminary education requirements are the same as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The school adheres to the use of both text-books and case-books as means of preparation by the students for the class-room exercises. Assignments for reading in these books are bulletined and the recitations are upon those assignments. By "recitation" here is meant discussion in class. Very little in the way of mere lecture is provided. As a general method of instruction, lectures do not elicit enough systematic effort on the part of students, although they may serve as an occasional stimulus.

Since the mass of legal principles is capable of being separated into branches or divisions—as the law of Torts, the law of Sales, etc.—and since treatises have been written upon such various departments, it seems a more scientific process to lead students through a treatise upon a given topic before they are asked to read many cases upon it. It is not sufficient for the instructor to merely recommend the reading of a treatise, while devoting the time of class exercise to the consideration of cases only. The treatise should itself be read by the students and discussed in class as an introduction, or Institutes. Then the cases may be taken up later, and if read in sufficient number, will furnish a second and re-inforcing training. Every science, or coherent body of knowledge in a subject, has its Institutes, even the law, and there are treatises or Institutes, at least upon the various departments of law, even if the difficulty of creating Institutes of the whole law seems now insurmountable. Such treatises should be sought and made the medium of at least the preliminary investigation of each important topic of the curriculum. This is our view, but it cannot now be said to be the prevailing fashion. It seems probable that the delay in general adoption of this apparently normal method, is partly owing to present dissatisfaction with the average quality of existing treatises, and when more suitable works appear, their use in law-schools will become general. In our opinion books of sufficient value for the purpose are now available.

Another thing to be said, as really pertaining to method, deals with the selection of a law faculty. Without discussing the matter here, it is our opinion that all the members of a faculty should have had at least ten years of experience at the bar before undertaking to lead students through a law course.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The annual tuition fee is \$100, payable in advance in two installments. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause. The expense of text-books for the entire course is about \$100. A good supply of case-books used in the course is kept on hand for use at a reasonable rental charge.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50 to that member of the Senior class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students of the two upper classes receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library or similar service. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons, that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially to those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty, will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be held strictly confidential.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior class, in order to be admitted to the final examination for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the advisory and examining board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty.

For further information address William S. Curtis, Dean of the Washington University Law School.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B., which is the only degree given.

The recitations are held between the hours of 8.30 A.M. and 1 P.M. The regular faculty examinations are at 2 P.M. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, none of them being elective. Whether it would be better to make several of them elective, say, International Law and Roman Law, and possibly, Damages, Partnership, Bills and Notes, Insurance and Suretyship, and dwelling longer on such subjects as Equity, Property, Corporations and Constitutional Law, is a matter under discussion.

One course belonging to the first year we think should by all means be given, namely, Elementary Law, although we find ourselves differing from many schools on this point. Such a course should serve as an introduction to the whole law, just as a treatise on any one branch is an introduction to the cases dealing with that branch. This course is pushed in the early part of the first year at the rate of six hours per week, only two other courses, Contracts and Torts, running at that time.

JUNIOR CLASS

ELEMENTARY LAW. Robinson's *Elementary Law*, and Blackstone's *Commentaries*. Sixty hours.

(Curtis)

CONTRACTS. *Bishop*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(T. Williams)

TORTS. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Seventy hours.

(Keysor)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. May's *Criminal Law*, and lectures. Thirty-five hours.

(Keysor)

AGENCY. *Huffcutt*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

DAMAGES. A case-book. Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

COMMON LAW PLEADINGS. *McKelvey*, and a case-book. Forty-five hours.

(Curtis)

MIDDLE CLASS

REAL PROPERTY. *Tiedeman*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.
(Wislizenus)

SALES. *Judah P. Benjamin*. Sixty hours.

(Keysor)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *Schouler*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(T. Williams)

PARTNERSHIP. *Burdick*, and a case-book. Twenty-five hours.
(T. Williams)

BAILMENTS. *Goddard*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Keysor)

EVIDENCE. *Greenleaf*. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

BILLS and NOTES. *Bigelow*, and a case-book. Twenty-five hours.
(Keysor)

CODE PLEADING. *Bryant*, and a case-book. Fifty hours.

(Curtis)

SENIOR CLASS

EQUITY. *Bispham*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(C. P. Williams)

CORPORATIONS. *Elliott*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

ADMINISTRATION. *Woerner*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(C. P. Williams)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. *Lawrence*. Fifteen hours.

(Eliot)

INSURANCE. *Elliott*. Twenty hours.

(T. Williams)

- SURETYSHIP. *Stearns*, and a case-book. Thirty hours.
(Keysor)
- CONFLICT OF LAWS. *Minor*. Thirty hours.
(Wislizenus)
- ROMAN LAW. *Morey*. Thirty hours.
(Curtis)

MOOT COURT

A Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action or equitable suit before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly published by the School, containing the statements of facts, briefs, and opinions.

HONORS 1912-1913

THESIS PRIZE

IRWIN SALE

ALUMNI PRIZE

GROVER CLEVELAND SIBLEY

Students who passed Faculty Examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent, or more:

SENIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS

HAROLD KINKADE BEERS

IRWIN SALE

WILLIAM JAMES BROWN

GROVER CLEVELAND SIBLEY

CHARLES DIXON LONG

ALFRED THEODORE SIHLER

LOUIS ERNEST TRIESELER

MIDDLE CLASS EXAMINATIONS

GEORGE RICHARD ANDERSON

JAMES JOSEPH McMULLEN

CHARLES HAPPEL

GLEN HALL MOHLER

JOHN SHEPLEY LIONBERGER

ELWOOD MILLER STOKES

STEWARD

IRA JULIAN UNDERWOOD

JUNIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS

MICHAEL HAROLD ALCH

GEORGE MYERS HAGEE

MERRITT CARTER BARRELL

IRA AUGUSTUS HUNT

LOUIS ADRIAN BUSHMAN

DONALD SANGREE LAMM

SAMUEL SCHIEFFELIN DE KINS

AUSTIN IVAN LODGE

SAMUEL WALKER FORDER

MAURICE PAUL PHILLIPS

WILLIAM CHALMERS GRANT

SOLOMON SUPPIGER

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

SENIOR CLASS

Anderson, George Richard	1238 Temple place
Beckett, Paul Afton	Granite City, Ill.
Fair, Harry Clyde	New Haven, Mo.
Gallenkamp, Charles Oscar	3508 Pestalozzi street
Gaskill, Archibald Mueller	7002 Michigan avenue
Gould, Verne William, A.B., Wash. Univ.	Clayton
Hagood, Lloyd, Ph.B., La Grange Coll.	La Grange, Mo.
Hamlin, Roy	5255 Page avenue
Happel, Charles, Jr.	4559 Gibson avenue
Kapidancheff, Christo Dimitroff	Madison, Ill.
Lionberger, John Shepley, A.B., Princeton Univ.	37 Westmoreland place
Mohler, Glen Hall	Leeton, Mo.
Patterson, Henry Clay, A.B., Wash. Univ.	Childs, Md.
Portner, Louis Jackson, A.B., Univ. of Mo.	4356a Page avenue
Roessel, Robert Alfred	2627 Arlington avenue
Steward, Elwood Miller Stokes, A.B., Blackburn Coll.	Carlinville, Ill.
Underwood, Ira Julian, A.B., Illinois Coll.	McLeansboro, Ill.
	Total, 17

MIDDLE CLASS

Barrell, Merritt Carter	4111 Westminster place
Bauman, William Gustave	Quincy, Ill.
Bushman, Louis Adrian	Edwardsville, Ill.
De Kins, Samuel Schieffelin	3446 Wyoming street
Eckert, Richard Homer	Webster Groves
Forder, Samuel Walker, B.S., Wash. Univ.	Jefferson Barracks
Graham, Charles Lewis	Carrollton, Mo.
Grant, William Chalmers	Springfield, Ill.
Grimm, Elmer Hugo, A.B., Univ. of Mo.	3137 Lafayette avenue
Hagee, George Myers	5873 Plymouth avenue
Hart, Michael Jeremiah, A.B., Christian Bros. Coll.	Maloy, Iowa
Henske, Edward August	1504 St. Louis avenue
Hunt, Ira Augustus	Aldrich, Mo.

Johnston, Albert Sidney	4238 Westminster place
Kotsrean, Chester William	Webster Groves
Lodge, Austin Ivan, A.B., Drury Coll.	Linn Creek, Mo.
Modisette, De Mott	15 Parkland place
Oliver, Alexander Sloan	Neely's Landing, Mo.
Phillips, Maurice Paul	Carlinville, Ill.
Potthoff, Ulrich Frederick	3922 Castleman avenue
Rhodes, Victor Harry	5812 Cates avenue
Roos, Walter Leander, A.B., Univ. of Mo.	1918 Withnell avenue
Searcy, Evan Lemuel, A.B., Blackburn Coll.	Carlinville, Ill.
Suppiger, Solomon	Highland, Ill.
	Total, 24

JUNIOR CLASS

Amos, Earle Holmes	3922 Russell avenue
Blades, Frederick Harris	McLeansboro, Ill.
Bratney, Bertrand Herbert	5738 Maple avenue
Brown, Layman Beckett	Texarkana, Ark.
Brown, Sarah Ross	5280 Westminster place
Fisher, Paul Gordon	Sullivan, Mo.
Forster, L. Marquard	6251 McPherson avenue
Freund, Arthur Jerome	4554 Berlin avenue
Friedman, Emanuel Abraham	Madison, Ill.
Hosmer, Howard	Nashville, Ill.
Jones, Frank Xavier	5561 Chamberlain avenue
Leopold, Elmer Edward	Belleville, Ill.
Lewis, Monroe Cuming	5418 Cabanne avenue
McElhinney, Robert William, A.B., Wash. Univ.	Clayton
McKittrick, Seward, A.B., Princeton Univ.	4256 Westminster place
Martin, Frederick Bissell	Irondale, Mo.
Neuhoff, Ralph Robert	3206 Lafayette avenue
Neuling, Harry John	Ellis Grove, Ill.
Pemberton, Norman Webber	Webster Groves
Perrings, James Harold	4438 Delmar avenue
Poss, Arthur, Jr.	Webster Groves
Powell, Reginald Bertrand	Holcomb, Mo.
Robb, Lucius Watkins, A.B., Wash. Univ.	Perryville, Mo.
Ruegg, William Albert	Carlinville, Ill.
Sommers, Gordon Baikie	5962 Maple avenue

Stocker, Harry Rutherford	2931 Russell avenue
Thompson, David Anderson	Richmond, Mo.
Thompson, William T.	Richmond, Mo.
Williford, Louis Albert	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Wood, Hugh Parker	Maywood, Mo.
	Total, 30

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Alch, Michael Harold	4546 Cook avenue
Baron, David	5182 Kensington avenue
Bender, Samuel	4307 W. Belle place
Eschmann, Frederick Henry	4123B Carter avenue
Hamlin, Willard Wear	Springfield, Mo.
Punch, Margaret	6015 Cabanne place
McGhee, Edward Waldo	4241 Maryland avenue
McMullen, James Joseph	2933 Madison street
Ruler, Truman Alexander	4239 Washington avenue
	Total, 9

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL

Seniors	17
Middle Class	24
Juniors	30
Special	9
	—
	Total, 80

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

(An extract from the General Catalogue)

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well-known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-5. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tyrell. This evening school, and a day school which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of the present Smith Academy,

now a secondary school of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy; in February, 1913, it was made a department of the University.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school has since been known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns 115 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to

adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in the possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the Faculty of the Department of Arts and Sciences considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

THE DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The General Library is housed in the Ridgley Library building, which forms the western boundary of the first quadrangle. The number of volumes is about 70,000. The library is a government depository for all publications of the United States Government. The reading room contains over a thousand well chosen books of reference, and here also are kept over two hundred and fifty of the leading general and scientific periodicals.

The Preetorius Memorial Library comprises nearly 10,000 volumes and is especially well equipped with reference to the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, yet not lacking in valuable material for the study of the earlier periods of the German language and literature.

During the past two years the Library of the Department of Arts and Sciences has been greatly enlarged, and the sum of \$50,000, the anonymous gift of a friend of the University, has been expended for this purpose.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 41,040 pamphlets and 31,669 bound volumes, together with 112 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. About 1,500 such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 800,000 cards.

THE LAW SCHOOL. The library of the Law School is especially

complete, consisting of more than 19,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2,000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL. The library is housed in the former Museum of Fine Arts opposite the Medical School. It contains 9,880 bound volumes; receives 254 of the most important medical periodicals; and has a collection of monographs and works of reference. Provision has been made for a rapid increase of the library. Reading rooms are provided for students and also for the use of the Young Men's Christian Association.

THE DENTAL SCHOOL. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well known McKellops library, which contains about 6,000 volumes. Since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The library is housed in the Dental School at 29th and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2,128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2,109 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustration, etc., and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 12 M. to 4 P. M.

THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL ECONOMY. Through the generosity of Mr. Francis G. Eaton and Mr. Clement M. Seaman, the School is provided with an excellent working library to which have been added a number of public reports and documents and the entire col-

lection of the St. Louis Provident Association. The library now contains 1,050 bound volumes and 300 pamphlets. Besides the library of the School, the Library of the University, the Public Library, and the Mercantile Library are open to students.

OTHER LIBRARY FACILITIES. The St. Louis Public Library comprises over 378,000 volumes (including duplicates). It is a well-balanced general reference library, and its collections in the fields of art, English and American literature, history, economics, government, and applied science are especially valuable. It is well equipped with federal and state public documents and is one of the few libraries in this country that receive the German patents. About 1,700 different periodicals are currently received. Study rooms for special investigators are provided in the new central library building. Through the courtesy of the management books from the Public Library may be deposited in the reading room of the University library for the use of classes.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library comprises 143,000 volumes and receives 92 newspapers from the principal cities of the world and 425 other periodicals. It has an unusually rich collection of books relating to the history of the Middle West, and is also well equipped in English history and in New England town history and genealogy. On the scientific side it is particularly strong in chemistry. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-eight memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Department of Arts and Sciences	70,000	12,000
Henry Shaw School of Botany	31,669	41,040
Law School	19,000	
Medical School	9,880	
Dental School	6,000	
School of Fine Arts	2,019	2,128
School of Social Economy	1,050	3,000
	139,618	58,168

DORMITORIES

At present there are three dormitories on the campus, two for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. The two dormitories for men are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms. All the buildings are thoroughly fire-proof. The finish throughout is of hard wood, and the rooms are furnished with steam heat and electric light.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower, which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

McMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodation for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the Faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Single Rooms, per annum	\$60.00
Double Rooms, per annum	80.00
Suites, per annum	150.00

A limited amount of furniture is available for the use of occupants of rooms in the above dormitories. It will be loaned to occupants in the order of application until the supply is exhausted, at a rental of \$10.00 per annum for each person.

McMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

	1st Floor	2d Floor	3d Floor
Single Rooms, per annum	\$60.00	\$65.00	\$55.00
Double Rooms, per annum	80.00	90.00	70.00
Single Suites, per annum	70.00	75.00	.....
Double Suites, per annum	150.00	160.00	.....

The rooms in McMillan Hall are unfurnished. A charge for electric lighting will be made. Reservations of rooms in both men's and women's dormitories may be made on application to the Treasurer. Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each person, such fee being credited as rental to person depositing the same. Rental is payable in advance in two installments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests.

Athletics at the University are under the management of the student body, supervised by an advisory board consisting of four members of the Faculty, one alumnus, and six members of the Student

Body. Matters pertaining to University policy are regulated by the Faculty Athletic Committee.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of university life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third-of-a-mile track, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating of 10,000. Excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

RULES GOVERNING INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEBATES, AND DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES

1. Regular students in the University who have passed all entrance requirements, who have been in residence for a full college year, who have completed a full year's work and have no semester conditions, shall be eligible to take part in intercollegiate contests except as provided below, but for participation in intercollegiate debates no previous period of residence shall be required.

2. A student otherwise eligible becomes immediately ineligible for four weeks if his grades for any month show three E's, an F and an E, or two F's.

3. If a student's grades show a deficiency less than that named above, he shall be warned by the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, or the President of the Dramatic Club, respectively, that he is in danger of forfeiting his eligibility.

4. If in the same study a student's grades show for two successive months grades below D, he immediately becomes ineligible for four weeks.

5. A monthly or semester grade of D or higher in any course cancels at once all previous deficiency in the course for that semester.

6. A single condition on a whole semester's work in any course at once renders a student ineligible until such condition is removed.

7. A student who receives a condition in a subject at the end of the first semester of the college year may have the privilege of removing the condition at any time under existing rules governing examinations, but shall be ineligible for athletics during the first month of the second semester of the college year. In all other cases the removal of a condition at once restores the student to athletic standing, provided that monthly grades do not interfere.

8. It shall be the duty of the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, and the President of the Dramatic Club, to obtain from the Deans on the first Tuesday following the end of each period of four weeks the names of students who are candidates for teams participating in intercollegiate contests whose marks are below D, and then warn or suspend students as provided in the above rules.

9. In all matters not covered by the above rules, Washington University is governed in its policy in relation to intercollegiate athletics by the regulations of the Missouri Valley Conference.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Students who wish to earn part of their expenses while attending the University should register at the office of the University branch of the Y. M. C. A. or of the Y. W. C. A. Opportunities are sometimes offered of tending furnace for board and room, soliciting, collecting, tutoring, drafting, waiting on table; serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer; acting as agent for laundries, dry-goods houses; etc. Students who wish to work for board and room should register before the opening of the University.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of students in the Department of Arts and Sciences. The prices at which books and supplies are sold are usually lower than city prices. It is intended that in no case shall the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

Washington University

David F. Houston,* A.M., LL.D., Chancellor

Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Acting Chancellor

I The Department of Arts and Sciences (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)

A The College

John L. Lowes, Ph.D., Dean

B The School of Engineering

Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean

C The School of Architecture

Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean

John B. Robinson, Professor in Charge

II The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)

George T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany

III The Law School (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)

William S. Curtis, LL.D., Dean

IV The Medical School (Eighteenth and Locust streets)

Eugene L. Opie, M.D., Dean

V The Dental School (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)

John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean

VI The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)

Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director

VII The School of Social Economy (Nineteenth and Locust streets)

George B. Mangold, Ph.D., Director

The following schools, each with its separate and distinct corps of instructors, are also conducted under the charter of the University:

1 Smith Academy—for boys (Von Versen avenue and Windermere way)

Frank Hamsher, A.B., Principal

[way]

2 Manual Training School—for boys (Von Versen avenue and Windermere

William R. Vickroy, Ph.B., Principal

3 Mary Institute—for girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)

Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

*On leave of absence.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
OF THE
LAW SCHOOL

[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH, 1915

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XIII NUMBER IV

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD. This series is issued monthly from November to May, and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. Each number contains, besides, one or more articles of an untechnical character on literary or scientific subjects. One issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculty, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. THE CATALOGUES. This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogue of the Department of Arts and Sciences, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Law School, the Dental School, the Medical School, the School of Fine Arts, and the School of Social Economy.

Series III. THE MEDICAL BULLETIN. This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Medical School Faculty, and the Proceedings of the Washington University Medical Society.

Series IV. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STUDIES. This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

Series V. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS. This series contains dissertations accepted by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
George Reeves Throop, Ph.D.	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D.	} Editors of the Catalogues
Francis Cox Walker, Ph.D.	
Robert James Terry, M.D.	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
George Oscar James, Ph.D.	} Editors of Washington University Studies
Alexander Suss Langsdorf, M.M.E.	
Winthrop Holt Chenery, Ph.D.	
Benjamin Minge Duggar, Ph.D.	

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
of the
LAW SCHOOL

[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH, 1915

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

SERIES II

VOLUME XIII

NUMBER IV

Published monthly, December to July, inclusive, by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

HENRY WARE ELIOT

Directors

HENRY WARE ELIOT	EDWARD MALLINCKRODT
ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS	JOHN FITZGERALD LEE
CHARLES NAGEL	WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY
GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER	ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES
ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER	MURRAY CARLETON
ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH	ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON
DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS	AUGUST ANHEUSER BUSCH

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

EDMUND ARTHUR ENGLER

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard

CALENDAR

1914-15

Law School opens Thursday, September 24, 1914.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 26, 1914.

Vacation from Wednesday, December 23, 1914, to Sunday, January 3, 1915, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Monday, February 22, 1915.

Commencement, Thursday, June 10, 1915.

Vacation from Thursday, June 10, 1915, to Thursday, September 23, 1915.

1915-16

Law School opens Thursday, September 23, 1915.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 25, 1915.

Vacation from Thursday, December 23, 1915, to Sunday, January 2, 1916, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Tuesday, February 22, 1916.

Commencement, Thursday, June 8, 1916.

Vacation from Thursday, June 8, 1916, to Thursday, September 21, 1916.

OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT AND INSTRUCTION

DAVID FRANKLIN HOUSTON,* A.M., LL.D.,
Chancellor of the University

FREDERIC ALDIN HALL, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.,
Acting Chancellor

RICHARD L. GOODE
~~WILLIAM SAMUEL JONES, A.B., LL.D.,~~
Dean of the Law School

WILLIAM WINCHESTER KEYSOR, Litt.B., LL.B.,
Professor of Law

FREDERICK AUGUST WISLIZENUS, A.B., LL.B.,
Professor of Law

TYRRELL WILLIAMS, A.B., LL.B.,
*Professor of Law and Madill Professor of Contracts and
Commercial Law*

CHARLES P. WILLIAMS, A.B.,
*Madill Professor of Equity and Real Property and Lecturer on
Constitutional Law*

EDWARD CRANCH ELIOT, A.M., LL.B.,
Lecturer on International Law

PERCY WERNER, B.S., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Insurance Law

MARION C. EARLY, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Trials

MAURICE PAUL PHILLIPS
Librarian

* On leave of absence.

ADVISORY AND EXAMINING BOARD

WARWICK HOUGH, *late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

SHEPARD BARCLAY, *late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

FRANKLIN FERRISS, *late Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

HENRY W. BOND, *Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

ROBERT F. WALKER, *Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri.*

ELMER B. ADAMS, *United States Circuit Judge.*

HENRY S. PRIEST, *late United States District Judge.*

RODERICK E. ROMBAUER, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*

C. C. BLAND, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*

WM. H. BIGGS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*

GEORGE W. LUBKE, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

JAMES A. SEDDON, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

DANIEL D. FISHER, *Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

JAMES E. WITHROW, *Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

HUGO MUENCH, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

GEORGE H. SHIELDS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

WALTER B. DOUGLASS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

JESSE McDONALD, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

DANIEL G. TAYLOR, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

MOSES N. SALE, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

CHARLES CLAFLIN ALLEN, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

JOHN A. HARRISON, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

O'NEILL RYAN, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

J. HUGO GRIMM, *Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

WILLIAM B. HOMER, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

VIRGIL RULE, *late Judge of the St. Louis Circuit Court.*

JOHN W. McELHINNY, *Judge of Circuit Court of Missouri, 13th Circuit.*

WILLIAM H. ALLEN, *Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*

HENRY S. CAULFIELD, *late Judge of the St. Louis Court of Appeals.*

EDWARD C. KEHR,

JAMES TAUSSIG,

EVERETT W. PATTISON,

ELENEIOUS SMITH,

MILLARD F. WATTS,

CLIFFORD B. ALLEN,

ALBERT N. EDWARDS,

JOHN D. JOHNSON,

JOSEPH H. ZUMBALEN,
 JAMES P. DAWSON,
 DAVID GOLDSMITH,
 WELLS H. BLODGETT,
 EBEN RICHARDS,
 PENDLETON T. BRYAN,
 JAMES P. MAGINN,
 JOHN D. DAVIS
 FREDERICK W. LEHMANN,
 THOMAS K. SKINNER,
 LEE SALE,
 ALBERT ARNSTEIN,
 HARVEY L. CHRISTIE,
 ALLEN C. ORRICK,
 FREDERICK N. JUDSON,
 PAUL BAKEWELL,
 WM. E. GARVIN,
 GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,
 JOHN F. SHEPLEY,
 A. C. STEWART,
 GEO. M. BLOCK,
 JOHN A. GILLIAM
 BENJ. SCHNURMACHER,
 EDGAR R. ROMBAUER,
 JOHN F. GREEN,

LON O. HOCKER,
 JOSEPH L. HORNSBY,
 BENJAMIN J. KLENE
 VALENTINE MOTT PORTER,
 S. T. G. SMITH,
 JULIUS C. HAINER,
 CHARLES W. BATES,
 CHARLES C. COLLINS,
 THOMAS G. RUTLEDGE,
 FRANCIS J. McMASTER,
 J. M. BLAYNEY, JR.,
 BENJ. H. CHARLES,
 FREDERICK A. CLINE,
 JAMES C. JONES,
 LAMBERT E. WALTHER,
 WM. F. WOERNER,
 AUGUSTUS L. ABBOTT,
 JOHN H. HOLLIDAY,
 FRANK H. SULLIVAN,
 EDWARD D'ARCY,
 MANTON DAVIS,
 E. M. GROSSMAN,
 JOS. W. LEWIS,
 HENRY H. OBERSCHHELP,
 CHAS. R. SKINKER,
 of the St. Louis Bar.

COMMITTEES FOR 1914

Examination Committee

EDWARD D'ARCY
 MANTON DAVIS
 E. M. GROSSMAN

BENJAMIN J. KLENE
 JOSEPH W. LEWIS
 HENRY H. OBERSCHHELP
 CHARLES R. SKINKER

Thesis Committee

FRED ARMSTRONG, JR.

HENRY T. FERRISS
 WILLIAM McCHESENEY MARTIN

GENERAL STATEMENT

The School was established by Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than nineteen thousand volumes, including all printed reports of the Federal Courts and all reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the states, besides a fair equipment of text-books, statutes, digests, cyclopedias, and English reports.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

By *high school course* is here meant any four-year course of a standard four-year high school. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join, except as indicated below.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday September 21, 1915, at 9 a. m., at the Law School. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools, whose preliminary education requirements are the same as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The School adheres to the use of both text-books and case-books as means of preparation by the students for the class-room exercises. Assignments for reading in these books are bulletined and the recitations are upon those assignments. By "recitation" here is meant discussion in class. Very little in the way of mere lecture is provided. As a general method of instruction, lectures do not elicit enough systematic effort on the part of students, although they may serve as an occasional stimulus.

Since the mass of legal principles is capable of being separated into branches or divisions—as the law of Torts, the law of Sales, etc.—and since treatises have been written upon such various departments, it seems a more scientific process to lead students through a treatise upon a given topic before they are asked to read many cases upon it. It is not sufficient for the instructor to merely recommend the reading of a treatise, while devoting the time of class exercise to the consideration of cases only. The treatise should itself be read by the students and discussed in class as an introduction, or Institutes. Then the cases may be taken up later, and if read in sufficient number, will furnish a second and reinforcing training. Every science, or coherent body of knowledge in a subject, has its Institutes, even the law, and there are treatises or Institutes, at least upon the various departments of law, even if the difficulty of creating Institutes of the whole law seems now insurmountable. Such treatises should be sought and made the medium of at least the preliminary investigation of each important topic of the curriculum. This is our view, but it cannot now be said to be the prevailing fashion. It seems probable that the delay in general adoption of this apparently normal method, is partly owing to present dissatisfaction with the average quality of existing treatises, and when more suitable works appear, their use in law-schools will become general. In our opinion books of sufficient value for the purpose are now available.

Another thing to be said, as really pertaining to method, deals with the selection of a law faculty. Without discussing the matter here, it is our opinion that all the members of a faculty, with rare exception, should have had at least ten years of experience at the bar before undertaking to lead students through a law course.

FEEES AND EXPENSES

The annual tuition fee is \$100.00, payable in advance in two installments. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause. The expense of text-books for the entire course is about \$100.00. A good supply of case-books used in the course is kept on hand for use at a reasonable rental charge.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50.00 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50.00 to that member of the Senior class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students of the two upper classes receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library or similar service. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially to those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty, will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be held strictly confidential.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examination of the year. Members of the Senior class, in order to be admitted to the final examination for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the advisory and examining board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty.

For further information address Washington University Law School.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B., which is the only degree given.

The recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 1 p. m. The regular faculty examinations are at 2 p. m. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, none of them being elective. Whether it would be better to make several of them elective, say, International Law and Roman Law, and possibly, Damages, Partnership, Bills and Notes, Insurance and Suretyship, and dwelling longer on such subjects as Equity, Property, Corporations, and Constitutional Law, is a matter under discussion.

One course belonging to the first year we think should by all means be given, namely, Elementary Law, although we find ourselves differing from many schools on this point. Such a course should serve as an introduction to the whole law, just as a treatise on any one branch is an introduction to the cases dealing with that branch. This course is pushed in the early part of the first year at the rate of six hours per week, only two other courses, Contracts and Torts, running at that time.

JUNIOR CLASS

ELEMENTARY LAW. Robinson's *Elementary Law*, and Blackstone's *Commentaries*. Sixty hours.

CONTRACTS. *Bishop*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.
(T. Williams)

TORTS. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Seventy hours.
(Keysor)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. May's *Criminal Law*, and lectures. Thirty-five hours.

(Keysor)

AGENCY. *Huffcutt*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

DAMAGES. A case-book. Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

COMMON LAW PLEADINGS. *McKelvey*, and a case-book. Forty-five hours.

~~(Curtis)~~

GOODE

MIDDLE CLASS

REAL PROPERTY. *Teideman*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(Wislizenus)

SALES. *Judah P. Benjamin*. Sixty hours.

(Keysor)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *Schouler*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(T. Williams)

PARTNERSHIP. *Burdick*, and a case-book. Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

BAILMENTS. *Goddard*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Keysor)

EVIDENCE. *Greenleaf*. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

BILLS AND NOTES. *Bigelow*, and a case-book. Twenty-five hours.

(Keysor)

CODE PLEADING. *Bryant*, and a case-book. Fifty hours.

~~(Curtis)~~

GOODE

SENIOR CLASS

EQUITY. *Bispham*, and a case-book. Eighty hours.

(C. P. Williams)

CORPORATIONS. *Elliott*, and a case-book. Forty hours.

(Wislizenus)

- ADMINISTRATION. *Woerner*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. *Cooley*, and a case-book. Forty hours.
(T. Williams and C. P. Williams)
- INTERNATIONAL LAW. *Lawrence*. Fifteen hours.
(Eliot)
- INSURANCE. *Elliott*. Twenty hours.
(T. Williams)
- SURETYSHIP. *Spencer*, and a case-book. Thirty hours.
(Keysor)
- CONFLICT OF LAWS. *Minor*. Thirty hours.
(Wislizenus)
- ROMAN LAW. *Morey*. Thirty hours.

(Curtis)

~~GOODE~~

MOOT COURT

A Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action or equitable suit before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly published by the School, containing the statements of facts, briefs, and opinions.

HONORS 1913-1914

THESIS PRIZE

JOHN SHEPLEY LIONBERGER

ALUMNI PRIZE

IRA JULIAN UNDERWOOD

Students who passed Faculty Examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent, or more:

SENIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS

GEORGE RICHARD ANDERSON	JOHN SHEPLEY LIONBERGER
PAUL AFTON BECKETT	GLEN HALL MOHLER
HARRY CLYDE FAIR	LOUIS JACKSON PORTNER
CHARLES OSCAR GALLENKAMP	ELWOOD MILLER STOKES
LLOYD HAGOOD	STEWART
CHARLES HAPPEL, JR.	IRA JULIAN UNDERWOOD

MIDDLE CLASS EXAMINATIONS

MICHAEL HAROLD ALCH	IRA AUGUSTUS HUNT
GEORGE MYERS HAGEL	AUSTIN IVAN LODGE
MAURICE PAUL PHILLIPS	

JUNIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS

DAVID BARON	RALPH ROBERT NEUHOFF
ROBERT WILLIAM MCELHINNEY	LUCIUS WATKINS ROBB
SEWARD MCKITTRICK	GORDON BAIKIE SOMMERS
DAVID ANDERSON THOMPSON	

LAW SCHOOL

SENIOR CLASS

Barrell, Merritt Carter.....	4111 Westminster place
Bauman, William Gustave	Quincy, Ill.
Buschmann, Louis Herman Adrian.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
DeKins, Samuel Schieffelin.....	3446 Wyoming street
Eckert, Richard Homer.....	Webster Groves
Grant, William Chalmers.....	Springfield, Ill.
Grimm, Elmer Hugo, A.B., Univ. of Mo..	3137 Lafayette avenue
Hagee, George Myers, A.B., Wash. U....	5873 Plymouth avenue
Hart, Michael Jeremiah, A.B., Christian Bros. Coll.....	

Maloy, Iowa

Henske, Edward August.....	1504 St. Louis avenue
Kotsrean, Chester William.....	Webster Groves
McGhee, Edward Waldo.....	6036 Washington avenue
Modisette, DeMott.....	15 Parkland place
Phillips, Maurice Paul.....	Carlinville, Ill.
Potthoff, Ulrich Frederick.....	3922 Castleman avenue
Roos, Walter Leander, A.B., Univ. of Mo.....	

1918 Withnell avenue

Searcy, Evan Lemuel, A.B., Blackburn Coll....	Carlinville, Ill.
Suppiger, Solomon.....	Highland, Ill.
Taylor, Lee Jackson	4271 Ashland avenue
Wiggins, Thomas Claude.....	Purdy, Mo.

Total, 20

MIDDLE CLASS

Amos, Earle Holmes.....	3922 Russell avenue
Birkhead, Frank Rose.....	Carthage, Mo.
Blades, Frederick Harris.....	McLeansboro, Ill.
Blass, Mary Aurelia.....	1468 Belt avenue
Brown, Layman Becket.....	Texarkana, Ark.
Brown, Sarah Ross.....	5280 Westminster place
Burgard, Edmund John, B.S., McKendree Coll..	University City
Coppinger, Lucien Biggins.....	Alton, Ill.
Forster, Louis Marquard.....	6251 McPherson avenue
Freund, Arthur Jerome.....	4554 Berlin avenue
Friedman, Emanuel Abraham.....	Madison, Ill.

Hosmer, Howard.....	Nashville, Ill.
Jones, Frank Xavier.....	3 Kingsbury place
Kimball, Charles Edmunds, Jr., A.B., Princeton Univ.....	18 Lenox place
Leopold, Elmer Edward.....	Belleville, Ill.
Lewis, Monroe Cuming.....	5418 Cabanne avenue
Martin, Frederick Bissell.....	Irondale, Mo.
McElhinney, Robert William, A.B., Wash. Univ.....	Clayton
McGinnis, John F., A.B., St. Mary's Coll.....	Alton, Ill.
McKittrick, Seward, A.B., Princeton Univ.....	4256 Westminster place
Neuhoff, Ralph Robert.....	3206 Lafayette avenue
Reyburn, Thomas Randolph, A.B., St. Louis Univ.....	4529 Lindell avenue
Reynolds, Robert Parker, A.B., Cornell Univ..	4944 Lindell avenue
Rhodes, Victor Harry.....	5812 Cates avenue
Robb, Lucius Watkins, A.B., Wash. Univ.....	Perryville, Mo.
Roberts, Dyson.....	333 N. Euclid avenue
Ruegg, William Albert.....	Carlinville, Ill.
Seddon, Scott, A.B., Yale Univ.....	5341 Westminster place
Sommers, Gordon Baikie.....	5962 Maple avenue
Stocker, Harry Rutherford.....	2931 Russell avenue
Tharp, Claude Roy.....	East St. Louis, Ill.
Thomas, Raymond Leonard.....	Youngstown, Ohio
Thompson, David Anderson.....	Richmond, Mo.
Thompson, William T.....	Richmond, Mo.
Wood, Hugh Parker.....	Maywood, Mo.
Total, 35	

JUNIOR CLASS

Altenbernd, Charles Elmer...	3515 Cambridge avenue, Maplewood
Berger, David.....	5087 Kensington avenue
Boehm, Edward Moses, B.S., St. Louis Univ.....	3806 Delmar avenue
Bratney, Bertrand Herbert.....	5738 Maple avenue
Brockstedt, Clarissa Beatrice, A.B., A.M., Bryn Mawr Coll..	4902 St. Louis avenue
Carter, Emmet Thoroughman.....	5846 Cabanne avenue
Davis, Thomas Deweese.....	5237 Vernon avenue

Fiedler, Samuel Frederick Charles.....	4217 Florissant avenue
Fyan, Robert Wallis, A.B., Drury Coll.....	Marshfield, Mo.
Gaskill, John Edward, Jr.....	7002 Michigan avenue
Gonterman, Courtney John.....	Granite City, Ill.
Gravely, Joseph Jackson, A.B., Univ. of Mo.....	2825 St. Vincent avenue
Hachman, Logan Fred.....	4027 Glasgow avenue
Hill, James Wilson, Jr.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Hill, Ralph Brownell.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Hipple, Walter John, A.B., Princeton Univ.....	3816 Delmar avenue
Jones, Meredith Craig.....	6375 Waterman avenue
Jung, Roland Walter.....	Belleville, Ill.
Kotsrean, William Joseph.....	5942a McPherson avenue
Kotthoff, Delius Henry.....	4341 Finney avenue
Meier, Percy Eugene.....	5227 Vernon avenue
Meyer, Jerome Gustave.....	3853 Westminster place
Miller, Wayne Burnette.....	Big Springs, Tex.
Morrey, Theodore Alvaro.....	3808 W. Pine boulevard
Neuling, Harry John.....	Ellis Grove, Ill.
Osburn, Henry Neild.....	Alton, Ill.
Pemberton, Norman Webber.....	West Plains, Mo.
Peretti, Charles, Jr.....	5218 Shaw avenue
Peters, Raymond William.....	6228 Westminster place
Poss, Arthur, Jr.....	Webster Groves
Powell, Reginald Bertrand.....	Holcomb, Mo.
Ruler, Orville Vinton.....	6335 Waterman avenue
Scott, Frank L., Jr.....	5712 Cabanne avenue
Schwarzenbach, Edgar Hugh.....	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Stearns, Maude Wilson, A.B., Univ. of Neb.....	Chicago, Ill.
Stemmler, George Lewis.....	3223 S. 7th street
Stewart, Donald Wilson.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Stilwell, Frank Warren.....	5329 Goodfellow avenue
Stout, Francis Rogers.....	1230 Armstrong avenue
Swender, Hubert Wattles.....	Carroll, Iowa
Thomas, Harry Lee.....	Carrollton, Mo.
Touchstone, John N.....	Sherman, Tex.
Weeks, Maurice Lee.....	Williamsburg, Mo.
Total, 43	

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Baron, David.....	5182 Kensington avenue
Bell, Robert Alfred.....	Hawkins, Mo.
Hamlin, Willard Wear.....	Springfield, Mo.
Kaiser, Frances Holmes.....	4584 West Pine boulevard
Niehaus, Edwin Frederick.....	5781 McPherson avenue
Stelle, John Henry.....	McLeansboro, Ill.
Total, 6	

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL

Seniors	20
Middle Class.....	35
Juniors	43
Special	6
Total, 104	

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-55. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tyrell. This evening school, and a day school which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by

the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of the present Smith Academy, now a secondary school of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy; in February, 1913, it was made a department of the University.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school has since been known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns about 155 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in the possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

On the 1st of September, 1914, the Washington University Medical School moved from its old location on the corner of Eighteenth and Locust streets to the new buildings facing Forest Park on the corner of Kingshighway and Euclid avenue. The Departments of Anatomy and Experimental Surgery, and the Library, and the Administration Offices of the Medical School occupy the North Laboratory Building. The Departments of Biological Chemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology occupy the South Laboratory Building. The Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, the Laboratories of Clinical Medicine, and the Dispensary of the Medical School and Hospitals occupy a third building in immediate contact with the Barnes Hospital and the Saint Louis Children's Hospital. These hospitals have entered into an affiliation with the Medical School, the Washington University Medical School constituting the medical staff and supplying laboratories to the hospitals, the hospitals permitting the Medical School to use their wards for teaching and investigation.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the Faculties considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

In the libraries of the University and the Missouri Botanical Garden there are at present about 133,000 bound volumes and 48,000 pamphlets. More than 2,200 serials are currently received by purchase, deposit or exchange.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The general library of this department, officially known as the Library of Washington University, occupies the ground floor and basement of Ridgley Library building. This library, with its branches enumerated below, possesses about 72,000 volumes and 13,000 pamphlets. Over

600 serials are currently received by purchase, exchange, or deposit. The library is a Designated Depository of the publications of the United States Government, and receives as exchanges the publications of a large number of American and foreign institutions and learned societies.

The library has working collections, including complete files of the more important American and foreign periodicals, in all of the branches represented in the Department of Arts and Sciences, together with a large and growing collection of works of general reference. Especially notable are the Preetorius Memorial, a collection of 11,000 volumes on the German language and literature, and significant collections in Middle and Elizabethan English, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century French literature, Greek and Latin literature and epigraphy, Economic publications, British and French history, and Mathematics.

The books and periodicals assigned to the Departments of Architecture, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Geology, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics (at present a total of about 10,000 volumes and 7,000 pamphlets) are placed in departmental libraries in the buildings of the respective departments. Further mention of these collections will be found under head of departments concerned.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 42,530 pamphlets and 32,785 bound volumes, together with 112 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. About 1,500 such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 800,000 cards.

THE LAW SCHOOL. The library of the Law School is especially complete, consisting of more than 19,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Fed-

eral Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2,000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL. This library occupies the west half of the first floor of the North Laboratory building, a location conveniently accessible to all departments of the school. The stack room on the south side can accommodate about 40,000 volumes. The library contains 18,006 bound volumes and receives 355 of the most important medical periodicals, of which 250 are in complete series. The library has been fortunate in securing, through the generous gift of Mrs. Benjamin Brown Graham, the private library of the late Julius Pagel, Professor of the History of Medicine at the University of Berlin. It has also received through friends of the late Dr. John Green his collection of periodicals and books relating to Ophthalmology.

THE DENTAL SCHOOL. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well known McKellops library, which contains about 6,000 volumes. Since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The library is housed in the Dental School at 29th and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2,128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2,109 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustrations, etc., and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 12 m. to 4 p. m.

THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL ECONOMY. Through the generosity of Mr. Francis G. Eaton and Mr. Clement M. Seaman, the School is

provided with an excellent working library to which have been added a number of public reports and documents and the entire collection of the St. Louis Provident Association. The library now contains 1,050 bound volumes and 300 pamphlets. Besides the library of the School, the Library of the University, the Public Library, and the Mercantile Library are open to students.

OTHER LIBRARY FACILITIES. The St. Louis Public Library comprises over 378,000 volumes (including duplicates). It is a well balanced general reference library, and its collections in the fields of art, English and American literature, history, economics, government, and applied science are especially valuable. It is well equipped with federal and state public documents and is one of the few libraries in this country that receive the German patents. About 1,700 different periodicals are currently received. Study rooms for special investigators are provided in the new central library building. Through the courtesy of the management books from the Public Library may be deposited in the reading room of the University library for the use of classes.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library comprises 143,000 volumes and receives 92 newspapers from the principal cities of the world and 425 other periodicals. It has an unusually rich collection of books relating to the history of the Middle West, and is also well equipped in English history and in New England town history and genealogy. On the scientific side it is particularly strong in chemistry. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-nine memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Department of Arts and Sciences	72,000	13,000
Henry Shaw School of Botany	32,785	42,530
Law School	19,000	
Medical School	18,006	
Dental School	6,000	
School of Fine Arts	2,019	2,128
School of Social Economy	1,050	300
	150,860	57,958

DORMITORIES

At present there are three dormitories on the campus, two for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. The two dormitories for men are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms. All the buildings are thoroughly fire-proof. The finish throughout is of hard wood, and the rooms are furnished with steam heat and electric light.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower, which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

McMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodation for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the

Faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Single Rooms, per annum	\$60.00
Double Rooms, per annum	80.00
Suites, per annum	150.00

A limited amount of furniture is available for the use of occupants of rooms in the above dormitories. It will be loaned to occupants in the order of application until the supply is exhausted, at a rental of \$10.00 per annum for each person.

McMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

	1st Floor	2d Floor	3d Floor
Single Rooms, per annum	\$60.00	\$65.00	\$55.00
Double Rooms, per annum	80.00	90.00	70.00
Single Suites, per annum	70.00	75.00	.....
Double Suites, per annum	150.00	160.00	.....

The rooms in McMillan Hall are unfurnished. A charge for electric lighting will be made. Reservations of rooms in both men's and women's dormitories may be made on application to the Treasurer. Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each single room and \$20.00 for each double room or suite, such fee being credited as rental to person depositing the same. Rental is payable in advance in two installments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests.

Athletics at the University are under the management of the student body, supervised by an advisory board consisting of four members of the Faculty, one alumnus, and six members of the Student Body. Matters pertaining to University policy are regulated by the Faculty Athletic Committee.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of university life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third-of-a-mile track, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating of 10,000. Excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

RULES GOVERNING INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS, DEBATES, AND PUBLIC PERFORMANCES

1. No Freshman shall be eligible to participate in intercollegiate contests of any kind or in public performances sanctioned by the University.

2. Regular students in the University who have passed all entrance requirements, who have been in residence for a full college year, who have completed a full year's work, and have no

semester conditions, shall be eligible to take part in intercollegiate contests and other public performances, except as provided below.

3. A student otherwise eligible becomes immediately ineligible for four weeks if his grades for any month show three E's, an F and an E, or two F's.

4. If a student's grades show a deficiency less than that named above, he shall be warned by the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, or the President of the Dramatic Club, respectively, that he is in danger of forfeiting his eligibility.

5. If in the same study a student's grades show for two successive months grades below D, he immediately becomes ineligible for four weeks.

6. A monthly or semester grade of D or higher in any course cancels at once all previous deficiency in the course for that semester.

7. A single condition on a whole semester's work in any course at once renders a student ineligible until such condition is removed.

8. A student who receives a condition in a subject at the end of the first semester of the college year may have the privilege of removing the condition at any time under existing rules governing examinations, but shall be ineligible for athletics during the first month of the second semester of the college year. In all other cases the removal of a condition at once restores the student to athletic standing, provided that monthly grades do not interfere.

9. It shall be the duty of the Physical Director, the Chairman of the Committee on Intercollegiate Debates, and the President of the Dramatic Club, to obtain from the Deans on the first Tuesday following the end of each period of four weeks the names of students who are candidates for teams participating in intercollegiate contests whose marks are below D, and then warn or suspend students as provided in the above rules.

10. In all matters not covered by the above rules, Washington University is governed in its policy in relation to intercollegiate athletics by the regulations of the Missouri Valley Conference.

11. Prospective absences of students from the University either as members of a class or as a student organization to which temporary leave of absence has been granted shall be reported to

the Dean or Deans at least three days before the beginning of the trip, and, through the appropriate office, the list of names and the facts shall be communicated to the members of the Faculty who are concerned.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Students who wish to earn part of their expenses while attending the University should register at the office of the University branch of the Y. M. C. A. or of the Y. W. C. A. Opportunities are sometimes offered of tending furnace for board and room, soliciting, collecting, tutoring, drafting, waiting on table; serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer; acting as agent for laundries, dry-goods houses, etc. Students who wish to work for board and room should register before the opening of the University.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of students in the Department of Arts and Sciences. The prices at which books and supplies are sold are usually lower than city prices. It is intended that in no case shall the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

Washington University

David F. Houston,* A.M., LL.D., Chancellor

Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Acting Chancellor

- I. The Department of Arts and Sciences (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
 - A The College
George O. James, Ph.D., Dean
 - B The School of Engineering
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
 - C The School of Architecture
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
John B. Robinson, Professor in Charge
- II. The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)
George T. Moore, Ph. D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
- III. The Law School (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
William S. Curtis, LL.D., Dean
- IV. The Medical School (Kingshighway and Euclid avenue)
Eugene L. Opie, M.D., Dean
- V. The Dental School (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean
- VI. The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director
- VII. The School of Social Economy (2221 Locust street)
George B. Mangold, Ph.D., Director

The following schools, each with its separate and distinct corps of instructors, are also conducted under the charter of the University:

- 1 Smith Academy—for boys (Von Versen avenue and Windermere way)
Frank Hamsher, A.B., Principal
- 2 Manual Training School—for boys (Von Versen avenue and Windermere way)
William R. Vickroy, Ph.B., Principal
- 3 Mary Institute—for girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

* On leave of absence.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
OF THE
LAW SCHOOL

[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH, 1916

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XIV NUMBER IV

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD. This series is issued monthly from October to May, and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. Each number contains, besides, one or more articles of an untechnical character on literary or scientific subjects. One issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculty, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. THE CATALOGUES. This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogue of the College, the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Law School, the Dental School, the Medical School, the School of Fine Arts, and the Announcement of Graduate Courses.

Series III. THE MEDICAL BULLETIN. This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Medical School Faculty, and the Proceedings of the Washington University Medical Society.

Series IV. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STUDIES. This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

Series V. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS. This series contains dissertations accepted by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
George Reeves Throop, Ph.D.	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D.	} Editors of the Catalogues
Francis Cox Walker, Ph.D.	
Robert James Terry, M.D.	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
Otto Heller, Ph.D.	} Editors of Washington University Studies
Winthrop Holt Chenery, Ph.D.	
Benjamin Minge Duggar, Ph.D.	

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
of the
LAW SCHOOL

[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH, 1916

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

SERIES II

VOLUME XIV

NUMBER IV

Published monthly, December to July, inclusive, by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

HENRY WARE ELIOT

Directors

HENRY WARE ELIOT

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

CHARLES NAGEL

GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER

ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH

DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS

EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES

MURRAY CARLETON

ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON

AUGUST ANHEUSER BUSCH

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

EDMUND ARTHUR ENGLER

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard

CALENDAR

1915-16

Law School opens Thursday, September 23, 1915.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 25, 1915.

Vacation, Thursday, December 23, 1915, to Sunday, January 2, 1916, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Tuesday, February 22, 1916.

Commencement, Thursday, June 8, 1916.

1916-17

Law School opens Thursday, September 28, 1916.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 30, 1916.

Vacation, Saturday, December 23, 1916, to Monday, January 1, 1917, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Thursday, February 22, 1917.

Commencement, Thursday, June 14, 1917.

OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT AND INSTRUCTION

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D. 4429 W. Pine boulevard
Dean

William Samuel Curtis, A.B., LL.B., LL.D.
Gray avenue, Webster Groves
Dean Emeritus

William Winchester Keysor, Litt.B., LL.B.
122 N. Filmore avenue, Kirkwood
Professor of Law

Frederick August Wislizenus, A.B., LL.B. . 6 Kingsbury place
Professor of Law

Tyrrell Williams, A.B., LL.B. . . . 6138 Waterman avenue
*Professor of Law, and Madill Professor of Contracts and
Commercial Law*

Charles P. Williams, A.B. 6215 Washington avenue
*Madill Professor of Equity and Real Property, and Lecturer on
Constitutional Law*

Edward Cranch Eliot, A.M., LL.B. . . . 5468 Maple avenue
Lecturer on International Law

Percy Werner, B.S., LL.B. 5505 Cates avenue
Lecturer on Insurance Law

Marion C. Early, LL.B. 809 N. Grand avenue
Lecturer on Trials

Secretary to the Dean

Henrietta Hough 410 N. Taylor avenue, Kirkwood

GENERAL STATEMENT

The School was established by Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than nineteen thousand volumes, including the printed reports of the Federal Courts and reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the states, besides a fair equipment of text-books, statutes, digests, cyclopedias, and English reports.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

By *high school course* is here meant any four-year course of a standard four-year high school. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join, except as indicated below.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 26, 1916, at 9 a. m., at the Law School. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools, whose preliminary education requirements are the same as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The method of instruction pursued in this school is by the use of both text-books and adjudicated cases, probably with most of

the time devoted to the study of cases, which are used not only to clarify and illustrate the text, but also as original sources of information as to what are the rules of law pertaining to the various subjects. Some topics, mostly of a subsidiary character, like Bailments and Sales, which are branches of the Law of Contracts, are taught from cases exclusively, and the same method has been adopted in teaching Equity; a subject which, in this school, falls in the Senior year and when the students have been seasoned to study. Readings are assigned to the classes, either in the text or cases, and they are quizzed on those assignments, each instructor being free to use his own method of presentation, and to make such comments and require such collateral reading as he deems proper. In dealing with those topics which are begun with a text-book, hypothetical cases are frequently put to the classes, and they are asked to reason out the legal consequence of the facts; namely, what property interest, or estate, would arise from them, or, if the facts as hypothesized are litigated cases, what rule of law should control the decision. In addition, many reported cases are called to the attention of the classes during the study of the text, and they are asked to read them as illustrating practical application of the rules they have learned. This plan, when followed by the exclusive study of cases for half, or more, of the period devoted to a topic, has been found, in the estimation of the Faculty of this school, to yield good results in teaching the main branches of law.

Attention is paid to the historical growth of the law and the principal changes that have occurred during its development; its practical side is emphasized and the chief aim is to prepare the students to be practitioners. To this end, in connection with a close study of the rules and forms of pleading, both at Common Law and under the Code, a Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action of suit in Equity before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior Class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly

published by the School, containing the statement of facts, briefs, and opinion.

It is the settled policy of the School to select its Faculty from among those lawyers who have had considerable experience on the bench or at the bar.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The annual tuition fee is \$100.00, payable in advance in two installments. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause. The expense of books for the three years is about \$100.00.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50.00 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50.00 to that member of the Senior Class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular Faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library, or other service. The preference is given to Middle and Senior Class students, on account of their having demonstrated their diligence in study, and also their intention to complete the entire course of three years. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education,

both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be strictly confidential.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior Class, in order to be admitted to the final examinations for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the advisory and examining board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty.

For further information address Washington University Law School.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B., which is the only degree given.

Most of the recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 1 p. m. The regular Faculty examinations are at 2 p. m. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, none of them being elective. But electives will be added as the corps of instruction is increased, and the intention is to give courses in Bankruptcy and Equity Pleading, beginning with the present year.

The aim is to completely cover the various topics in the course of study, and it is not thought necessary to set out a table of contents of each subject.

As a helpful introduction to the study of the law, the course in Elementary Law is given at the beginning of the first year. It is intended by this course to give, as far as possible, an outline view of all the topics studied during the three years. In other words, to show, as far as possible, to the students the relation of the various branches of the law to each other, and that, in a sense, they constitute a connected body of jurisprudence with something of logical and scientific order pervading it.

JUNIOR CLASS

ELEMENTARY LAW. *Robinson*, 2d Edition. Sixty hours.
(Goode)

CONTRACTS. *Anson* (Huffcut's Edition), and Huffcut and Woodruff's *Cases*. Eighty hours. (T. Williams)

TORTS. *Cooley*, and Chase's *Cases*. Seventy hours.
(Keysor)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. *Derby's Cases*. Thirty-five hours.
(Keysor)

AGENCY. *Huffcutt*, and Huffcut's *Cases*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)

DAMAGES. *Beale's Cases*. Twenty-five hours.
(T. Williams)

COMMON LAW PLEADING. *Sunderland's Cases*. Fifty hours.
(Goode)

MIDDLE CLASS

REAL PROPERTY. *Tiedeman*, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Eighty hours.
(Wislizenus)

SALES. *Woodward's Cases*. Sixty hours.
(Keysor)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. *Peck*, and *Woodruff's Cases*. Forty hours.
(T. Williams)

PARTNERSHIP. *Burdick*, and *Gilmore's Cases*. Twenty-five hours.
(T. Williams)

BAILMENTS. *Goddard's Cases*. Forty hours.
(Keysor)

EVIDENCE. *Greenleaf*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)

BILLS AND NOTES. *Bigelow*, and *Bigelow's Cases*. Twenty-five hours.
(Keysor)

CODE PLEADING. *Bryant*, and *Hinton's Cases*. Fifty hours.
(Goode)

SENIOR CLASS

EQUITY. *Ames's Cases*. One hundred hours.
(C. P. Williams)

CORPORATIONS. *Elliott*, and *Elliott's Cases*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)

ADMINISTRATION. *Woerner*, and *Mechem's Cases*. Forty hours.
(Wislizenus)

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. *Cooley*, and *Boyd's Cases*. Forty hours.
(T. Williams and C. P. Williams)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. *Lawrence*. Fifteen hours.

(Eliot)

INSURANCE. *Elliott*. Twenty hours.

(T. Williams)

SURETYSHIP. *Bunker's Cases*. Thirty hours.

(Keysor)

CONFLICT OF LAWS. *Minor*. Thirty hours.

(Wislizenus)

PRIZES, 1914-15

Thesis Prize, Elmer Hugo Grimm
 Alumni Prize, Maurice Paul Phillips

Students who passed Faculty Examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent, or more:

SENIOR CLASS

Elmer Hugo Grimm	Walter Leander Roos
George Myers Hagee	Solomon Suppiger
Maurice Paul Phillips	Lee Jackson Taylor

MIDDLE CLASS EXAMINATIONS

Sarah Ross Brown	Ralph Robert Neuhooff
Arthur Jerome Freund	Lucius Watkins Robb
Emanuel Abraham Friedman	Dyson Roberts
Howard Hosmer	William Albert Ruegg
Frank Xavier Jones	Gordon Baikie Sommers
Charles Edmund Kimball, Jr.	David Anderson Thompson
Robert William McElhinney	David Baron
Seward McKittrick	

JUNIOR CLASS EXAMINATIONS

Robert Alfred Bell	William Joseph Kotsrean
Edward M. Boehm	Raymond William Peters
Clarissa Beatrice Brockstedt	Edgar Hugh Schwarzenbach
Thomas Dewese Davis	Frank L. Scott, Jr.
Robert Wallis Fyan	Maude Wilson Stearns
John Edward Gaskill, Jr.	George Lewis Stemmler
Joseph Jackson Gravely	Donald Wilson Stewart
James Wilson Hill, Jr.	Harry Lee Thomas
Ralph Brownell Hill	John N. Touchstone
Walter John Hipple	Maurice Lee Weeks
Meredith Craig Jones	

HONORS, 1914-15

THESIS PRIZE

Elmer Hugo Grimm

ALUMNI PRIZE

Maurice Paul Phillips

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

SENIOR CLASS

Alch, Michael Harold.....	4546 Cook avenue
Amos, Earle Holmes, A.B., Wash. Univ.....	3922 Russell avenue
Allen, Arthur W.....	Springfield, Mo.
Blades, Fred Harris.....	McLeansboro, Ill.
Blass, Mary Aurelia.....	1468 Belt avenue
Brown, Layman Becket.....	Texarkana, Ark.
Burgard, Edmund John, B.S., McKendree Coll.....	7132 W. Portland place
Coppinger, Lucien Biggins.....	Alton, Ill.
Eckert, Richard Homer.....	Webster Groves
Forster, Louis Marquard.....	6251 McPherson avenue
Freund, Arthur Jerome, A.B., Wash. Univ.....	5078 Washington boulevard
Friedman, Emanuel Abraham.....	Madison, Ill.
Graham, Charles Louis.....	Carrollton, Mo.
Hosmer, Howard.....	Nashville, Ill.
Jones, Frank Xavier.....	3 Kingsbury place
Kaiser, Francis Holmes.....	4584 W. Pine boulevard
Kimball, Charles Edmund, Jr., A.B., Princeton Univ.....	18 Lenox place
Leopold, Elmer Edward.....	Belleville, Ill.
Lewis, Monroe Cuming.....	5418 Cabanne avenue
McElhinney, Robert William, A.B., Wash. Univ.....	Clayton
McGinnis, John F., Jr., A.B., St. Mary's Coll.....	Alton, Ill.
McKittrick, Seward, A.B., Princeton Univ.....	4256 Westminster place
Neuhoff, Ralph Robert.....	3206 Lafayette avenue
Reyburn, Thomas Randolph, A.B., St. Louis Univ.....	4529 Lindell avenue
Reynolds, Robert Parker, A.B., Cornell Univ.....	4944 Lindell avenue
Rhodes, Victor Harry.....	5812 Cates avenue
Roberts, Dyson.....	333 N. Euclid avenue
Ruegg, William Albert.....	Carlville, Ill.
Seddon, Scott, B.A., Yale Univ.....	5341 Waterman avenue

Sommers, Gordon Baikie.....	5962 Maple avenue
Stocker, Harry Rutherford, A.B., Wash. Univ.....	
	2931 Russell avenue
Thompson, David Anderson.....	Richmond, Mo.
Thompson, William T.....	Richmond, Mo.
Wood, Hugh Parker.....	Maywood, Mo.
	Total, 34

MIDDLE CLASS

Altenbernd, Charles Elmer.....	3515 Cambridge avenue, Maplewood
Berger, David.....	5087 Kensington avenue
Boehm, Edward M., B.S., St. Louis Univ.....	3806 Delmar boulevard
Bohm, Alvin Christian.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
Bratney, Bertrand Herbert.....	5738 Maple avenue
Brockstedt, Clarissa Beatrice, A.B., A.M., Bryn Mawr Coll..	
	4902 St. Louis avenue
Carter, Emmet Thoroughman.....	5846 Cabanne avenue
Cox, Harold Argus, A.B., Drury Coll.....	Springfield, Mo.
Davis, Thomas Dewesse, Jr.....	5237 Vernon avenue
Fiedler, Samuel Frederick Charles.....	4207 Florissant avenue
Fyan, Robert Wallis, A.B., Drury Coll.....	Marshfield, Mo.
Gaskill, John Edward, Jr.....	7002 Michigan avenue
Gravelly, Joseph Jackson, A.B., A.M., Univ. of Mo.....	
	2825 St. Vincent avenue
Hachman, Logan Fred.....	Baldwin, Ill.
Hill, James Wilson, Jr.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Hill, Ralph Brownell.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Jones, Meredith Craig.....	Chambersburg, Pa.
Jung, Roland Walter.....	Belleville, Ill.
Keefe, Robert J., A.B., St. Mary's Coll.....	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Kotsrean, William Joseph.....	5942a McPherson avenue
Martin, Frederick Bissell.....	Irondale, Mo.
Meier, Percy Eugene.....	5227 Vernon avenue
Meyer, Jerome Gustave.....	3853 Westminster place
Miller, Wayne Burnette.....	Big Springs, Tex.
Morrey, Theodore Alvan, Jr.....	3808 W. Pine boulevard
Neuling, Harry John.....	Ellis Grove, Ill.
Patton, Joseph L., A.B., Yale Univ.....	5642 Kingsbury place
Pemberton, Norman Webber.....	West Plains, Mo.

Peretti, Charles, Jr.	5218 Shaw avenue
Peters, Raymond Williams	6228 Westminster place
Poss, Arthur, Jr.	Webster Groves
Schwarzenbach, Edgar Hugh	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Scott, Frank L., Jr.	5712 Cabanne avenue
Stearns, Maude Wilson, A.B., Nebraska Univ.	4417 Delmar boulevard
Stemmler, George Louis	3223 S. Seventh street
Stewart, Donald Wilson	Kansas City, Mo.
Stilwell, Frank Warren	5329 Goodfellow place
Stout, Francis Rogers	1230 Amherst place
Swender, Hubert Wattles	San Diego, Calif.
Terry, Jesse Emerson Brown	1705 Marcus avenue
Thomas, Harry Lee	Carrollton, Mo.
Touchstone, John N.	5249 Von Versen avenue
Weeks, Maurice See	Williamsburg, Mo.
	Total, 43

JUNIOR CLASS

Alban, Harvey B.	6205 Elizabeth avenue
Allen, Charles Claffin, Jr., A.B., Princeton Univ.	3727 Westminster place
Bartlett, George Daniel	6150 McPherson avenue
Belknap, Wilford Hall	Prineville, Ore.
Bell, Harney Knox	Hawkins, Mo.
Bernard, Joseph Alexander	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Blackstad, William Archibald	1246 Amherst place
Bray, John Smale	5168 Raymond avenue
Brown, Foster H.	4107a Laclede avenue
Bryan, Philip	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Campbell, Stanley D.	Springfield, Mo.
Eliot, William Cranch	5465 Maple avenue
Felsen, Arthur Raymond	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Francis, Charles Broadbuss, B.A., Yale Univ.	4421 Maryland avenue
Geppert, John William	Kirkwood
Gonterman, Joseph Wilbur, A.B., Wash. Univ.	Granite City, Ill.
Groff, Archie E., A.B., William Jewell Coll.	Iberia, Mo.
Grolock, Fritz Kluender	5160 Maple avenue
Grossman, John	1415 Hills terrace

Hehman, Walter Frank Edward.....	5072	Vernon avenue
Hodges, J. D.....		Anna, Ill.
Holmes, Meston, A.B., Princeton Univ.....	5	Kingsbury place
Holladay, Hiram Newton.....	5138	Washington avenue
Holland, Lynn Harold.....		Jerseyville, Ill.
Hollocher, Stanford.....		Washington University
Horn, Sylvester Charles.....	6117	McPherson avenue
Horn, Thomas Stanislaus.....	6117	McPherson avenue
Keil, William Frederick.....	4526	Gibson avenue
Kelley, James H.....		Fayette, Mo.
Kipp, Gertrude Margaret.....	4299e	Page avenue
Lewis, William D.....	1316	Biddle street
Martens, William Edward.....	3953	W. Pine boulevard
Martin, William Claiborne.....		Troy, Mo.
Martin, William Frederick, M.D., Hohnemann Med. Coll...		
	4042	N. Eleventh street
McCoy, Joseph Chrisman, Litt.B., Princeton Univ.....		
		Washington University
Milligan, Harold Holmes.....		Pinckneyville, Ill.
Morrison, Gordon Glenn.....		Clayton
Nettle, Harry.....	1861	S. Twelfth street
Newport, Charles Loan.....	1514	S. Jefferson avenue
Phiambolis, Themistocles.....	5172a	Kensington avenue
Rosenburg, David.....	827a	Kingshighway
Ruler, Orville Vinton.....	6335	Waterman avenue
Schwarz, Frederick William.....	440	N. Newstead avenue
Settle, W. Lawrence.....		Fayette, Mo.
Stahl, Milton Ray, A.B., Univ. of Mo...	1324a	Goodfellow avenue
Tucker, Milton Henry.....		Flat River, Mo.
Turner, Vernon Leroy.....	5012	Vernon avenue
Underwood, A. E., A.B., Phillips Univ.....		Granite City, Ill.
Venable, H. Clarke.....		Gallatin, Mo.
Willson, Harry Clifton.....		Nevada, Mo.
Zoff, Marguerite.....		Washington, Mo.
		Total, 51

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Baron, Davis.....	5182	Kensington avenue
Becker, Wesley H.....	6372	Washington avenue
Bell, Robert Alfred.....		Hawkins, Mo.

Cunningham, Frank Curtner.....	Caruthersville, Mo.
Galt, Charles E.....	6043 Kingsbury boulevard
McGuire, Albert.....	R. R. Y. M. C. A., 20th and Eugenia streets
Total, 6	

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL

Seniors	34
Middle Class	43
Juniors	51
Special	6
Total, 134	

GENERAL STATEMENT CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-55. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tyrell. This evening school, and a day school which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by

the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of the present Smith Academy, now a secondary school of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy; in February, 1913, it was made a department of the University. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, this School was discontinued as a department of the University, at the close of the academic year 1914-15.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school has since been known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary

Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, the Smith Academy and the Manual Training School were united under the name Smith Academy-The Manual Training School. This action took effect July 1, 1915.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns about 155 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in the possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

On the 1st of September, 1914, the Washington University Medical School moved from its old location on the corner of Eighteenth and Locust streets to the new buildings facing Forest Park on the corner of Kingshighway and Euclid avenue. The Departments of Anatomy and Experimental Surgery, and the Library, and the Administration Offices of the Medical School occupy the North Laboratory Building. The Departments of Biological Chemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology occupy the South Laboratory Building. The Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, the Laboratories of Clinical Medicine, and the Dispensary of the Medical School and Hospitals occupy a third building in immediate contact with the Barnes Hospital and the Saint Louis Children's Hospital. These hospitals have entered into an affiliation with the Medical School, the Washington University Medical School constituting the medical staff and supplying laboratories to the hospitals, the hospitals permitting the Medical School to use their wards for teaching and investigation.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the Faculties considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

In the libraries of the University and the Missouri Botanical Garden there are at present about 155,000 bound volumes and 58,000 pamphlets. More than 2200 serials are currently received by purchase, deposit or exchange.

THE LIBRARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The general library of this department, officially known as the Library of Washington University, occupies the ground floor and basement of Ridgley Library building. This library, with its branches enumerated below, possesses about 72,000 volumes and 13,000 pamphlets. Over 600 serials are currently received by purchase, exchange, or deposit. The library is a Designated Depository of the publications of the United States Government, and receives as exchanges the publications of a large number of American and foreign institutions and learned societies.

The library has working collections, including complete files of the more important American and foreign periodicals, in all of the branches represented in the Department of Arts and Sciences, together with a large and growing collection of works of general reference. Especially notable are the Preetorius Memorial, a collection of 11,000 volumes on the German language and literature, and significant collections in Middle and Elizabethan English, Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century French literature, Greek and Latin literature and epigraphy, Economic publications, British and French history, and Mathematics.

The books and periodicals assigned to the Departments of Architecture, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Geology, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics (at present a total of about 10,000 volumes and 7000 pamphlets) are placed in departmental libraries in the buildings of the respective departments. Further mention of these collections will be found under head of departments concerned.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 42,530 pamphlets and 32,785 bound volumes, together with 112 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. About 1500 such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly

enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 800,000 cards.

THE LAW SCHOOL. The library of the Law School is especially complete, consisting of more than 19,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL. This library occupies the west half of the first floor of the North Laboratory building, a location conveniently accessible to all departments of the School. The stack room on the south side can accommodate about 40,000 volumes. The library contains 20,245 bound volumes and receives 353 of the most important medical periodicals, of which 303 are in complete series. The library has been fortunate in securing, through the generous gift of Mrs. Benjamin Brown Graham, the private library of the late Julius Pagel, Professor of the History of Medicine at the University of Berlin. It has also received through friends of the late Dr. John Green his collection of periodicals and books relating to Ophthalmology. The manuscripts and letters of the pioneer American Physiologist, William Beaumont, recently donated to the University by his granddaughter, Miss L. Beaumont Irwin, are on exhibition in a room designated the Beaumont Room adjoining the main reading room of the library.

THE DENTAL SCHOOL. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well known McKellops library, which contains about 6000 volumes. Since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The library is housed in the Dental School at 29th and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2128 cata-

logues, reports, and magazines; 2109 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustrations, etc.; and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 12 m. to 4 p. m.

OTHER LIBRARY FACILITIES. The St. Louis Public Library comprises over 378,000 volumes (including duplicates). It is a well balanced general reference library, and its collections in the fields of art, English and American literature, history, economics, government, and applied science are especially valuable. It is well equipped with federal and state public documents and is one of the few libraries in this country that receive the German patents. About 1700 different periodicals are currently received. Study rooms for special investigators are provided in the new central library building. Through the courtesy of the management books from the Public Library may be deposited in the reading room of the University library for the use of classes.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library comprises 143,000 volumes and receives 92 newspapers from the principal cities of the world and 425 other periodicals. It has an unusually rich collection of books relating to the history of the Middle West, and is also well equipped in English history and in New England town history and genealogy. On the scientific side it is particularly strong in chemistry. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-nine memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Library of Arts and Sciences	73,274	13,350
Henry Shaw School of Botany	32,785	42,530
Law School	19,000	
Medical School	20,245	
Dental School	6,000	
School of Fine Arts	2,019	2,128
	153,323	58,008

DORMITORIES

At present there are three dormitories on the campus, two for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. The two dormitories for men are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms. All the buildings are thoroughly fire-proof. The finish throughout is of hard wood, and the rooms are furnished with steam heat and electric light.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower, which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

MCMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodation for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the

Faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Single rooms, per annum	\$60.00
Double rooms, per annum	80.00
Suites, per annum	150.00

A limited amount of furniture is available for the use of occupants of rooms in the above dormitories. It will be loaned to occupants in the order of application until the supply is exhausted, at a rental of \$10.00 per annum for each person.

McMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

FURNISHED ROOMS

	1st and 2d Floors	3d Floor
Single rooms, per annum	\$ 75.00	\$ 65.00
Double rooms, per annum	110.00	90.00
Single suites, per annum	90.00	
Double suites, per annum	180.00	

All rooms in McMillan Hall will be furnished by the University except in the case of those of present occupants who already have their own furniture installed.

A charge for electric lighting will be made. Reservations of rooms in both men's and women's dormitories may be made on application to the Treasurer. Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each single room and \$20.00 for each double room or suite, such fee being credited as rental to person depositing the same. Rental is payable in advance in two installments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

UNFURNISHED ROOMS

	1st and 2d Floors	3d Floor
Single rooms, per annum	\$65.00	\$55.00
Double rooms, per annum	90.00	70.00
Single suites, per annum	80.00	
Double suites, per annum	160.00	

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests and is governed by the regulations of that conference.

Athletics at the University are under the management of the student body, supervised by an advisory board consisting of four members of the Faculty, one alumnus, and six members of the Student Body. Matters pertaining to University policy are regulated by the Faculty Athletic Committee.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of university life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third-of-a-mile track, and

a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating of 10,000. Excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

RULES GOVERNING STUDENT ACTIVITIES

1. Regular students in the University who have passed all entrance requirements, who have been in residence for a full college year, who have completed a full year's work, and have no semester conditions, shall be eligible to take part in student activities and public performances connected therewith, except that Freshmen who have met all entrance requirements and who are registered for full work, may take part in not more than one such activity, together with the public performances connected therewith. Eligibility is further conditioned as follows:

2. A student otherwise eligible becomes immediately ineligible for four weeks if his grades for any month show three E's, an F and an E, or two F's.

3. If a student's grades show a deficiency less than that named above, he shall be warned by the person in charge of the organizations of which he is a member, that he is in danger of forfeiting his eligibility.

4. If in the same study a student's grades show for two successive months grades below D, he immediately becomes ineligible for four weeks.

5. A monthly or semester grade of D or higher in any course cancels at once all previous deficiency in the course for that semester.

6. A single condition on a whole semester's work in any course at once renders a student ineligible until such condition is removed.

7. It shall be the duty of the persons in charge of the various organizations to obtain from the Deans, on the first Tuesday following the end of each period of four weeks, the names of students, members of these organizations, whose marks are below D and then warn or suspend them as provided in the above rules.

8. Prospective absences of students from the University either as members of a class or of a student organization to which temporary leave of absence has been granted shall be reported to the Dean or Deans at least three days before the beginning of the trip, and, through the appropriate office, the list of names and the facts shall be communicated to the members of the Faculty who are concerned.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Students who wish to earn part of their expenses while attending the University should register at the office of the University branch of the Y. M. C. A. or of the Y. W. C. A. Opportunities are sometimes offered of tending furnace for board and room, soliciting, collecting, tutoring, drafting, waiting on table; serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer; acting as agent for laundries, dry-goods houses, etc. Students who wish to work for board and room should register before the opening of the University.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of students in the Department of Arts and Sciences. The prices at which books and supplies are sold are usually lower than city prices. It is intended that in no case shall the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

Washington University

David F. Houston,* A.M., LL.D., Chancellor

Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Acting Chancellor

- I. The College (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
George O. James, Ph.D., Dean
 - II. The School of Engineering (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
 - III. The School of Architecture (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
John B. Robinson, Professor in Charge
 - IV. The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)
George T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
 - V. The Law School (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Richard L. Goode, A.M., LL.D., Dean
 - VI. The Medical School (Kingshighway and Euclid avenue)
Philip A. Shaffer, Ph.D., Dean
 - VII. The Dental School (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean
 - VIII. The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director
-

The following schools, each with its separate and distinct corps of instructors, are also conducted under the charter of the University:

- 1 Smith Academy—The Manual Training School—for boys
(Von Versen avenue and Windermere way)
Frank Hamsher, A.B., Principal
- 2 Mary Institute—for girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

* On leave of absence.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
OF THE
LAW SCHOOL
[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH, 1917

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XV NUMBER IV

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD. This series is issued monthly from October to May, and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. Each number contains, besides, one or more articles of an untechnical character on literary or scientific subjects. One issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculty, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. THE CATALOGUES. This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogue of the College, the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Law School, the Dental School, the Medical School, and the School of Fine Arts.

Series III. THE MEDICAL BULLETIN. This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Medical School Faculty, and the Proceedings of the Washington University Medical Society.

Series IV. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STUDIES. This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

Series V. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS. This series contains dissertations accepted by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
George Reeves Throop, Ph.D.	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D.	Editor of the Catalogues
Robert James Terry, M.D.	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
Otto Heller, Ph.D.	} Editors of Washington University Studies
Winthrop Holt Chenery, Ph.D.	
Benjamin Minge Duggar, Ph.D.	
L. McMaster, Ph.D.	

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FIFTIETH ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
of the
LAW SCHOOL

[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH, 1917

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

SERIES II

VOLUME XV

NUMBER IV

Published monthly, December to July, inclusive, by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

HENRY WARE ELIOT

Directors

HENRY WARE ELIOT

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

CHARLES NAGEL

GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER

ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH

DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS

EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES

ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON

AUGUST ANHEUSER BUSCH

BENJAMIN GRATZ

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

EDMUND ARTHUR ENGLER

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard

CALENDAR

1916-17

Law School opens Thursday, September 28, 1916.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 30, 1916.

Vacation, Saturday, December 23, 1916, to Monday, January 1, 1917, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Thursday, February 22, 1917.

Commencement, Thursday, June 14, 1917.

1917-18

Law School opens Thursday, September 27, 1917.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 29, 1917.

Vacation, Saturday, December 22, 1917, to Tuesday, January 1, 1918, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Friday, February 22, 1918.

Commencement, Thursday, June 13, 1918.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT

Frederic Aldin Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Chancellor 5846 Julian avenue

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D. 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Dean

William Winchester Keyser, Litt.B., LL.B.

122 N. Filmore avenue, Kirkwood

Professor of Law

Frederick August Wislizenus, A.B., LL.B. . 6 Kingsbury place

Professor Emeritus of Law

Tyrrell Williams, A.B., LL.B. . . . 441 Westgate avenue

Professor of Law, and Madill Professor of Contracts and

Commercial Law

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D. 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Professor of Law

Joseph Henry Zumbalen, LL.B. . . . 2358 Tennessee avenue

Professor of Law

Charles P. Williams, A.B. . . . 6215 Washington avenue

Madill Professor of Equity and Real Property, and Lecturer on

Constitutional Law

Edward Cranch Eliot, A.M., LL.B. . . . 5468 Maple avenue

Lecturer on International Law

Jacob Marx Laskly, LL.B. . . . 5700 Clemens avenue

Lecturer on Bankruptcy

Frederick H. Bacon, LL.B. . . . 5207 Raymond avenue

Lecturer on Insurance Law

Secretary to the Dean

Henrietta Hough . . . 410 N. Taylor avenue, Kirkwood

COMMITTEES

Examining Committee

HON. WILLIAM ALLEN

FRANCIS J. McMASTER

MARION C. EARLY

DOUGLAS ROBERT

JOHN F. GREEN

CHARLES B. WILLIAMS

JOSEPH H. ZUMBALEN

Thesis Committee

HON. J. HUGO GRIMM

HON. RHODES E. CAVE

EDWARD GLION CURTIS

GENERAL STATEMENT

The School was established by Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than nineteen thousand volumes, including the printed reports of the Federal Courts and reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the states, besides a fair equipment of text-books, statutes, digests, cyclopedias, and English reports.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

By *high school course* is here meant any four-year course of a standard four-year high school. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join, except as indicated below.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 25, 1917, at 9 a. m., at the Law School. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools, whose preliminary education requirements are the same as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The method of instruction pursued in this school is by the use of both text-books and adjudicated cases, probably with most of

the time devoted to the study of cases, which are used not only to clarify and illustrate the text, but also as original sources of information as to what are the rules of law pertaining to the various subjects. Some topics, mostly of a subsidiary character, like Bailments and Sales, which are branches of the Law of Contracts, are taught from cases exclusively, and the same method has been adopted in teaching Equity; a subject which, in this school, falls in the Senior year and when the students have been seasoned to study. Readings are assigned to the classes, either in the text or cases, and they are quizzed on those assignments, each instructor being free to use his own method of presentation, and to make such comments and require such collateral reading as he deems proper. In dealing with those topics which are begun with a text-book, hypothetical cases are frequently put to the classes, and they are asked to reason out the legal consequence of the facts; namely, what property interest, or estate, would arise from them, or, if the facts as hypothesized are litigated cases, what rule of law should control the decision. In addition, many reported cases are called to the attention of the classes during the study of the text, and they are asked to read them as illustrating practical application of the rules they have learned. This plan, when followed by the exclusive study of cases for half, or more, of the period devoted to a topic, has been found, in the estimation of the Faculty of this school, to yield good results in teaching the main branches of law.

Attention is paid to the historical growth of the law and the principal changes that have occurred during its development; its practical side is emphasized and the chief aim is to prepare the students to be practitioners. To this end, in connection with a close study of the rules and forms of pleading, both at Common Law and under the Code, a Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action of suit in Equity before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior Class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly

published by the School, containing the statement of facts, briefs, and opinion.

It is the settled policy of the School to select its Faculty from among those lawyers who have had considerable experience on the bench or at the bar.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The annual tuition fee is \$100.00, payable in advance in two installments. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause. The expense of books for the three years is about \$100.00.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50.00 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50.00 to that member of the Senior Class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular Faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library, or other service. The preference is given to Middle and Senior Class students, on account of their having demonstrated their diligence in study, and also their intention to complete the entire course of three years. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education,

both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be strictly confidential.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior Class, in order to be admitted to the final examinations for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the advisory and examining board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty.

For further information address Washington University Law School.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B., which is the only degree given.

Most of the recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 1 p. m. The regular Faculty examinations are at 2 p. m. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, none of them being elective. But electives will be added as the corps of instruction is increased, and the intention is to give courses in Bankruptcy and Equity Pleading, beginning with the present year. The aim is to completely cover the various topics in the course of study.

As a helpful introduction to the study of the law, the course in Elementary Law is given at the beginning of the first year. It is intended by this course to give, as far as possible, an outline view of all the topics studied during the three years. In other words, to show, as far as possible, to the students the relation of the various branches of the law to each other, and that, in a sense, they constitute a connected body of jurisprudence with something of logical and scientific order pervading it.

JUNIOR CLASS

ELEMENTARY LAW. Introduction to law; empirical classifications in Anglo-American law; property and distinctions in the law of property; persons; private wrongs and remedies; common law and equity; public law; crimes. *Robinson's 2d Edition.* Sixty hours. (T. Williams)

CONTRACTS. Place of Contract in jurisprudence; formation of contract; operation of contract; interpretation of contract; discharge of contract; contract and quasi contract. *Anson (Huffcut's Edition), and Huffcut and Woodruff's Cases.* Eighty hours. (T. Williams)

TORTS. General principles; tort defined, analyzed, and distinguished from a crime and breach of contract; proximate and re-

mote causes; joint and several torts; release of a joint tort-feasor; contribution; persons liable; trespasses to persons and property; false imprisonment; malicious prosecution and abuse of process; slander and libel; fraud and deceit; negligence; procuring breaches of contracts; seduction; torts by public officers; wrongs to incorporeal rights; remedies. *Cooley, and Chase's Cases.* Seventy hours.

(Keysor)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. Crimes defined and classified; criminal intents; parties in crimes; persons liable; assault; robbery; mayhem; homicides; larcenies; embezzlements; burglary; arson; forgery; perjury; double jeopardy; defenses; defendant's constitutional rights. *Derby's Cases.* Thirty-five hours.

(Keysor)

AGENCY. Formation and termination of relation; legal effect of relation as between principal and third persons; as between agent and third persons; master and servant; master's liability for tort and crimes of servant; master's liability for injuries to servant; servant's liability for torts; liability of third persons for torts to master and servant. *Huffcut on Agency, and Huffcut's Cases.* Forty hours.

(Zumbalen)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. Marriage; husband and wife; divorce and separation; parent and child; infancy; guardian and ward. *Woodruff's Cases.* Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

DAMAGES. Functions of court and jury; kinds of damages; avoidable consequences; counsel fees; certainty; compensation; non-pecuniary injuries; value; interest; tort and contract distinctions. *Beale's Cases.* Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

COMMON LAW PLEADING. Forms of action; necessary allegations in declarations in the different forms; demurrers; varieties of pleas; replications and subsequent pleadings. *Sunderland's Cases.* Fifty hours.

(Goode)

MIDDLE CLASS

REAL PROPERTY. What it is; fixtures; principles of feudal system, including tenure, seisin and disseisin, quantity, character, and incidents of estates of inheritance, for life, for years; estates upon condition; mortgages and remainders; joint estates; uses and trusts; powers; incorporeal hereditaments; acquisition of title; deeds and covenants of title, recording, and notice; title by devise. *Tiedeman on Real Property*, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Eighty hours.

(Zumbalen)

SALES. Sale defined and distinguished; subject of the contract; conditional and unconditional sales; goods ascertained and unascertained; warranties; seller's lien; stoppage in transitu; resale and rescission; remedies of buyer and seller; statute of frauds. *Woodward's Cases*. Eighty hours.

(Keysor)

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND OFFICERS. Administrative power and action; discretion; notice; hearing; execution; relief against administrative action; jurisdiction; conclusiveness and judicial control. *Freund*. Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

PARTNERSHIP. What constitutes a partnership; classifications; the contract; firm name, good will, and property; rights and liabilities of partners; actions; dissolutions; other organizations distinguished. *Burdick*, and *Gilmore's Cases*. Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

BAILMENTS. Defined and classified; how created and terminated; pledges; hiring of a thing and of services; innkeepers; private and public carriers of goods and passengers; telephones; telegraphs; mails; remedies; measure of damages. *Goddard's Cases*. Forty hours.

(Keysor)

EVIDENCE. Nature and kinds; judicial notice; real evidence; relevancy of circumstantial evidence; burden of proof; presump-

tions; judge and jury; best evidence; hearsay rule and exceptions; admissions, confessions; exclusions; parol evidence; attendance, qualifications, examination, impeachment, and privilege of witnesses; depositions; public documents; private writings. *I. Greenleaf*. Forty hours.

(Zumbalen)

BILLS AND NOTES. Forms, parties to, and essentials; negotiability; maker's contract; acceptor's contract; drawer's contract; certifier's contract; indorser's contract; surety and guarantor; accommodation parties; absolute and equitable defenses; payment. Negotiable Instruments Law. *Bigelow*, and *Bigelow's Cases*. Twenty-five hours.

(Keysor)

CODE PLEADING. Changes in, as compared with the Common Law system; election of remedies; parties and joinder of parties; joinder of causes of action; complaint; demurrers; answers, including set-off and counterclaim; replications. *Bryant*, and *Hinton's Cases*. Fifty hours.

(Goode)

SENIOR CLASS

EQUITY. History and nature of Chancery jurisdiction; maxims; trusts; specific performance; mortgages; election; conversion, and the various remedies in equity. *Ames's Cases*. One hundred hours.

(C. P. Williams)

CORPORATIONS. Nature and organization of *de jure* and *de facto* powers; effect of *ultra vires* acts; stock subscriptions and stockholders; officers; directors; creditors; promotion and dissolution. *Canfield and Wormser's Cases*. Fifty hours.

(Goode)

ADMINISTRATION. Devolution of property; gifts in anticipation of death; testamentary disposition; of testamentary capacity, form, execution, revocation, probate, and construction of wills; descent and distribution of intestate estates; of probate courts and their jurisdiction; of executors and administrators, their appoint-

ment, title to property, duties and management of estate, and accounting; payment of decedent's debts; distribution of the estate. *Woerner's Law of Decedent's Estates*, and *Mechem's Cases*. Forty hours.

(Zumbalen)

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Written and unwritten constitution; framing and amending; distribution of governmental powers; bills of rights; enforcement of, by courts; constitutional limitation on the powers of national and state governments. *Hall*. Fifty hours.
(Goode)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. General principles of; treaties; rights of neutrals and belligerents; international tribunals. *Lawrence*. Fifteen hours.

(Eliot)

INSURANCE. Nature of contract; policies and premiums; adjustment of losses; proofs of losses; waiver. *Elliott*. Twenty hours.

(Bacon)

SURETYSHIP. Nature and form of contract; statute of frauds; kinds of guaranties; construction of guaranties; indemnity; subrogation; contribution; exoneration; sureties' defenses; compensated suretyship. *Bunker's Cases*. Thirty hours.

(Keysor)

CONFLICT OF LAWS. Basic principles; personal relations; status of property; marriage; marital rights and divorce; wills; crimes; torts; practice. *Minor*. Thirty hours.

(T. Williams)

BANKRUPTCY. Jurisdiction of bankruptcy proceedings; who may be bankrupt; acts of bankruptcy; duties of referee; trustee, his title and duties; discharge. Twenty hours.

(Lashly)

EQUITY PLEADING. Parties to suits in equity; bills and their requisite parts; disclaimers; pleas; answers, including crossbills, replication, and amendments. Twenty hours.

(C. P. Williams)

HONORS, 1915-1916

THESIS PRIZE

Emanuel Abraham Friedman

ALUMNI PRIZE

Ralph Robert Neuhoﬀ

CYC PRIZE

Ralph Robert Neuhoﬀ

Students who passed Faculty Examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent, or more:

SENIOR CLASS

Michael Harold Alch	Seward McKittrick
David Baron	Ralph Robert Neuhoﬀ
Mary Aurelia Blass	Robert Parker Reynolds
Edmund John Burgard	Dyson Roberts
Lucien Biggins Coppinger	William Albert Ruegg
Arthur Jerome Freund	Scott Seddon
Emanuel Abraham Friedman	Gordon Baikie Sommers
Howard Hosmer	David Anderson Thompson
Frank Xavier Jones	William Traverse Thompson
Charles Edmunds Kimball, Jr.	Hugh Parker Wood
Robert William McElhinney	

MIDDLE CLASS

Clarissa Beatrice Brockstedt	Joseph L. Patton
Emmet Thoroughman Carter	Frank Laurie Scott, Jr.
Robert Wallis Fyan	Maude Wilson Stearns.
Joseph Jackson Gravely	George Louis Stemmler
James Wilson Hill, Jr.	Francis Rogers Stout
Ralph Brownell Hill	Maurice See Weeks
Meredith Craig Jones	

JUNIOR CLASS

Harvey Byars Alban	John Meston Holmes
Charles Claflin Allen, Jr.	Stanford Hollocher
George Daniel Bartlett	James Hiram Kelley
Wilford Hall Belknap	William Frederick Marten
Foster Highwater Brown	W. Lawrence Settle
Stanley Don Campbell	Milton Roy Stahl
Arthur Raymond Felsen	Milton Henry Tucker
Archie E. Groff	Vernon Leroy Turner
Walter Frank Edward Hehman	

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

SENIOR CLASS

Altenbernd, Charles Elmer.	3515 Cambridge avenue, Maplewood
Berger, David.	5087 Kensington avenue
Boehm, Edward M., B.S., St. Louis University.	3806 Delmar boulevard
Brockstedt, Clarissa Beatrice, A.B., A.M., Bryn Mawr Coll.	4902 St. Louis avenue
Carter, Emmet Thoroughman.	5846 Cabanne avenue
Cole, Sarah Ross Brown.	5675 Waterman avenue
Cox, Harold Argus, A.B., Drury Coll.	Springfield, Mo.
David, Thomas Dewesse, Jr.	5237 Vernon avenue
Fiedler, Samuel Frederick Charles.	4217 Florissant avenue
Gaskill, John Edward, Jr.	7002 Michigan avenue
Gravely, Joseph Jackson, A.B., A.M., Univ. of Mo.	2825 St. Vincent avenue
Hachman, Logan Fred.	Baldwin, Mo.
Hill, James Wilson, Jr.	Little Rock, Ark.
Hill, Ralph Brownell.	Little Rock, Ark.
Jones, Meredith Craig.	Chambersburg, Pa.
Jung, Roland Walter.	Belleville, Ill.
Keefe, Robert John, A.B., St. Mary's Coll.	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Kotsrean, William Joseph.	5942a McPherson avenue
Meier, Percy Eugene.	5227 Vernon avenue
Meyer, Jerome Gustave.	3853 Westminster place
Miller, Wayne Burnette.	Big Springs, Tex.
Morrey, Theodore Alvan, Jr.	3808 W. Pine street
Patton, Joseph L., A.B., Yale Univ.	5642 Kingsbury boulevard
Peretti, Charles, Jr.	5218 Shaw avenue
Peters, Raymond William.	6228 Westminster place
Schwarzenbach, Edgar Hugh.	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Scott, Frank Laurie, Jr.	5712 Cabanne avenue
Stearns, Maude Wilson, A.B., Univ. of Neb.	5024 Von Versen avenue
Stemmler, George Louis.	3223 S. 7th street
Stewart, Donald Wilson.	Kansas City, Mo.

Stout, Francis Rogers.....	1230 Armstrong avenue
Swender, Hubert Wattles.....	San Diego, Calif.
Tharp, Claude R.....	4024a DeTonty street
Thomas, Harry Lee.....	Carrollton, Mo.
Weeks, Maurice See.....	Williamsburg, Mo.

Total, 35

MIDDLE CLASS

Abbott, John Blair, Ph.B., Brown Univ.....	5449 Maple avenue
Alban, Harvey Byars.....	6205 Elizabeth avenue
Allen, Charles Claflin, Jr., A.B., Princeton Univ.....	

3727 Westminster place

Bartlett, George Daniel.....	6150 McPherson avenue
Bernard, Joseph Alexander.....	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Bogy, Bernard P., Jr.....	5943 Maple avenue
Bohm, Alvin Christian.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
Brown, Foster Highwater.....	4107a Laclede avenue
Bryan, Philip.....	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Campbell, Stanley Don, A.B., Drury Coll.....	Springfield, Mo.
Chubb, Robert Walston, A.B., Harvard Univ.....	

4533 Westminster place

Coyne, William Robert.....	5229 Page avenue
Eliot, William Cranch.....	5468 Maple avenue
Felsen, Arthur Raymond.....	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Francis, Charles Broadus, A.B., Yale Univ.....	

4421 Maryland avenue

Fulbright, Harry Wilks, A.B., Drury Coll.....	
---	--

4158 Westminster place

Geppert, John William.....	Kirkwood
Groff, Archie E., A.B., William Jewell Coll.....	Iberia, Mo.
Grossman, John.....	1415 Hills terrace
Hehman, Walter Frank Edward.....	5072 Vernon avenue
Holland, Lynn Harold.....	Jerseyville, Ill.
Hollocher, Stanford	Clayton
Holmes, John Meston, A.B., Princeton Univ. . .	5 Kingsbury place
Horn, Sylvester Charles.....	6117 McPherson avenue
Horn, Thomas Stanislaus.....	6117 McPherson avenue
Keil, William Frederick.....	4526 Gibson avenue
Kelley, James Hiram.....	Fayette, Mo.

Kipp, Gertrude Margaret.....	4299a	Page avenue
Lawing, Kenneth.....		Ozark, Mo.
Marten, William Frederick, M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll..		
	4042 N. 11th street	
Martens, William Edward.....	3953	W. Pine street
Martin, William Claiborne.....		Troy, Mo.
McCann, Irving Goff, A.B., Southern Univ.; A.M., Univ. of		
Chicago; B.D., Vanderbilt Univ.....		Alton, Ill.
Nettle, Harry.....	1861	S. 12th street
Neuling, Harry John.....		Ellis Grove, Ill.
Newport, Charles Loan.....	1514	S. Jefferson avenue
Pemberton, Norman Webber.....		West Plains, Mo.
Phiambolis, Themistocles.....	5172a	Kensington avenue
Schwarz, Frederick William.....	440	N. Newstead avenue
Settle, W. Lawrence, A.B., Central Coll.....		Fayette, Mo.
Stahl, Milton Roy, A.B., Univ. of Mo..	1324a	Goodfellow avenue
Tucker, Milton Henry.....		Flat River, Mo.
Turner, Vernon Leroy.....	5012	Vernon avenue
Underwood, A. E., A.B., Phillips Univ.....		Granite City, Ill.
Venable, H. Clarke.....		Gallatin, Mo.
Zoff, Marguerite.....		Washington, Mo.
	Total,	46

JUNIOR CLASS

Adams, Eugene Ellwood.....	5355	Berlin avenue
Bringes, G. Irvin.....		Sedalia, Mo.
Bryant, Herbert Edward.....		Ferguson
Burke, Traubel Thomas.....		E. St. Louis, Ill.
Cowdery, Clarence Drew.....	5643	Cabanne avenue
Douglas, James Marsh.....	4305	Delmar avenue
Dudley, Lee Russell.....	3612	Lafayette avenue
Dunbar, James Vernon.....	3710a	Wyoming street
Foelsch, Fred Richard.....	6571	Hamberger avenue
Fricke, George Spence.....	1909	N. Grand avenue
Friedman, Stanley Berkson.....	5789	Westminster place
Grand, Joseph Harry.....	4717a	Vernon avenue
Grolock, Fritz Kluender.....	5160	Maple avenue
Hanley, Chester Thomas.....		Jerseyville, Ill.
Hasting, Clarence Elmer.....		Duenweg, Mo.
Hausman, Herbert August.....	5956	Clemens avenue

Hoeffer, Henry Anthony.....	2120 S. Grand avenue
Holladay, Hiram Newton.....	5138 Washington avenue
Hyder, Elton M.....	West Plains, Mo.
Kamp, Carl Otto.....	2826 N. 21st street
Kinsella, John Hixon.....	5312 Maple avenue
Kirsch, Alfred Foster.....	Clayton
Knight, Harold Edward.....	6106 Kingsbury place
Korando, Joseph John.....	5516 Vernon avenue
Kortkamp, Otto Henry, Jr.....	5075 Raymond avenue
Kurrus, Anthony William.....	E. St. Louis, Ill.
Laventhal, Ruby.....	2904 N. Newstead avenue
Lockhart, Ezra Lee.....	Owensville, Mo.
Manheimer, Ben Phillips.....	316 Skinker road
McCann, John Wilson.....	Andulasia, Ala.
McColley, William G., Jr.....	Maplewood
McRoberts, Robert Harvey.....	University City
Metcalf, George Strodman, A.B., Wash. Univ....	Omaha, Neb.
Millar, David L.....	5018 Ridge avenue
Milligan, Harold Holmes.....	Pinckneyville, Ill.
Moll, Paul.....	4549 Berlin avenue
Nahm, Edwin Huttig.....	6050 McPherson avenue
Neale, Irving C., A.B., Drury Coll.....	Fort Smith, Ark.
Rosenblum, Irl Benjamin, A.B., Wash. Univ..	4414 Delmar avenue
Schlueter, Walter Henry.....	Appleton, Mo.
Shanley, Connor Bernard.....	4682 Page avenue
Sheerin, John Joseph.....	Catawissa, Mo.
Simrall, William Grahame.....	Webster Groves
Smith, Will Mont.....	Salem, Mo.
Smither, Chester Campbell.....	5017 Washington avenue
Stewart, William Edwin.....	Edina, Mo.
Trueb, Charles, A.B., McKendree Coll....	2711a Virginia avenue
Tucker, Harry Edgar.....	Dexter, Mo.
Weber, Barrett.....	6249 Washington avenue
Weinberg, Sol.....	1940 O'Fallon street
Williams, George Thomas.....	Eureka Springs, Ark.
Wilson, Murrell.....	5715 Delmar avenue
Wolfe, Fred Morris.....	Colorado City, Colo.
Wulfig, Frederick Herber.....	3439 Longfellow boulevard

Total, 54

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Bloodworth, Edward Carlton.....	5 Parkland place
Bunn, Milo Bailey.....	Webster Groves
Ewing, John Bertwell, A.B., Wm. Jewell Coll.....	Moleno, Mo.
Gallo, Vincent Dominick.....	4703 Vernon avenue
Hogan, John.....	614 Walton avenue
Koehler, Carl Julius.....	4529 Berlin avenue
Leschen, Marion.....	20 Kingsbury place
Lewis, William D.....	1316 Biddle street
Naumer, Fred Lewis.....	Altamont, Ill.
Reichman, F. Joe.....	4307 W. Belle place
Rizer, Samuel C.....	5660 Etzel avenue
Spitzer, Saul Barney.....	1323a Euclid avenue
Whissell, George Brandon.....	4923 Itaska street
Total, 13	

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL

Seniors	35
Middle Class	46
Juniors	54
Special	13
Total, 148	

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22d of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-55. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tyrell. This evening school, and a day school which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by

the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of the present Smith Academy, now a secondary school of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23d of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy; in February, 1913, it was made a department of the University. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, this School was discontinued as a department of the University, at the close of the academic year 1914-15.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school has since been known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary

Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, the Smith Academy and the Manual Training School were united under the name Smith Academy-The Manual Training School. This action took effect July 1, 1915.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns about 155 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in the possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

On the 1st of September, 1914, the Washington University Medical School moved from its old location on the corner of Eighteenth and Locust streets to the new buildings facing Forest Park on the corner of Kingshighway and Euclid avenue. The Departments of Anatomy and Experimental Surgery, and the Library, and the Administration Offices of the Medical School occupy the North Laboratory Building. The Departments of Biological Chemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology occupy the South Laboratory Building. The Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, the Laboratories of Clinical Medicine, and the Dispensary of the Medical School and Hospitals occupy a third building in immediate contact with the Barnes Hospital and the Saint Louis Children's Hospital. These hospitals have entered into an affiliation with the Medical School, the Washington University Medical School constituting the medical staff and supplying laboratories to the hospitals, the hospitals permitting the Medical School to use their wards for teaching and investigation.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the Faculties considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

In the libraries of the University and the Missouri Botanical Garden there are at present about 155,000 bound volumes and 58,000 pamphlets. More than 2200 serials are currently received by purchase, deposit, or exchange.

LIBRARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The general library of these departments, officially known as the Library of Washington University, occupies the ground floor and basement of Ridgley Library building. This library, with its branches enumerated below, possesses about 76,000 volumes and 14,000 pamphlets. Over 600 serials are currently received by purchase, exchange, or deposit. The library is a Designated Depository of the publications of the United States Government, and receives as exchanges the publications of a large number of American and foreign institutions and learned societies.

The library has working collections, including complete files of the more important American and foreign periodicals, in all of the branches represented in the Department of Arts and Sciences, together with a large and growing collection of works of general reference. Especially notable are the Preetorius Memorial, a collection of 11,000 volumes on the German language and literature, and significant collections in Middle and Elizabethan English, Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century French literature, Greek and Latin literature and epigraphy, Economic publications, British and French history, and Mathematics.

The books and periodicals assigned to the Departments of Architecture, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Geology, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics (at present a total of about 10,000 volumes and 7000 pamphlets) are placed in departmental libraries in the buildings of the respective departments. Further mention of these collections will be found under head of departments concerned.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 44,100 pamphlets and 33,757 bound volumes, together with 112 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. About 1500 such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly

enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 800,000 cards.

THE LAW SCHOOL. The library of the Law School is especially complete, consisting of more than 20,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL. This library occupies the west half of the first floor of the North Laboratory building, a location conveniently accessible to all departments of the School. The stack room on the south side can accommodate about 40,000 volumes. The library contains 23,376 bound volumes and receives 356 of the most important medical periodicals, of which 283 are in complete series. The library has been fortunate in securing, through the generous gift of Mrs. Benjamin Brown Graham, the private library of the late Julius Pagel, Professor of the History of Medicine at the University of Berlin. It has also received through friends of the late Dr. John Green his collection of periodicals and books relating to Ophthalmology. The manuscripts and letters of the pioneer American Physiologist, William Beaumont, recently donated to the University by his granddaughter, Miss L. Beaumont Irwin, are on exhibition in a room designated the Beaumont Room adjoining the main reading room of the library. Recent additions are the collection of periodicals and books of the late Dr. W. E. Fischel on Internal Medicine, and the library of the late Dr. Frank J. Lutz, containing many valuable works on anatomy, surgery, medical history, and biography.

THE DENTAL SCHOOL. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well known McKellops library, which contains about 6000 volumes. Since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The

library is housed in the Dental School at 29th and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2109 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustrations, etc.; and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 12 m. to 4 p. m.

OTHER LIBRARY FACILITIES. The St. Louis Public Library comprises over 378,000 volumes (including duplicates). It is a well balanced general reference library, and its collections in the fields of art, English and American literature, history, economics, government, and applied science are especially valuable. It is well equipped with federal and state public documents and is one of the few libraries in this country that receive the German patents. About 1700 different periodicals are currently received. Study rooms for special investigators are provided in the new central library building. Through the courtesy of the management books from the Public Library may be deposited in the reading room of the University library for the use of classes.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library comprises 143,000 volumes and receives 92 newspapers from the principal cities of the world and 425 other periodicals. It has an unusually rich collection of books relating to the history of the Middle West, and is also well equipped in English history and in New England town history and genealogy. On the scientific side it is particularly strong in chemistry. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-nine memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Library of Arts and Sciences	76,110	13,896
Henry Shaw School of Botany	33,757	44,100
Law School	20,000	
Medical School	23,376	
Dental School	6,000	
School of Fine Arts	2,297	2,200
	161,540	60,196

DORMITORIES*

At present there are three dormitories on the campus, two for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. The two dormitories for men are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms. All the buildings are thoroughly fire-proof. The finish throughout is of hard wood, and the rooms are furnished with steam heat and electric light.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower, which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

McMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodation for 125 women students,

* For a description of the dormitory for Medical students see Catalogue of the Medical School.

besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the Faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Single rooms, per annum	\$60.00
Double rooms, per annum	80.00
Suites, per annum	150.00

A limited amount of furniture is available for the use of occupants of rooms in the above dormitories. It will be loaned to occupants in the order of application until the supply is exhausted, at a rental of \$10.00 per annum for each person.

McMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

FURNISHED ROOMS

	1st and 2d Floors	3d Floor
Single rooms, per annum	\$ 75.00	\$ 65.00
Double rooms, per annum	110.00	90.00
Single suites, per annum	90.00	
Double suites, per annum	180.00	

All rooms in McMillan Hall will be furnished by the University except in the case of those of present occupants who already have their own furniture installed.

A charge for electric lighting will be made. Reservations of rooms in both men's and women's dormitories may be made on application to the Treasurer. Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each single room and \$20.00 for each double room or suite, such fee being credited as rental to person depositing the same. Rental is payable in advance in two installments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

UNFURNISHED ROOMS

	1st and 2d Floors	3d Floor
Single rooms, per annum	\$65.00	\$55.00
Double rooms, per annum	90.00	70.00
Single suites, per annum	80.00	
Double suites, per annum	160.00	

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests and is governed by the regulations of that conference.

Athletics at the University are under the management of the student body, supervised by an advisory board consisting of four members of the Faculty, one alumnus, and six members of the Student Body. Matters pertaining to University policy are regulated by the Faculty Athletic Committee.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of university life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third-of-a-mile track, and

a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating of 10,000. Excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Students who wish to earn part of their expenses should register at the office of the Registrar. Opportunities are sometimes offered of tending furnaces, lawns and walks, for room and board; soliciting, collecting, tutoring, drafting, waiting on table; serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer; acting as agent for laundries, dry goods houses, etc.

The University, through the office of the Registrar, will assist students in securing employment, but recommends that students come prepared to pay their tuition for the first year and their expenses for the first semester. By working during summers and at odd times during the school term, some students have been able to earn a large part of their University expenses.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORES

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of students in the College and Schools of Engineering and Architecture. There is a similar store in the Medical School. The prices at which books and supplies are sold in these stores are usually lower than city prices. It is intended that in no case shall the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

Washington University

Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Chancellor

- I. The College (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
George O. James, Ph.D., Dean
 - II. The School of Engineering (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
 - III. The School of Architecture (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
 - IV. The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)
George T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
 - V. The Law School (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Richard L. Goode, A.M., LL.D., Dean
 - VI. The Medical School (Kingshighway and Euclid avenue)
Philip A. Shaffer, Ph.D., Dean
 - VII. The Dental School (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean
 - VIII. The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director
-

The following schools, each with its separate and distinct corps of instructors, are also conducted under the charter of the University:

- 1 Smith Academy—The Manual Training School—for boys
Frank Hamsher, A.B., Principal (Von Versen avenue and Windermere way)
- 2 Mary Institute—for girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD. This series is issued monthly from October to May, and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. Each number contains, besides, one or more articles of an untechnical character on literary or scientific subjects. One issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculty, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. THE CATALOGUES. This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogue of the College, the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, the School of Commerce and Finance, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Law School, the Dental School, the Medical School, and the School of Fine Arts.

Series III. THE MEDICAL BULLETIN. This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Medical School Faculty, and the Proceedings of the Washington University Medical Society.

Series IV. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STUDIES. This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

Series V. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS. This series contains dissertations accepted by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
Archer Taylor, Ph.D.	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D.	} Editors of the Catalogues
William Alexander Robinson, Ph.D.	
Robert James Terry, M.D.	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
Otto Heller, Ph.D.	} Editors of the Studies
Winthrop Holt Chenery, Ph.D.	
Benjamin Minge Duggar, Ph.D.	
LeRoy McMaster, Ph.D.	

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
of the
LAW SCHOOL
[St. Louis Law School]

APRIL, 1918

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

SERIES II

VOLUME XVI

NUMBER VI

Published monthly, December to July, inclusive, by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

HENRY WARE ELIOT

Directors

HENRY WARE ELIOT

EDWARD MALLINCKRODT

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE

CHARLES NAGEL

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER

ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES

ISAAC HENRY LIONBERGER

ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON

ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH

AUGUST ANHEUSER BUSCH

DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS

BENJAMIN GRATZ

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

LUDWIG KOTANY

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard

CALENDAR

1917-18

Law School opens Thursday, September 27, 1917.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 29, 1917.

Vacation, Monday, December 24, 1917, to Tuesday, January 1, 1918, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Friday, February 22, 1918.

Commencement, Thursday, June 13, 1918.

1918-19

Law School opens Thursday, September 26, 1918.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 28, 1918.

Vacation, Tuesday, December 24, 1918, to Wednesday, January 1, 1919, inclusive.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Saturday, February 22, 1919.

Commencement, Thursday, June 12, 1919.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT

Frederic Aldin Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Chancellor 5846 Julian avenue

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D., 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Dean

William Winchester Keysor, Litt.B., LL.B.

122 N. Filmore avenue, Kirkwood

Professor Emeritus of Law

Frederick August Wislizenus, A.B., LL.B. . . 6 Kingsbury place

Professor Emeritus of Law

Tyrrell Williams, A.B., LL.B. . . . 441 Westgate avenue

Professor of Law, and Madill Professor of Contracts and

Commercial Law

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D., 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Professor of Law, and Dean

Joseph Henry Zumbalen, LL.B. . . . 2358 Tennessee avenue

Professor of Law

Ernest Bancroft Conant, A.B., LL.B. . . . McMillan Hall

Professor of Law

Rhodes Estil Cave, A.B., LL.B. . . 4272 Washington avenue

Madill Professor of Equity and Real Property

Edward Cranch Eliot, A.M., LL.B. . . . 5468 Maple avenue

Lecturer on International Law

Jacob Marx Lashly, LL.B. 5700 Clemens avenue

Lecturer on Bankruptcy

Thomas George Rutledge, A.B., LL.B. . 10 N. Kingshighway

Lecturer on Insurance Law

Secretary to the Dean

Henrietta Hough 410 N. Taylor avenue, Kirkwood

COMMITTEES

Examining Committee

ALBERT B. NORTON

RICHARD C. JONES

ROBERT A. HOLLAND

W. CHRISTY BRYAN

THOMAS G. RUTLEDGE

THOMAS W. WHITE

ROBERT C. POWELL

Thesis Committee

CHARLES M. POLK

GEORGE W. LUBKE, JR.

PERRY POST TAYLOR

GENERAL STATEMENT

The School was established by Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than nineteen thousand volumes, including the printed reports of the Federal Courts and reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all the states, besides a fair equipment of text-books, statutes, digests, cyclopedias, and English reports.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

By *high school course* is here meant any four-year course of a standard four-year high school. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join, except as indicated below.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 24, 1918, at 9 a. m., at the Law School. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools, whose preliminary education requirements are the same as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The method of instruction pursued in this school is by the use of both text-books and adjudicated cases, probably with most of

the time devoted to the study of cases, which are used not only to clarify and illustrate the text, but also as original sources of information as to what are the rules of law pertaining to the various subjects. Some topics, mostly of a subsidiary character, like Bailments and Sales, which are branches of the Law of Contracts, are taught from cases exclusively, and the same method has been adopted in teaching Equity; a subject which, in this school, falls in the Senior year and when the students have been seasoned to study. Readings are assigned to the classes, either in the text or cases, and they are quizzed on those assignments, each instructor being free to use his own method of presentation, and to make such comments and require such collateral reading as he deems proper. In dealing with those topics which are begun with a text-book, hypothetical cases are frequently put to the classes, and they are asked to reason out the legal consequence of the facts; namely, what property interest, or estate, would arise from them, or, if the facts as hypothesized are litigated cases, what rule of law should control the decision. In addition, many reported cases are called to the attention of the classes during the study of the text, and they are asked to read them as illustrating practical application of the rules they have learned. This plan, when followed by the exclusive study of cases for half, or more, of the period devoted to a topic, has been found, in the estimation of the Faculty of this school, to yield good results in teaching the main branches of law.

Attention is paid to the historical growth of the law and the principal changes that have occurred during its development; its practical side is emphasized and the chief aim is to prepare the students to be practitioners. To this end, in connection with a close study of the rules and forms of pleading, both at Common Law and under the Code, a Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action of suit in Equity before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior Class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly

published by the School, containing the statement of facts, briefs, and opinion.

It is the settled policy of the School to select its Faculty from among those lawyers who have had considerable experience on the bench or at the bar.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The annual tuition fee is \$100.00, payable in advance in two installments. There are no extra charges of any kind. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned for absence from any cause. The expense of books for the three years is about \$100.00.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50.00 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50.00 to that member of the Senior Class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular Faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library, or other service. The preference is given to Middle and Senior Class students, on account of their having demonstrated their diligence in study, and also their intention to complete the entire course of three years. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education,

both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be strictly confidential.

Jay L. Torrey Scholarship. Mr. Jay L. Torrey, a graduate of the class of 1876, donated to the University a fund with which to establish a scholarship—annual value \$100.00—to be applied on tuition, preferably for a young woman. Unless the circumstances are exceptional, the income of this fund will be a loan to the recipient.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior Class, in order to be admitted to the final examinations for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by a committee of the advisory and examining board. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. The board is composed of leading members of the judiciary and bar of St. Louis, selected by the University Corporation. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty, and to be present when the degree is conferred.

For further information address Washington University Law School.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B., which is the only degree given.

Most of the recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 1 p. m. The regular Faculty examinations are at 2 p. m. throughout the year, upon the completion of each topic.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, none of them being elective. But electives will be added as the corps of instruction is increased, and the intention is to give courses in Bankruptcy and Equity Pleading, beginning with the present year. The aim is to completely cover the various topics in the course of study.

As a helpful introduction to the study of the law, the course in Elementary Law is given at the beginning of the first year. It is intended by this course to give, as far as possible, an outline view of all the topics studied during the three years. In other words, to show, as far as possible, to the students the relation of the various branches of the law to each other, and that, in a sense, they constitute a connected body of jurisprudence with something of logical and scientific order pervading it.

JUNIOR CLASS

ELEMENTARY LAW. Introduction to law; empirical classifications in Anglo-American law; property and distinctions in the law of property; persons; private wrongs and remedies; common law and equity; public law; crimes. *Robinson's 2d Edition.* Sixty hours. (T. Williams)

CONTRACTS. Place of Contract in jurisprudence; formation of contract; operation of contract; interpretation of contract; discharge of contract; contract and quasi contract. *Anson (Huffcut's Edition), and Huffcut and Woodruff's Cases.* Eighty hours. (T. Williams)

TORTS. General principles; tort defined, analyzed, and distinguished from a crime and breach of contract; proximate and re-

mote causes; joint and several torts; release of a joint tort-feasor; contribution; persons liable; trespasses to persons and property; false imprisonment; malicious prosecution and abuse of process; slander and libel; fraud and deceit; negligence; procuring breaches of contracts; seduction; torts by public officers; wrongs to incorporeal rights; remedies. *Cooley*, and *Chase's Cases*. Seventy hours.

(Conant)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. Crimes defined and classified; criminal intents; parties in crimes; persons liable; assault; robbery; mayhem; homocides; larcenies; embezzlements; burglary; arson; forgery; perjury; double jeopardy; defenses; defendant's constitutional rights. *Derby's Cases*. Thirty-five hours.

(Conant)

AGENCY. Formation and termination of relation; legal effect of relation as between principal and third persons; as between agent and third persons; master and servant; master's liability for tort and crimes of servant; master's liability for injuries to servant; servant's liability for torts; liability of third persons for torts to master and servant. *Huffcut* on Agency, and *Huffcut's Cases*. Forty hours.

(Zumbalen)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. Marriage; husband and wife; divorce and separation; parent and child; infancy; guardian and ward. *Woodruff's Cases*. Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

DAMAGES. Functions of court and jury; kinds of damages; avoidable consequences; counsel fees; certainty; compensation; non-pecuniary injuries; value; interest; tort and contract distinctions. *Beale's Cases*. Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

COMMON LAW PLEADING. Forms of action; necessary allegations in declarations in the different forms; demurrers; varieties of pleas; replications and subsequent pleadings. *Sunderland's Cases*. Fifty hours.

(Goode)

MIDDLE CLASS

REAL PROPERTY. What it is; fixtures; principles of feudal system, including tenure, seisin and disseisin, quantity, character, and incidents of estates of inheritance, for life, for years; estates upon condition; mortgages and remainders; joint estates; uses and trusts; powers; incorporeal hereditaments; acquisition of title; deeds and covenants of title, recording, and notice; title by devise. *Tiedeman* on Real Property, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Eighty hours.

(Zumbalen)

SALES. Sale defined and distinguished; subject of the contract; conditional and unconditional sales; goods ascertained and unascertained; warranties; seller's lien; stoppage in transitu; resale and rescission; remedies of buyer and seller; statute of frauds. *Williston's Cases*. Eighty hours.

(Conant)

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND OFFICERS. Administrative power and action; discretion; notice; hearing; execution; relief against administrative action; jurisdiction; conclusiveness and judicial control. *Freund*. Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

PARTNERSHIP. What constitutes a partnership; classifications; the contract; firm name, good will, and property; rights and liabilities of partners; actions; dissolutions; other organizations distinguished. *Burdick*, and *Gilmore's Cases*. Twenty-five hours.

(T. Williams)

BAILMENTS. Defined and classified; how created and terminated; pledges; hiring of a thing and of services; innkeepers; private and public carriers of goods and passengers; telephones; telegraphs; mails; remedies; measure of damages. *Goddard's Cases*. Forty hours.

(Conant)

EVIDENCE. Nature and kinds; judicial notice; real evidence; relevancy of circumstantial evidence; burden of proof; presump-

tions; judge and jury; best evidence; hearsay rule and exceptions; admissions, confessions; exclusions; parol evidence; attendance, qualifications, examination, impeachment, and privilege of witnesses; depositions; public documents; private writings. *I. Greenleaf*. Forty hours.

(Zumbalen)

BILLS AND NOTES. Forms, parties to, and essentials; negotiability; maker's contract; acceptor's contract; drawer's contract; certifier's contract; indorser's contract; surety and guarantor; accommodation parties; absolute and equitable defenses; payment. Negotiable Instruments Law. *Bigelow*, and *Bigelow's Cases*. Twenty-five hours.

(Conant)

CODE PLEADING. Changes in, as compared with the Common Law system; election of remedies; parties and joinder of parties; joinder of causes of action; complaint; demurrers; answers, including set-off and counterclaim; replications. *Bryant*, and *Hinton's Cases*. Fifty hours.

(Goode)

SENIOR CLASS

EQUITY. History and nature of Chancery jurisdiction; maxims; trusts; specific performance; mortgages; election; conversion, and the various remedies in equity. *Ames's Cases*. One hundred hours.

(Cave)

CORPORATIONS. Nature and organization of *de jure* and *de facto* powers; effect of *ultra vires* acts; stock subscriptions and stockholders; officers; directors; creditors; promotion and dissolution. *Canfield* and *Wormser's Cases*. Fifty hours.

(Goode)

ADMINISTRATION. Devolution of property; gifts in anticipation of death; testamentary disposition; of testamentary capacity, form, execution, revocation, probate, and construction of wills; descent and distribution of intestate estates; of probate courts and their jurisdiction; of executors and administrators, their appoint-

ment, title to property, duties and management of estate, and accounting; payment of decedent's debts; distribution of the estate. Woerner's *Law of Decedent's Estates*, and Mechem's *Cases*. Forty hours.

(Zumbalen)

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Written and unwritten constitution; framing and amending; distribution of governmental powers; bills of rights; enforcement of, by courts; constitutional limitation on the powers of national and state governments. Hall. Fifty hours.
(Goode)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. General principles of; treaties; rights of neutrals and belligerents; international tribunals. Lawrence. Fifteen hours.

(Eliot)

INSURANCE. Nature of contract; policies and premiums; adjustment of losses; proofs of losses; waiver. Vance. Twenty hours.

(Rutledge)

SURETYSHIP. Nature and form of contract; statute of frauds; kinds of guaranties; construction of guaranties; indemnity; subrogation; contribution; exoneration; sureties' defenses; compensated suretyship. Bunker's *Cases*. Thirty hours.

(Conant)

CONFLICT OF LAWS. Basic principles; personal relations; status of property; marriage; marital rights and divorce; wills; crimes; torts; practice. Minor. Thirty hours.

(T. Williams)

BANKRUPTCY. Jurisdiction of bankruptcy proceedings; who may be bankrupt; acts of bankruptcy; duties of referee; trustee, his title and duties; discharge. Twenty hours.

(Lashly)

EQUITY PLEADING. Parties to suits in equity; bills and their requisite parts; disclaimers; pleas; answers, including crossbills, replication, and amendments. Twenty hours.

(———)

New Courses Introduced This Year

LAW BOOKS AND THEIR USE. Books of primary and secondary authority and search books distinguished; English statutes; English reports; Federal and State statutes and reports; encyclopedias of law, text-books, digests and search books and their use; digest classification; decisions as precedents; the trial brief; the brief on appeal.

(Zumbalen)

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS. Creation; legislative control; the charter; proceedings and ordinances; officers, agents and employees; contracts; police power; torts; property of debts, funds and administration; taxation; action; quasi-corporations.

(Zumbalen)

TRIAL PRACTICE (Optional). Study of facts of case and pertinent rules of law prior to preparing petition; drafting and filing of petition; service of summons; order of publication; selection of jury; examination and cross-examination of witnesses; drawing of instructions; arguments; motions for new trial and in arrest; bill of exceptions; appeal; supersedeas; execution; attachment, garnishment, etc.

(Goode)

HONORS, 1916-1917

THESIS PRIZE

George Louis Stemmler

ALUMNI PRIZE

Maude Wilson Stearns

CYC PRIZE

Maude Wilson Stearns

Students who passed Faculty Examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent, or more:

SENIOR CLASS

Charles Elmer Altenbernd	Robert John Keefe
Emmet Thoroughman Carter	William Joseph Kotsrean
Sarah Ross Brown Cole	Raymond William Peters
Thomas Dewesse Davis, Jr.	Edgar Hugh Schwarzenbach
Samuel F. C. Fiedler	Frank Laurie Scott, Jr.
John Edward Gaskill, Jr.	Maude Wilson Stearns
James Wilson Hill, Jr.	George Louis Stemmler
Ralph Brownell Hill	Donald Wilson Stewart
Meredith Craig Jones	Maurice See Weeks

MIDDLE CLASS

Foster Hightower Brown	James Hiram Kelley
Stanley Don Campbell	Kenneth Lawing
Robert Walston Chubb	W. Lawrence Settle
Arthur Raymond Felsen	Milton Roy Stahl
John Grossman	Milton Henry Ticker
John Meston Holmes	Vernon Leroy Turner

JUNIOR CLASS

Eugene Ellwood Adams	Robert Harvey McRoberts
G. Irvin Bringes	George Strodtman Metcalfe
Traubel Thomas Burke	David Millar
Clarence Drew Cowdery	Fred Lewis Naumer
Stanley Berkson Friedman	Irving C. Neale
Vincent Dominick Gallo	Irl Benjamin Rosenblum
Joseph Harry Grand	John Joseph Sheerin
Chester Thomas Hanley	William Grahame Simrall
Clarence E. Hasting	Will Mont Smith
Henry Anthony Hoeffler	Sol Weinberg
Elton M. Hyder	George Brandon Whissell
Ruby Laventhal	Murrell Wilson
Claude McElwee	Frederick H. Wulfinf

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

SENIOR CLASS

Brown, Foster Hightower.....	5546	Maple avenue
Cole, Sarah Ross Brown.....	5675	Waterman avenue
Felsen, Arthur Raymond.....		E. St. Louis, Ill.
Grossman, John.....	1415	Hill's terrace
Hollocher, Stanford.....		Washington University
Horn, Thomas Stanislaus.....	6117	McPherson avenue
Kelley, James Hiram.....		Fayette, Mo.
Kipp, Gertrude Margaret.....	4263w	Page boulevard
McCann, Irving Goff, A.B., Southern Univ.; A.M., Univ. of Chicago; B.D., Vanderbilt.....		Webster Groves
Marten, William Frederick, M.D., Hohnemann Med. Coll. . . .		4042 N. Eleventh street
Martens, William Edward.....	3951	W. Pine boulevard
Martin, William Claiborne.....		Troy, Mo.
Neuling, Harry John.....		Ellisgrove, Mo.
Poague, Haysler Allen, LL.B., Cumberland Univ. . . .		Clinton, Mo.
Schwarz, Frederick William.....	440	N. Newstead avenue
Turner, Vernon Leroy.....	145	Trevillion avenue, Glendale, Mo.
Underwood, A.E., A.B., Phillips Univ.		Granite City, Ill.
Zoff, Marguerite.....		Washington, Mo.
		Total, 18

MIDDLE CLASS

Bryant, Herbert Edward.....		Ferguson
Cowdery, Clarence Drew.....	5643	Cabanne avenue
Friedman, Stanley Berkson.....	5205	Vernon avenue
Grand, Joseph Harry.....	4717a	Vernon avenue
Grolock, Fritz Kluender.....	5160	Maple avenue
Hasting, Clarence Elmer.....		Duenweg, Mo.
Hoeffer, Henry Anthony.....	2120	S. Grand avenue
Holladay, Hiram Newton.....	5138	Washington boulevard
Hyder, Elton Marvin.....		West Plains, Mo.
Kamp, Carl Otto.....	2826	N. Twelfth street
Keebaugh, Charles.....	7144	Waterman avenue
Kurrus, Andrew William.....		E. St. Louis, Ill.
Laventhal, Ruby.....	2904	N. Newstead avenue
Manheimer, Ben Phillips.....	316	Skinker road

McCann, Paul B., A.B., Univ. of Cal.	Berkeley, Cal.
McRoberts, Robert Henry	University City
Milligan, Harold Holmes	Pinckneyville, Ill.
Rosenblum, Irl Benjamin, A.B., Washington Univ.	
	4414 Delmar boulevard
Sheerin, John Joseph	Catawissa, Mo.
Smith, Will Mont.	Salem, Mo.
Stewart, William Edwin	Edina, Mo.
Weinberg, Sol.	1940 O'Fallon street
Wilson, Murrell	6197 Delmar boulevard
Wolfe, Fred Morris	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Wulfig, Frederick Herber	3439 Longfellow boulevard
	Total, 25

JUNIOR CLASS

Barbour, Edward A., Jr.	Springfield, Mo.
Becker, Julius Henry Frederick	Centralia, Ill.
Burch, Robert Thomas	Chillicothe, Mo.
Burd, Robert Holdren	Thayer, Ia.
Engelsmann, George, Jr.	3446 Hawthorne boulevard
Doerner, Erwin Jacob	Carthage, Mo.
Garden, Stella Anna	1040a N. Vandeventer avenue
Gaylord, Elmer J., Jr.	Granite City, Ill.
Guy, William Edwin, A.B., Princeton Univ.	10 Portland place
Hartman, Ervin Christian	Waterloo, Ill.
Higgins, John Burton, A.B., Georgia Mil. Coll.	Clanton, Ala.
Korngold, Karol Abraham	4205 Page boulevard
Leuders, Wesley August	Granite City, Ill.
Major, Elliott W., Jr.	4905 Lindell boulevard
Mather, John Waterhouse	3504 Washington boulevard
McKim, Lawrence John	3911 Page boulevard
Modisette, Allen Ford	Salem, Ohio
Meyers, Gilbert Hempstead	Jennings, Mo.
Plummer, Paul Frank	Carlinville, Ill.
Ratner, Harry Payne	725 Westgate avenue
Rowley, Enos Jennings	6918 Washington boulevard
Rubenstein, Sol.	3238 Magazine street
Russell, Don Onnis	Webster Groves
Shanvet, Aaron Harold	2631 Thomas street

Stapleton, Fielding Peery.....	Albany, Mo.
Stein, Hyman Gordon.....	Flat River, Mo.
Weinberg, Max.....	1940 O'Fallon street
Zelle, Harry Gibson.....	6311 Westminster place
Total, 28	

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Gallo, Vincent Dominick.....	4703 Vernon avenue
Hogan, John.....	430 De Baliviere avenue
Kelley, Lon.....	Pineville, Mo.
Levin, Albert.....	2721 Chouteau avenue
Mullen, Guy.....	304 Union boulevard
Naumer, Fred Lewis.....	Altamont, Ill.
Reichman, F. Joe.....	4307 W. Belle place
Rizer, Samuel.....	5660 Etzel avenue
Yantis, Frank Stuart.....	Paragould, Ark.
Ruel, Herold.....	1389 Clark avenue
Total, 10	

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL

Seniors	18
Middle Class	25
Juniors	28
Special	10
Total, 81	

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-55. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tirrell. This evening school, and a day school which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by

the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of Smith Academy, formerly a secondary school conducted under the charter of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy; in February, 1913, it was made a department of the University. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, this School was discontinued as a department of the University, at the close of the academic year 1914-15.

The School of Commerce and Finance was organized March 30, 1917, and formally opened in September, 1917, for the purpose of giving a thorough and scientific training in the fundamental principles of business organization and administration, which, with the preliminary business experience, will prepare the graduate for the more responsible positions in business.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school was known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, the Smith Academy and the Manual Training School were united under the name Smith Academy-The Manual Training School. This action took effect July 1, 1915. On March 30, 1916, the Corporation voted to discontinue Smith Academy on June 30, 1917. The Corporation also voted that, beginning with the fall semester, 1917, instruction in manual training be confined to the undergraduate department, and be conducted in the shops on the main campus.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns about 155 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in the possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

On the 1st of September, 1914, the Washington University Medical School moved from its old location on the corner of Eighteenth and Locust streets to the new buildings facing Forest Park on the corner of Kingshighway and Euclid avenue. The Departments of Anatomy and Experimental Surgery, and the Library, and the Administration Offices of the Medical School occupy the North Laboratory Building. The Departments of Biological Chemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology occupy the South Laboratory Building. The Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, the Laboratories of Clinical Medicine, and the Dispensary of the Medical School and Hospitals occupy a third building in immediate contact with the Barnes Hospital and the Saint Louis Children's Hospital. These hospitals have entered into an affiliation with the Medical School, the Washington University Medical School constituting the medical staff and supplying laboratories to the hospitals, the hospitals permitting the Medical School to use their wards for teaching and investigation.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the Faculties considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

In the libraries of the University and the Missouri Botanical Garden there are at present about 155,000 bound volumes and 58,000 pamphlets. More than 2200 serials are currently received by purchase, deposit, or exchange.

LIBRARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The general library of these departments, officially known as the Library of Washington University, occupies the ground floor and basement of Ridgley Library building. This library, with its branches enumerated below, possesses about 76,000 volumes and 14,000 pamphlets. Over 600 serials are currently received by purchase, exchange, or deposit. The library is a Designated Depository of the publications of the United States Government, and receives as exchanges the publications of a large number of American and foreign institutions and learned societies.

The library has working collections, including complete files of the more important American and foreign periodicals, in all of the branches represented in the Department of Arts and Sciences, together with a large and growing collection of works of general reference. Especially notable are the Preetorius Memorial, a collection of 11,000 volumes on the German language and literature, and significant collections in Middle and Elizabethan English, Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century French literature, Greek and Latin literature and epigraphy, Economic publications, British and French history, and Mathematics.

The books and periodicals assigned to the Departments of Architecture, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Geology, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics (at present a total of about 10,000 volumes and 7000 pamphlets) are placed in departmental libraries in the buildings of the respective departments. Further mention of these collections will be found under head of departments concerned.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 44,100 pamphlets and 33,757 bound volumes, together with 112 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. About 1500 such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 800,000 cards.

THE LAW SCHOOL. The library of the Law School is especially complete, consisting of more than 20,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL. This library occupies the west half of the first floor of the North Laboratory building, a location conveniently accessible to all departments of the School. The stack room on the south side can accommodate about 40,000 volumes. The library contains 25,255 bound volumes and receives 400 of the most important medical periodicals, selected with reference to the needs of students and investigators. Of these 339 are in complete series. Including obsolete journals, there are 377 complete sets. The library has recently been enriched by the acquisition of several private collections. Among these are the library of the late Julius Pagel, Professor of the History of Medicine at the University of Berlin, the gift of the late Mrs. Benjamin Brown Graham of St. Louis. This comprises about twenty-five hundred titles, including many works on the history of medicine, medical biography, bibliography, terminology, medical sociology, and ethics. There is also the fine collection of the late Dr. John Green

of periodicals and books relating to ophthalmology; that of the late Dr. W. E. Fischel, on internal medicine; and the library of the late Dr. Frank J. Lutz, Clinical Professor of Surgery, containing many valuable works on anatomy, surgery, medical history, and biography.

The Beaumont Room, adjoining the main reading room, contains manuscripts, letters, and other valuable material of the pioneer American physiologist William Beaumont, presented to the University by his granddaughter, the late Lily Beaumont Irwin. The original notes made during the investigations on the stomach of Alexis St. Martin form part of the collection. Here also may be seen the portrait of Beaumont by Chester Harding.

THE DENTAL SCHOOL. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well known McKellops library, which contains about 6000 volumes. Since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The library is housed in the Dental School at 29th and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2109 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustrations, etc.; and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 12 m. to 4 p. m.

OTHER LIBRARY FACILITIES. The St. Louis Public Library comprises over 500,000 volumes (including duplicates). It is a well balanced general reference library, and its collections in the fields of art, English and American literature, history, economics,

government, and applied science are especially valuable. It is well equipped with federal and state public documents and is one of the few libraries in this country that receive the German patents. About 1700 different periodicals are currently received. Study rooms for special investigators are provided in the new central library building. Through the courtesy of the management books from the Public Library may be deposited in the reading room of the University library for the use of classes.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library comprises 150,000 volumes and receives 92 newspapers from the principal cities of the world and 425 other periodicals. It has an unusually rich collection of books relating to the history of the Middle West, and is also well equipped in English history and in New England town history and genealogy. On the scientific side it is particularly strong in chemistry. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-nine memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Library of Arts and Sciences	76,110	13,896
Henry Shaw School of Botany	33,757	44,100
Law School	20,000	
Medical School	25,255	
Dental School	6,000	
School of Fine Arts	2,297	2,200
	163,419	60,196

DORMITORIES

At present there are four dormitories, three for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. The men's dormitories, two of which are on the campus, are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three

rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms. All the buildings are thoroughly fireproof. The finish throughout is of hard wood, and the rooms are furnished with steam heat and electric light.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower, which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

MEDICAL SCHOOL DORMITORY, a dormitory building containing rooms for about sixty students, has been erected on Forest Park Boulevard, in close proximity to Forest Park, one of the most attractive localities in the city. There is a tennis court in the rear of the building, and there are public golf links, tennis courts and baseball grounds in Forest Park. Each room is fully furnished for occupancy and supplied with hot and cold water, light and heat. There is a social hall in the basement of the building.

The rental of a room is at the rate of \$10 a month, payable quarterly in advance. Applications for rooms may be made to the Registrar of the School.

McMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodation for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the Faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Single rooms, per annum	\$60.00
Double rooms, per annum	80.00
Suites, per annum	150.00

A limited amount of furniture is available for the use of occupants of rooms in the above dormitories. It will be loaned to occupants in the order of application until the supply is exhausted, at a rental of \$10.00 per annum for each person.

McMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

FURNISHED ROOMS

	1st and 2d Floors	3d Floor
Single rooms, per annum	\$ 75.00	\$ 65.00
Double rooms, per annum	110.00	90.00
Single suites, per annum	90.00	
Double suites, per annum	180.00	

All rooms in McMillan Hall will be furnished by the University except in the case of those of present occupants who already have their own furniture installed.

A charge for electric lighting will be made. Reservations of rooms in both men's and women's dormitories may be made on application to the Treasurer. Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each single room and \$20.00 for each double room or suite, such fee being credited as rental to person depositing the same. Rental is payable in advance in two installments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

UNFURNISHED ROOMS

	1st and 2d Floors	3d Floor
Single rooms, per annum	\$65.00	\$55.00
Double rooms, per annum	90.00	70.00
Single suites, per annum	80.00	
Double suites, per annum	160.00	

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests and is governed by the regulations of that conference.

Athletics at the University are under the management of the student body, supervised by an advisory board consisting of four members of the Faculty, one alumnus, and six members of the Student Body. Matters pertaining to University policy are regulated by the Faculty Athletic Committee.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of university life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third-of-a-mile track, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating capacity of 10,000. Excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

RULES GOVERNING STUDENT ACTIVITIES

1. Regular students in the University who have passed all entrance requirements, who have been in residence for a full college year, who have completed a full year's work, and have not more than one semester condition, shall be eligible to take part in student activities and public performances connected therewith, except that Freshmen who have met all entrance requirements and who are registered for full work, may take part in not more than one such activity, together with the public performances connected therewith. Eligibility is further conditioned as follows:

2. A student otherwise eligible becomes immediately ineligible for eight weeks if his grades for the preceding eight weeks place him on probation.

3. It shall be the duty of the persons in charge of the various organizations to obtain from the Deans, on the first Tuesday following the end of each period of eight weeks, the names of students, members of these organizations, whose marks are below D, and then warn or suspend them as provided in the above rules.

4. Prospective absences of students from the University either as members of a class or of a student organization to which temporary leave of absence has been granted shall be reported to the Dean or Deans at least three days before the beginning of the trip, and, through the appropriate office, the list of names and the facts shall be communicated to those members of the Faculty who are concerned.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Students who wish to earn part of their expenses should register at the office of the Registrar. Opportunities are sometimes offered of tending furnaces, lawns and walks, for room and board; soliciting, collecting, tutoring, drafting, waiting on table; serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer; acting as agent for laundries, dry goods houses, etc.

The University, through the office of the Registrar, will assist students in securing employment, but recommends that students come prepared to pay their tuition for the first year and their

expenses for the first semester. By working during summers and at odd times during the school term, some students have been able to earn a large part of their University expenses.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORES

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of students in the College and Schools of Engineering and Architecture. There is a similar store in the Medical School. The prices at which books and supplies are sold in these stores are usually lower than city prices. It is intended that in no case shall the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

Washington University

Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Chancellor

- I. The College (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
George O. James, Ph.D., Dean
 - II. The School of Engineering (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
 - III. The School of Architecture (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
 - IV. The School of Commerce and Finance
(Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
William F. Gephart, Ph.D., Dean
 - V. The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)
George T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
 - VI. The Law School (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Richard L. Goode, A.M., LL.D., Dean
 - VII. The Medical School (Kingshighway and Euclid avenue)
Philip A. Shaffer,* Ph.D., Dean
G. Canby Robinson, M.D., Acting Dean
 - VIII. The Dental School (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean
 - IX. The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director
-

The following schools are also conducted under the charter of the University:

- Mary Institute—A Preparatory School for Girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal
- The Training School for Nurses (600 S. Kingshighway)
Julia C. Stimson, A.M.,* Superintendent
Helen L. Bridge, B.S., Acting Superintendent

* On leave of absence.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
OF THE
SCHOOL OF LAW
[St. Louis Law School]

JANUARY, 1919

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XVII NUMBER II

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD. This series is issued monthly from October to May, and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. The numbers contain, occasionally, articles relating to the interests of Washington University or to educational questions. One issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculty, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. THE CATALOGUES. This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogue of the College, the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, the School of Commerce and Finance, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Dentistry, and the School of Fine Arts.

Series III. THE MEDICAL BULLETIN. This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Medical School Faculty, and the Proceedings of the Washington University Medical Society.

Series IV. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STUDIES. This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

Series V. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS. This series contains dissertations accepted by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
Archer Taylor, Ph.D.	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D.	} Editors of the Catalogues
William Alexander Robinson, Ph.D.	
Robert James Terry, M.D. .	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
Otto Heller, Ph.D.	} Editors of Washington University Studies
Winthrop Holt Chenery, Ph.D. .	
Benjamin Minge Duggar, Ph.D. .	
Le Roy McMaster, Ph.D.	

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
of the
SCHOOL OF LAW
[St. Louis Law School]

JANUARY, 1919

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XVII NUMBER II

Published monthly, December to July, inclusive, by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

Directors

HENRY WARE ELIOT*	JOHN FITZGERALD LEE
ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS	WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY
CHARLES NAGEL	ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES
GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER	ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON
ISAAC HENRY LONBERGER	AUGUST ANHEUSER BUSCH
ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH	BENJAMIN GRATZ
DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS	WALDO ARNOLD LAYMAN
EDWARD MALLINCKRODT	JOSEPH DAYTON BASCOM

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

LUDWIG KOTANY

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard

* Deceased, January 7, 1919.

CALENDAR

1918-19

School of Law opens Thursday, September 26, 1918.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 28, 1918.

Vacation, Tuesday, December 24, 1918, to Wednesday, January 1, 1919, inclusive.

Semi-Annual Examinations, Thursday, January 23, to Friday, January 31, 1919, inclusive.

Second Semester begins and classes assemble, Tuesday, February 4, 1919.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Saturday, February 22, 1919.

Final Examinations, Monday, June 1, to Saturday, June 7, 1919.

Commencement, Thursday, June 12, 1919.

1919-1920

School of Law opens Thursday, September 25, 1919.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1919.

Vacation, Wednesday, December 24, 1919, to Thursday, January 1, 1920, inclusive.

Semi-Annual Examinations, Thursday, January 22, to Friday, January 30, 1920.

Second Semester begins and classes assemble, Tuesday, February 3, 1920.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Monday, February 23, 1920.

Holiday, Good Friday, April 2, and Saturday, April 3, 1920.

University Holiday, Friday, May 14, 1920.

Final Examinations, Monday, May 31, to Saturday, June 5, 1920.

Commencement, Thursday, June 10, 1920.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT

Frederic Aldin Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Chancellor 5846 Julian avenue

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D., 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Dean

William Winchester Keysor, Litt.B., LL.B.

122 N. Filmore avenue, Kirkwood

Professor Emeritus of Law

Frederick August Wislizenus, A.B., LL.B. . 6 Kingsbury place

Professor Emeritus of Law

Tyrrell Williams, A.B., LL.B. . . . 441 Westgate avenue

Profesor of Law, and Madill Professor of Contracts and

Commercial Law

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D., 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Professor of Law, and Dean

Joseph Henry Zumbalen, LL.B. . . . 2358 Tennessee avenue

Professor of Law

Ernest Bancroft Conant, A.B., LL.B. . . . McMillan Hall

Professor of Law

Edward Cranch Eliot, A.M., LL.B. . . . 5468 Maple avenue

Lecturer on International Law

Jacob Marx Lashly, LL.B. . . . 5700 Clemens avenue

Lecturer on Bankruptcy

Thomas George Rutledge, A.B., LL.B. . 10 N. Kingshighway

Lecturer on Insurance Law

Percy Werner, B.S., LL.B. . . . 5505 Cates avenue

Lecturer on Legal Ethics

Charles P. Williams, A.M. . . . 6215 Washington avenue

Lecturer on Federal Jurisdiction

Secretary to the Dean

Henrietta Hough . . . 410 N. Taylor avenue, Kirkwood

COMMITTEE

Thesis Committee

JOHN B. EDWARDS

DAVIS BIGGS

FREDERICK VIERLING

GENERAL STATEMENT

The School was established by Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than nineteen thousand volumes, including the printed reports of the Federal Courts and reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all states, besides a fair equipment of text-books, statutes, digests, cyclopedias, and English reports.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

By *high school course* is here meant any four-year course of a standard four-year high school. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join, except as indicated below.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 23, 1919, at 9 a. m., at the School of Law. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools, whose preliminary education requirements are the same as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The method of instruction pursued in this school is by the use of both text-books and adjudicated cases, probably with most of

the time devoted to the study of cases, which are used not only to clarify and illustrate the text, but also as original sources of information as to what are the rules of law pertaining to the various subjects. Some topics, mostly of a subsidiary character, like Bailments and Sales, which are branches of the Law of Contracts, are taught from cases exclusively, and the same method has been adopted in teaching Equity; a subject which, in this school, falls in the Senior year and when the students have been seasoned to study. Readings are assigned to the classes, either in the text or cases, and they are quizzed on those assignments, each instructor being free to use his own method of presentation, and to make such comments and require such collateral reading as he deems proper. In dealing with those topics which are begun with a text-book, hypothetical cases are frequently put to the classes, and they are asked to reason out the legal consequence of the facts; namely, what property interest, or estate, would arise from them, or, if the facts as hypothesized are litigated cases, what rule of law should control the decision. In addition, many reported cases are called to the attention of the classes during the study of the text, and they are asked to read them as illustrating practical application of the rules they have learned. This plan, when followed by the exclusive study of cases for half, or more, of the period devoted to a topic, has been found, in the estimation of the Faculty of this School, to yield good results in teaching the main branches of law.

Attention is paid to the historical growth of the law and the principal changes that have occurred during its development; its practical side is emphasized and the chief aim is to prepare the students to be practitioners. To this end, in connection with a close study of the rules and forms of pleading, both at Common Law and under the Code, a Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action of suit in Equity before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior Class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly

published by the School, containing the statement of facts, briefs, and opinion.

It is the settled policy of the School to select its Faculty from among those lawyers who have considerable experience on the bench or at the bar.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The University reserves the right to change the fees herein stated, at any time, without notice. Whenever a change is made, it will become effective as to the next installment for payment due from the student.

MATRICULATION FEE. A fee of \$5.00 is required of all regular and special students upon initial registration.

TUITION FEE. The annual tuition fee is \$100.00, payable in advance in two installments. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned, for absence from any cause. The expense of books for the three years is about \$100.00.

DIPLOMA FEE. The diploma fee for the degree of Bachelor of Laws is \$3.00, payable before Commencement.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50.00 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50.00 to that member of the Senior Class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular Faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library, or other service. The preference is given to Middle and Senior Class students, on account of their having demonstrated their diligence in study, and also their intention to complete the entire course of three years. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons that the pecuniary circum-

stances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially those who have done this wholly or partially by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be strictly confidential.

Jay L. Torrey Loan Fund (for tuition). Mr. Jay L. Torrey, a graduate of the class of 1876, donated to the University a fund with which to establish a scholarship—annual value \$100.00—to be applied on tuition, preferably for a young woman. Unless the circumstances are exceptional, the income of this fund will be a loan to the recipient.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior Class, in order to be admitted to the final examinations for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by the Faculty. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty, and to be present when the degree is conferred.

For further information address Washington University School of Law.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B., which is the only degree given.

Most of the recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 1 p. m. The regular Faculty examinations are at 9 a. m. at the end of each semester.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, none of them being elective. But electives will be added as the corps of instruction is increased. The aim is to completely cover the various topics in the course of study. The different topics have been chosen and arranged so as to meet the needs of students who intend to practice law in any state.

As a helpful introduction to the study of the law, the course in Elementary Law is given at the beginning of the first year. It is intended by this course to give, as far as possible, an outline view of all the topics studied during the three years. In other words, to show, as far as possible, to the students the relation of the various branches of the law to each other, and that, in a sense, they constitute a connected body of jurisprudence with something of logical and scientific order pervading it.

JUNIOR CLASS

First Semester

LAW BOOKS AND THEIR USE. Books of primary and secondary authority and search books distinguished; English statutes; English reports; Federal and State statutes and reports; encyclopedias of law, text-books, digests and search books and their use; digest classification; decisions as precedents; the trial brief; the brief on appeal. Ten lectures. (Zumbalen)

ELEMENTARY LAW. Introduction to law; empirical classifications in Anglo-American law; property and distinctions in the law of property; persons; private wrongs and remedies; common law and equity; public law; crimes. *Robinson's* 2d Edition. Three hours a week. (T. Williams)

CONTRACTS. Place of contract in jurisprudence; formation of contract; offer and acceptance; reality of consent; legality of object; operation of contract; limits of contractual obligation; assignment of contract; joint obligation at common law; statutory modifications of joint obligation. *Clark*, and Huffcut and Woodruff's *Cases*. Three hours a week. (T. Williams)

TORTS. General principles; tort defined, analyzed, and distinguished from a crime and breach of contract; proximate and remote causes; joint and several torts; release of a joint tort-feasor; contribution; persons liable; trespasses to persons and property; false imprisonment; malicious prosecution and abuse of process; slander and libel; fraud and deceit; negligence; procuring breaches of contracts; seduction; torts by public officers; wrongs to incorporeal rights; remedies: *Cooley*, and Chase's *Cases*. Four hours a week. (Conant)

BAILMENTS. Defined and classified; how created and terminated; pledges; hiring of a thing and of services; innkeepers; private and public carriers of goods and passengers; telephones; telegraphs; mails; remedies. *Goddard's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Conant)

Second Semester

CONTRACTS. Interpretation of contract; rules as to evidence; rules as to construction; discharge of contract; discharge by agreement; discharge by performance; discharge by breach; discharge by impossibility of performance; discharge by operation of law; contract and quasi-contract; money paid for use of another; money received for use of another; recovery for benefits conferred. *Clark*, and Huffcut and Woodruff's *Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. Crimes defined and classified; criminal intents; parties in crimes; persons liable; assault; robbery; mayhem; homicides; larcenies; embezzlements; burglary; arson; forgery; perjury; double jeopardy; defenses; defendant's constitutional rights. *Derby's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Conant)

AGENCY. Formation and termination of relation; legal effect of relation as between principal and third persons; as between agent and third persons; master and servant; master's liability for tort and crimes of servant; master's liability for injuries to servant; servant's liability for torts; liability of third persons for torts to master and servant. *Huffcut on Agency*, and *Huffcut's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

PROPERTY I. Real property. Fixtures; the feudal system; estates in fee simple; estates tail; estates for life; estates during coverture; estates by curtesy; dower; homestead estates; estates for years, at will, from year to year, at sufferance; joint estates; partition; estates upon condition; mortgages; incorporeal hereditaments; commons; easements; franchises; rents; licenses. *Tiedeman on Real Property*, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Zumbalen)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. Marriage; husband and wife; divorce and separation; parent and child; infancy; guardian and ward. *Woodruff's Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

MIDDLE CLASS

First Semester

COMMON LAW PLEADING. Forms of action; necessary allegations in declarations in the different forms; demurrers; varieties of pleas; replications and subsequent pleadings. *Sunderland's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Goode)

BILLS AND NOTES. Forms, parties to, and essentials; negotiability; maker's contract; acceptor's contract; drawer's contract; certifier's contract; indorser's contract; surety and guarantor; accommodation parties; absolute and equitable defenses; payment. *Negotiable Instruments Law*. *Bigelow*, and *Bigelow's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Conant)

DAMAGES. Functions of court and jury; kinds of damages; avoidable consequences; counsel fees; certainty; compensation; non-pecuniary injuries; value; interest; tort and contract distinctions. *Beale's Cases*. One hour a week. (T. Williams)

EVIDENCE. Nature and kinds; judicial notice; real evidence; relevancy of circumstantial evidence; burden of proof; presumptions; judge and jury; best evidence; hearsay rule and exceptions; admissions; confessions; exclusions; parol evidence; attendance, qualifications, examination, impeachment, and privilege of witnesses; depositions; public documents; private writings. *I. Greenleaf*, Vol. 1. Three hours a week. (Zumbalen)

PROPERTY II. Real property. Acquisition of title; title by descent, by occupancy, by accretion, by adverse possession; the statute of limitations, estoppel, abandonment; title by public grant, by involuntary alienation, by private grant, by devise; deeds; recording and notice; covenants of title. *Tiedeman on Real Property*, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

DECEDENTS' ESTATES—WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES. Devolution of property; gifts in anticipation of death; testamentary disposition; of testamentary capacity, form, execution, revocation, probate, and construction of wills; descent and distribution of intestate estates; of probate courts and their jurisdiction; of executors and administrators, their appointment, title to property, duties and management of estate, and accounting; payment of decedent's debts; distribution of the estate. *Woerner's Law of Decedents' Estates*, and *Mechem's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

Second Semester

CODE PLEADING. Changes in, as compared with the Common Law system; election of remedies; parties and joinder of parties; joinder of causes of action; complaint; demurrers; answers, including set-off and counterclaim; replications. *Bryant*, and *Hinton's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Goode)

PARTNERSHIP. What constitutes a partnership; classifications; the contract; firm name, good will, and property; rights and liabilities of partners; actions; dissolutions; other organizations distinguished. *Burdick*, and *Gilmore's Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

SALES. Sale defined and distinguished; subject of the contract; conditional and unconditional sales; goods ascertained and unascertained; warranties; seller's lien; stoppage in transitu; resale and rescission; remedies of buyer and seller; statute of frauds. *Williston's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Conant)

SURETYSHIP. Nature and form of contract; statute of frauds; kinds of guaranties; construction of guaranties; indemnity; subrogation; contribution; exoneration; sureties' defenses; compensated suretyship. *Bunker's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Conant)

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND OFFICERS. Administrative power and action; discretion; notice; hearing; execution; relief against administrative action; jurisdiction; conclusiveness and judicial control. *Freund*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

SENIOR CLASS

First Semester

CORPORATIONS. Nature and organization of *de jure* and *de facto* powers; effect of *ultra vires* acts; stock subscriptions and stockholders; officers; directors; creditors; promotion and dissolution. *Canfield and Wormser's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Goode)

EQUITY. History and nature of chancery jurisdiction; maxims; equitable titles—trusts, their origin and general nature, express trusts and implied trusts; mortgages; assignments; equitable rights—accident and mistake, fraud, notice, equitable estoppel, conversion; liens; remedies in equity; specific performance; injunctions; reformation and rescission; account; partition; creditors' bills; discovery; bills of interpleader; bills of peace; bills *quia timit*; receivers; writs of *ne exeat*. Three hours a week. (Goode)

INSURANCE. Nature of contract; policies and premiums; adjustment of losses; proofs of losses; waiver. *Vance*. One hour a week. (Rutledge)

PROPERTY III. Real Property. Future interests; reversions; remainders; rule in Shelley's Case; uses before and under the statute of uses; trusts, conditional estates; limitations; conditional limitations; executory devises; powers; rule against perpetuities; restraints on alienation; fraudulent conveyances. *Tiedeman* on Real Property, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

BANKRUPTCY. Jurisdiction of bankruptcy proceedings; who may be bankrupt; acts of bankruptcy; duties of referee; trustee, his title and duties; discharge. One hour a week. (Lashly)

JURISDICTION AND PRACTICE OF FEDERAL COURTS. Source and distribution of jurisdiction; the District Courts; removal of causes; procedure at law; equity jurisdiction and procedure; criminal jurisdiction; admiralty jurisdiction and practice; courts of appellate jurisdiction; appeals and error; appellate procedure; federal review of state courts. *Williams*. Two hours a week. (C. P. Williams)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. General principles of; treaties; rights of neutrals and belligerents; international tribunals. *Lawrence*. One hour a week. (Eliot)

Second Semester

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Written and unwritten constitution; framing and amending; distribution of governmental powers; bills of rights; enforcement of, by courts; constitutional limitation on the powers of national and state governments. *Hall*. Three hours a week. (Goode)

CONFLICT OF LAWS. Basic principles; personal relations; status of property; marriage; marital rights and divorce; wills; crimes; torts; practice. *Lorenzen's Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

EQUITY. Continued. Three hours a week. (Goode)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Definition and nature; creation; legislative control; powers; public easements; public services; limi-

tations on municipal discretion; municipal bodies; contractual liabilities; liability for torts; rights and remedies of creditors; state control of municipal affairs. *Macy's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

GENERAL REVIEW. Review of substantive law and procedure; preparation for the examinations for the degree of LL.B. One hour a week credit. (Goode, T. Williams, Zumbalen, Conant)

TRIAL PRACTICE. Study of facts of case and pertinent rules of law prior to preparing petition; drafting and filing of petition; service of summons; order of publication; selection of jury; examination and cross-examination of witnesses; drawing of instructions; arguments; motions for new trial and in arrest; bill of exceptions; appeal; supersedeas; execution; attachment, garnishment, etc. One hour a week. (Goode)

LEGAL ETHICS. Eight lectures.

(Werner)

HONORS, 1917-1918

THESIS PRIZE

Sarah Ross Brown Cole

ALUMNI PRIZE

James Hiram Kelley

Students who passed Faculty Examinations with an average grade of eighty per cent or more:

SENIOR CLASS

Foster Hightower Brown	James Hiram Kelley
Sarah Ross Brown Cole	Gertrude Margaret Kipp
Arthur Raymond Felsen	Irving Goff McCann
John Grossman	Vernon Leroy Turner

MIDDLE CLASS

Eugene Ellwood Adams	Elton M. Hyder
Stanley Berkson Friedman	Robert Harvey McRoberts
Vincent Dominick Gallo	Irl Benjamin Rosenblum
Joseph Harry Grand	Sol Weinberg
Henry Anthony Hoeffler	Frederick H. Wulfig

JUNIOR CLASS

Edward A. Barbour	John Waterhouse Mather
Julius Henry Frederick Becker	Paul Frank Plummer
Robert Thomas Burch	Harry Payne Ratner
Erwin Jacob Doerner	Sol Rubenstein
Stella Anna Garden	Don Onis Russell
William Edwin Guy	Fielding Peery Stapleton
Ervin Christian Hartman	Hyman Gordon Stein
Karol Abraham Korngold	Max Weinberg

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

SENIOR CLASS

Bryant, Herbert Edward.....	Ferguson
Cowdery, Clarence Drew.....	5643 Cabanne avenue
Eliot, William Cranch.....	5468 Maple avenue
Grand, Joseph Harry.....	4630 Westminster place
Hasting, Clarence Elmer.....	Duenweg, Mo.
Hoeffer, Henry Anthony, A.B., Washington University....	
	2120 S. Grand avenue
Horn, Thomas Stanislaus.....	6117 McPherson avenue
Kurrus, Andrew William.....	East St. Louis, Ill.
McRoberts, Robert Harvey, A.B., Washington University..	
	University City
Nettle, Harry.....	1861 S. 12th street
Rosenblum, Irl Benjamin, A.M., Washington University	
	4414 Delmar boulevard
Sheerin, John Joseph.....	Catawissa, Mo.
Weinberg, Sol.....	1940 O'Fallon street
Wulfig, Frederick Herber.....	3439 Longfellow boulevard
	Total, 14

MIDDLE CLASS

Barbour, Edward A., Jr.....	Springfield, Mo.
Butler, Philip.....	1386 Belt avenue
Cox, Joseph G.....	Sedalia, Mo.
Doerner, Erwin Jacob.....	Carthage, Mo.
Garden, Stella Anna.....	5818a Westminster place
Grover, Benjamin Whiteman.....	Warrensburg, Mo.
Guy, William Edwin, A.B., Princeton Univ....	10 Portland place
Korngold, Karol Abraham.....	4205 Page boulevard
Lueders, Wesley August.....	Granite City, Ill.
McCallum, Stephen Duncan.....	6042 Kingsbury boulevard
McKim, Lawrence John.....	3911 Page boulevard
Modisette, Allen Ford.....	Salem, Ohio
Plummer, Paul Frank.....	Carlinville, Ill.
Rubenstein, Sol.....	3238 Magazine street
Russell, Don Onis.....	Webster Groves, Mo.
Schmook, Dwight Cowan.....	Springfield, Mo.
Shartel, David.....	Nevada, Mo.
Stein, Hyman Gordon.....	5172 Kensington avenue
Weinberg, Max.....	1940 O'Fallon street
	Total, 19

JUNIOR CLASS

Agatstein, Sylvan.....	5783	Pershing avenue
Begemann, Norman.....	7350	Maple boulevard, Maplewood, Mo.
Block, Julius Leon.....	4338	Page boulevard
Boggs, Josiah Clendennin.....		Kirkwood, Mo.
Broida, Louis.....		Springfield, Ill.
Craig, Charles Wallace.....		Kirkwood, Mo.
Coburn, William John.....	5861	Plymouth avenue
Eggers, John Eugene.....		Clayton, Mo.
Gaylord, Elmer James, Jr.....		Granite City, Ill.
Goldstein, Julius Walter.....	5747	McPherson avenue
Gould, Lester Irwin.....	4503	McPherson avenue
Grant, Louise.....		Sparta, Ill.
Herchenreder, Herbert George.....	1403	Penrose street
Jackson, Herbert King, A.B., Washington University.....		4400 Enright avenue
McElwee, Pinckney Glasgow.....	1221	N. Grand avenue
Steinberg, Erwin.....	5943	McPherson avenue
Talbert, Howard Donald.....		Williamsville, Mo.
Turner, Ben Franklin.....	4315	Page boulevard
Wasserman, Louis.....	1109	N. 14th street
Whitson, George Melville, Jr.....		Guymon, Okla.
		Total, 20

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Gallo, Vincent Dominick.....	4703	Vernon avenue
Hersman, Anne Bates, Ph.D.....	5805	Cates avenue
Hulse, Fred Berkley.....		Hannibal, Mo.
Levin, Albert.....	2771	Chouteau avenue
Miller, Theodore Browne.....	5939	Maple avenue
Pohlman, Charles.....	4212	Clay avenue
Rens, Clifford Campbell.....	3516	Pestalozzi street
Shanvet, Aaron Harold.....	2631	Thomas street
Sneed, John Marcus.....	3634	Evans avenue
		Total, 9

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF LAW

Seniors	14
Middle Class	19
Juniors	20
Special	9
Total, 62	

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-55. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tirrell. This evening school, and a day school which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by

special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of Smith Academy, formerly a secondary school conducted under the charter of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy; in February, 1913, it was made a department of the University. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, this School was discontinued as a department of the University, at the close of the academic year 1914-15. The School of Commerce and Finance was organized March 30, 1917, and formally opened in September, 1917. By act of the Corporation on April 25, 1918, the terms, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Dentistry were adopted as the official names of what

were previously known as the Law School, the Medical School, the Dental School.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school was known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, the Smith Academy and the Manual Training School were united under the name Smith Academy-The Manual Training School. This action took effect July 1, 1915. On March 30, 1916, the Corporation voted to discontinue Smith Academy on June 30, 1917. The Corporation also voted that, beginning with the fall semester, 1917, instruction in manual training be confined to the undergraduate department, and be conducted in the shops on the main campus.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns about 155 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in the possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

On the 1st of September, 1914, the Washington University School of Medicine moved from its old location on the corner of Eighteenth and Locust streets to the new buildings facing Forest Park on the corner of Kingshighway and Euclid avenue. The Departments of Anatomy and Experimental Surgery, and the Library, and the Administration Offices of the Medical School occupy the North Laboratory Building. The Departments of Biological Chemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology occupy the South Laboratory Building. The Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, the Laboratories of Clinical Medicine, and the Dispensary of the School of Medicine and Hospitals occupy a third building in immediate contact with the Barnes Hospital and the Saint Louis Children's Hospital. These hospitals have entered into an affiliation with the School of Medicine, the Washington University School of Medicine constituting the medical staff and

supplying laboratories to the hospitals, the hospitals permitting the School of Medicine to use their wards for teaching and investigation.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the Faculties considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

In the libraries of the University and the Missouri Botanical Garden there are at present about 155,000 bound volumes and 58,000 pamphlets. More than 2200 serials are currently received by purchase, deposit, or exchange.

LIBRARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The general library of these departments, officially known as the Library of Washington University, occupies the ground floor and basement of Ridgley Library building. This library, with its branches enumerated below, possesses about 85,000 volumes and 14,000 pamphlets. Over 600 serials are currently received by purchase, exchange, or deposit. The library is a Designated Depository of the Publications of the United States Government, and receives as exchanges the publications of a large number of American and foreign institutions and learned societies.

The library has working collections, including complete files of the more important American and foreign periodicals, in all of the branches represented in the Department of Arts and Sciences, together with a large and growing collection of works of general reference. Especially notable are the Preetorius Memorial, a collection of 11,000 volumes on the German language and literature, and significant collections in Middle and Elizabethan English, Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century French literature, Greek and Latin literature and epigraphy, Economic publications, British and French history, and Mathematics.

The books and periodicals assigned to the Departments of Architecture, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Geology, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics (at present a total of about 10,000 volumes and 7000

pamphlets) are placed in departmental libraries in the buildings of the respective departments. Further mention of these collections will be found under head of departments concerned.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 47,000 pamphlets and 36,000 bound volumes, together with 112 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. About 1500 such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 930,241 cards.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW. The library of the School of Law is especially complete, consisting of more than 20,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. This library occupies the west half of the first floor of the North Laboratory building, a location conveniently accessible to all departments of the School. The stack room on the south side can accommodate about 40,000 volumes. The library contains 26,681 bound volumes and receives 414 of the most important medical periodicals, selected with reference to the needs of students and investigators. Of these 351 are in complete series. Including obsolete journals, there are 400 complete sets. The library is fortunate in possessing several important private collections. Among these are the library of the late Julius Pagel, Professor of the History of Medicine at the University of Berlin, the gift of the late Mrs. Benjamin Brown Graham of St. Louis. This comprises about twenty-five hundred titles, including many works on the history of medicine, medical

biography, bibliography, terminology, medical sociology, and ethics. There is also the fine collection of the late Dr. John Green of periodicals and books relating to ophthalmology; that of the late Dr. W. E. Fischel, on internal medicine; and the library of the late Dr. Frank J. Lutz, Clinical Professor of Surgery, containing many valuable works on anatomy, surgery, medical history, and biography.

The Beaumont Room, adjoining the main reading room, contains manuscripts, letters, and other valuable material of the pioneer American Physiologist William Beaumont, presented to the University by his granddaughter, the late Lily Beaumont Irwin. The original notes made during the investigations on the stomach of Alexis St. Martin form part of the collection. Here also may be seen the portrait of Beaumont by Chester Harding.

THE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well known McKellops library, which contains about 6000 volumes. Since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The library is housed in the School of Dentistry at 29th and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2332 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustrations, etc.; and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 12 m. to 4 p. m.

OTHER LIBRARY FACILITIES. The St. Louis Public Library comprises over 500,000 volumes (including duplicates). It is a

well balanced general reference library, and its collections in the fields of art, English and American literature, history, economics, government, and applied science are especially valuable. It is well equipped with federal and state public documents and is one of the few libraries in this country that receive the German patents. About 1700 different periodicals are currently received. Study rooms for special investigators are provided in the new central library building. Through the courtesy of the management books from the Public Library may be deposited in the reading room of the University library for the use of classes.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library comprises 150,000 volumes and receives 92 newspapers from the principal cities of the world and 425 other periodicals. It has an unusually rich collection of books relating to the history of the Middle West, and is also well equipped in English history and in New England town history and genealogy. On the scientific side it is particularly strong in chemistry. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-nine memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY

LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Library of Arts and Sciences	85,000	14,000
Henry Shaw School of Botany	36,000	47,000
School of Law	20,000	
School of Medicine	26,681	
School of Dentistry	6,000	
School of Fine Arts	2,332	2,200
	176,013	63,200

DORMITORIES

At present there are four dormitories, three for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. The men's dormitories, which are on the campus, are divided into inde-

pendent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms. All the buildings are thoroughly fireproof. The finish throughout is of hard wood, and the rooms are furnished with steam heat and electric light.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower, which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE DORMITORY, a dormitory building containing rooms for about sixty students, has been erected on Forest Park Boulevard, in close proximity to Forest Park, one of the most attractive localities in the city. There is a tennis court in the rear of the building, and there are public golf links, tennis courts and baseball grounds in Forest Park. Each room is fully furnished for occupancy and supplied with hot and cold water, light and heat. There is a social hall in the basement of the building.

The rental of a room is at the rate of \$10 a month, payable quarterly in advance. Applications for rooms may be made to the Registrar of the School.

McMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodation for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the Faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Single rooms, per annum	\$60.00
Double rooms, per annum	80.00
Suites, per annum	150.00

At an additional cost of \$10 per person, there are available a few rooms with hot and cold running water.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required of all students or organizations renting rooms in these dormitories, to cover possible damage to University property. This deposit, or any balance thereof, will be returned when the room is vacated, upon certification as to condition of the rooms by the Superintendent of Buildings.

A limited amount of furniture is available for the use of occupants of rooms in the above dormitories, as, for each student, a bed and a mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one dresser, one chiffonier. This furniture will be rented to occupants in the order of application until the supply is exhausted, at a charge of \$10.00 per annum for each person. Bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets, must be furnished by the student.

MCMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

FURNISHED ROOMS

	1st and 2d Floors	3d Floor
Single rooms, per annum	\$ 75.00	\$ 65.00
Double rooms, per annum	110.00	90.00
Single suites, per annum	90.00	
Double suites, per annum	180.00	

Except in the case of present occupants who already have their own furniture installed, each student in McMillan Hall will be supplied by the University with the following articles: a bed and a mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one dresser, one chiffonier, and a rug. Each occupant must furnish her own bed covering consisting of sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets.

A charge for electric lighting will be made. Reservations of rooms in both men's and women's dormitories may be made on application to the Treasurer. Reservations are made upon the

express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each single room and \$20.00 for each double room or suite, such fee being credited as rental to person depositing the same. Rental is payable in advance in two installments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

UNFURNISHED ROOMS

	1st and 2d Floors	3d Floor
Single rooms, per annum	\$65.00	\$55.00
Double rooms, per annum	90.00	70.00
Single suites, per annum	80.00	
Double suites, per annum	160.00	

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests and is governed by the regulations of that conference.

Athletics at the University are under the control of an Athletic Council consisting of five members of the Faculty, two alumni, and four members of the Student Body. Matters pertaining to University policy are regulated by the Faculty Athletic Committee.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of University life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold

shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third-of-a-mile track, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating capacity of 10,000. Excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Students who wish to earn part of their expenses should register at the office of the Registrar. Opportunities are sometimes offered of tending furnaces, lawns and walks, for room and board; soliciting, collecting, tutoring, drafting, waiting on table; serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer; acting as agent for laundries, dry goods houses, etc.

The University, through the office of the Registrar, will assist students in securing employment, but recommends that students come prepared to pay their tuition for the first year and their expenses for the first semester. By working during summers and at odd times during the school term, some students have been able to earn a large part of their University expenses.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORES

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of students in the College and Schools of Engineering and Architecture. There is a similar store in the Medical School. The prices at which books and supplies are sold in these stores are usually lower than city prices. It is intended that in no case shall the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

Washington University

Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Chancellor

- I. The College (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
George O. James, Ph.D., Dean
- II. The School of Engineering (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
- III. The School of Architecture (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean
- IV. The School of Commerce and Finance
(Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
William F. Gephart, Ph.D., Dean
- V. The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)
George T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
- VI. The School of Law (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Richard L. Goode, A.M., LL.D., Dean
- VII. The School of Medicine (Kingshighway and Euclid avenue)
Philip A. Shaffer,* Ph.D., Dean
G. Canby Robinson, M.D., Acting Dean
- VIII. The School of Dentistry (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean
- IX. The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director

The following schools are also conducted under the charter of the University:

Mary Institute—A Preparatory School for Girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

The Training School for Nurses (500 S. Kingshighway)
Helen L. Bridge, B.S., Acting Superintendent

* On leave of absence.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
OF
THE SCHOOL OF LAW
[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH 1, 1920

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XVIII NUMBER V

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD. This series is issued in four numbers—October, December, February, and April—and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. The numbers also contain, occasionally, articles of an untechnical character on literary, scientific, or educational subjects. One issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the faculties, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. THE CATALOGUES. This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogues of the College, the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, the School of Commerce and Finance, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Graduate School, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Dentistry, the School of Fine Arts, and the Division of University Extension.

Series III. THE MEDICAL BULLETIN. This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Faculty of the School of Medicine, and the Proceedings of the Washington University Medical Society.

Series IV. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STUDIES. This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

Series V. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS. This series contains dissertations accepted by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
Carl Stephenson, Ph.D.	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D.	} Editors of the Catalogues
George William Lamke, B.S.	
Robert James Terry, M.D.	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
Otto Heller, Ph.D.	} Editors of Washington University Studies
Benjamin Minge Duggar, Ph.D.	
LeRoy McMaster, Ph.D.	
Archer Taylor, Ph.D.	
Francis Cox Walker, Ph.D.	Editor of the Weekly Calendar

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
OF
THE SCHOOL OF LAW
[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH 1, 1920

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XVIII NUMBER V

Published semi-monthly, January to June, inclusive, by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

CALENDAR

1920

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

1921

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	..	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	31	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CALENDAR

1919-20

School of Law opens Thursday, September 25, 1919.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 27, 1919.

Vacation, Wednesday, December 24, 1919, to Thursday, January 1, 1920, inclusive.

Semi-Annual Examinations, Thursday, January 22, to Friday, January 30, 1920, inclusive.

Second Semester begins and classes assemble, Tuesday, February 3, 1920.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Monday, February 23, 1920.

Final Examinations, Monday, May 31, to Saturday, June 5, 1920.

Commencement, Thursday, June 10, 1920.

1920-1921

School of Law opens Thursday, September 23, 1920.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 25, 1920.

Vacation, Friday, December 24, 1920, to Saturday, January 1, 1921, inclusive.

Semi-Annual Examinations, Thursday, January 20, to Friday, January 28, 1921.

Second Semester begins and classes assemble, Tuesday, February 1, 1921.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Tuesday, February 22, 1921.

Holiday, Good Friday, March 25, and Saturday, March 26, 1921.

Final Examinations, Monday, May 30, to Saturday, June 4, 1921.

Commencement, Thursday, June 9, 1921.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE

Directors

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS	WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY
CHARLES NAGEL	ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES
GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER	ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON
ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH	BENJAMIN GRATZ
DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS	WALDO ARNOLD LAYMAN
EDWARD MALLINCKRODT	JOSEPH DAYTON BASCOM
JOHN FITZGERALD LEE	JACKSON JOHNSON
ROLLA WELLS	

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

LUDWIG KOTANY

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT

Frederic Aldin Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Chancellor

5846 Julian avenue

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D.,* 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Dean

Tyrrell Williams, A.B., LL.B. 445 Westgate avenue

Acting Dean

William Winchester Keysor, Litt.B., LL.B.

122 N. Fillmore avenue, Kirkwood

Professor Emeritus of Law

Frederick August Wislizenus, A.B., LL.B., 3674 Lindell boulevard

Professor Emeritus of Law

Tyrrell Williams, A.B., LL.B. 445 Westgate avenue

Professor of Law, and Madill Professor of Contracts and

Commercial Law, and Acting Dean

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D.,* 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Professor of Law, and Dean

Joseph Henry Zumbalen, LL.B. 2358 Tennessee avenue

Professor of Law

Ernest Bancroft Conant, A.B., LL.B. McMillan Hall

Professor of Law

William Hughes Allen, A.B., LL.B. . . 7001 Waterman avenue

Madill Professor of Equity

Henry Theodore Ferriss, A.B., LL.B. . . 6342 Pershing avenue

Madill Professor of Contracts

Edward Cranch Eliot, A.M., LL.B. 5468 Maple avenue

Lecturer on International Law

Jacob Marx Lashly, LL.B. 20 Windermere place

Lecturer on Bankruptcy

* Resigned October 31, 1919.

Thomas George Rutledge, A.B., LL.B. . . 10 N. Kingshighway
Lecturer on Insurance Law

Percy Werner, B.S., LL.B. 5505 Cates avenue
Lecturer on Legal Ethics

Charles P. Williams, A.M. 6215 Washington avenue
Lecturer on Federal Jurisdiction

John Wolfinger Calhoun, LL.B. 3024 Geyer avenue
Lecturer on Trial Practice, and Director of the Moot Court

Secretary to the Dean

Henrietta Hough 410 N. Taylor avenue, Kirkwood

COMMITTEE

Thesis Committee

Albert B. Chandler

George B. Logan

Frederick Vierling

GENERAL STATEMENT

The School was established by Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than twenty thousand volumes, including the printed reports of the Federal Courts and reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all states, besides a fair equipment of text-books, statutes, digests, cyclopedias, and English reports.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

By *high school course* is here meant any four-year course of a standard four-year high school. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join, except as indicated below.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 21, 1920, at 9 a. m., at the School of Law. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the American Association of Law Schools, whose preliminary educational requirements are the same as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The method of instruction pursued in this school is by the use of both text-books and adjudicated cases, probably with most of the time devoted to the study of cases, which are used not only to clarify and illustrate the text, but also as original sources of information as to what are the rules of law pertaining to the various subjects. Some topics, mostly of a subsidiary character, like Bailments and Sales, which are branches of the Law of Contracts, are taught from cases exclusively, and the same method has been adopted in teaching Equity, a subject which, in this school, falls in the Senior year and when the students have been seasoned to study. Readings are assigned to the classes, either in the text or cases, and they are quizzed on those assignments, each instructor being free to use his own method of presentation, and to make such comments and require such collateral reading as he deems proper. In dealing with those topics which are begun with a text-book, hypothetical cases are frequently put to the classes, and they are asked to reason out the legal consequence of the facts; namely, what property interest, or estate, would arise from them, or, if the facts as hypothesized are litigated cases, what rule of law should control the decision. In addition, many reported cases are called to the attention of the classes during the study of the text, and they are asked to read them as illustrating practical application of the rules they have learned. This plan, when followed by the exclusive study of cases for half, or more, of the period devoted to a topic, has been found, in the estimation of the Faculty of this School, to yield good results in teaching the main branches of law.

Attention is paid to the historical growth of the law and the principal changes that have occurred during its development; but its practical side is emphasized and the chief aim is to prepare the students to be practitioners. To this end, in connection with a close study of the rules and forms of pleading, both at Common Law and under the Code, a Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action or suit in

Equity before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior Class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly, published by the School, containing the statement of facts, briefs, and opinion.

It is the settled policy of the School to select its Faculty from among those lawyers who have had considerable experience on the bench or at the bar.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The University reserves the right to change the fees herein stated, at any time, without notice. Whenever a change is made, it will become effective as to the next instalment for payment due from the student.

MATRICULATION FEE. A fee of \$5.00 is required of all regular and special students upon initial registration.

TUITION FEE. The annual tuition fee is \$100.00, payable in advance in two instalments. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned, for absence from any cause. The expense of books for the three years is about \$100.00.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE. A fee of \$6.00 a year, payable in two instalments, one at the beginning of each semester, is collected from each student enrolled in the School of Law. This fee is for the support of athletics and several other student activities, and is largely under the control of the Student Body.

DIPLOMA FEE. The diploma fee for the degree of Bachelor of Laws is \$3.00, payable before Commencement.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50.00 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50.00 to that member of the Senior Class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular Faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library, or

other service. The preference is given to Middle and Senior Class students, on account of their having demonstrated their diligence in study, and also their intention to complete the entire course of three years. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially those who have done this wholly or partly by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be strictly confidential.

Jay L. Torrey Loan Fund (for tuition). Mr. Jay L. Torrey, a graduate of the class of 1876, donated to the University a fund with which to establish a scholarship—annual value \$100.00—to be applied on tuition, preferably for a young woman. Unless the circumstances are exceptional, the income of this fund will be a loan to the recipient.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior Class, in order to be admitted to the final examinations for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by the Faculty. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty, and to be present when the degree is conferred.

For further information address Washington University School of Law.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B., which is the only degree given.

Most of the recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 1 p. m. The regular Faculty examinations are at 9 a. m. at the end of each semester.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, none of them being elective. But electives will be added as the corps of instruction is increased. The aim is to completely cover the various topics in the course of study. The different topics have been chosen and arranged so as to meet the needs of students who intend to practice law in any state.

As a helpful introduction to the study of the law, the course in Elementary Law is given at the beginning of the first year. It is intended by this course to give, as far as possible, an outline view of all the topics studied during the three years. In other words, to show, as far as possible, to the students the relation of the various branches of the law to each other, and that, in a sense, they constitute a connected body of jurisprudence with something of logical and scientific order pervading it.

JUNIOR CLASS

First Semester

LAW BOOKS AND THEIR USE. Books of primary and secondary authority and search books distinguished; English statutes; English reports; Federal and State statutes and reports; encyclopedias of law, text-books, digests and search books and their use; digest classification; decisions as precedents. Ten lectures.
(Zumbalen)

ELEMENTARY LAW. Introduction to law; empirical classifications in Anglo-American law; property and distinctions in the law of property; persons; private wrongs and remedies; common law and equity; public law; crimes. *Robinson's* 2d Edition. Three hours a week.
(T. Williams)

CONTRACTS. Place of contract in jurisprudence; formation of contract; offer and acceptance; reality of consent; legality of object; operation of contract; limits of contractual obligation; assignment of contract; joint obligation at common law; statutory modifications of joint obligation. *Anson*, and *Huffcut and Woodruff's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Ferriss)

TORTS. General principles; tort defined and distinguished from crime and breach of contract; legal rights and duties; trespass—assault, battery, false imprisonment, trespass to property; disseisin and conversion; defamation—slander and libel, publication, privilege (absolute and conditional); malicious prosecution; malicious abuse of process; malicious injury by influencing the conduct of third persons—duty of a servant to his master, duty of a person under contract; conflicting interests of employer and employed, strikes, and boycotts; malicious use of one's own property; the exercise of mutually conflicting rights; conspiracy; proximate and remote cause; breach of statutory duty; negligence—its meaning, standard of care, contributory negligence; duty of occupier of land or building; extra hazardous occupations; duty of keeper of animals; fraud and deceit; joint wrong-doers; justifications and defenses—self-defense and defense of property, self-help, conduct excused when necessary for the proper administration of justice; workmen's compensation acts. *Bohlen's Cases*. Four hour a week. (Conant)

BAILMENTS. Definition and classification; legal relations between bailor and bailee; relations toward third persons; pledge—nature of the relation, rights, and duties of pledgor and pledgee; innkeepers; warehousemen; remedies. *Goddard's Cases*. Two hours a week the first six weeks. (Conant)

CARRIERS. Common carriers of goods and passengers; rights and liabilities of common carriers; liabilities under special contracts; telegraph companies; telephone companies; the mails; remedies. *Goddard's Cases*. Two hours a week after the completion of the course on Bailments. (Conant)

Second Semester

CONTRACTS. Interpretation of contract; rules as to evidence; rules as to construction; discharge of contract; discharge by agreement; discharge by performance; discharge by breach; discharge by impossibility of performance; discharge by operation of law; contract and quasi-contract; money paid for use of another; money received for use of another; recovery for benefits conferred. *Anson*, and *Huffcut and Woodruff's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Ferriss)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. Crimes defined and classified; criminal intent; parties in crimes; persons liable; assault; robbery; mayhem; homicide; larceny; embezzlement; burglary; arson; forgery; perjury; double jeopardy; defenses; defendant's constitutional rights. *Derby's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Conant)

AGENCY. Formation and termination of relation; legal effect of relation as between principal and agent; as between principal and third parties; as between agent and third persons; master and servant; master's liability for tort and crimes of servant; master's liability for injuries to servant; servant's liability for torts; liability of third persons for torts to master and servant. *Huffcut on Agency*, and *Huffcut's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

PROPERTY I. Real property. Fixtures; the feudal system; estates in fee simple; estates tail; estates for life; estates during coverture; estates by curtesy; dower; homestead estates; estates for years, at will, from year to year, at sufferance; joint estates; partition; estates upon condition; mortgages. *Tiedeman on Real Property*, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Zumbalen)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. Marriage; husband and wife; divorce and separation; parent and child; infancy; guardian and ward. *Woodruff's Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

MIDDLE CLASS

First Semester

COMMON LAW PLEADING. Forms of action; necessary allegations in declarations in the different forms; demurrers; varieties of pleas; replications and subsequent pleadings. *Sunderland's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Conant)

BILLS AND NOTES. Forms, parties to, and essentials; negotiability; maker's contract; acceptor's contract; drawer's contract; certifier's contract; indorser's contract; surety and guarantor; accommodation parties; absolute and equitable defenses; payment. Negotiable Instruments Law. *Bigelow's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Conant)

DAMAGES. Functions of court and jury; kinds of damages; avoidable consequences; counsel fees; certainty; compensation; non-pecuniary injuries; value; interest; tort and contract distinctions. *Beale's Cases*. One hour a week. (T. Williams)

EVIDENCE. Nature and kinds; judicial notice; real evidence; relevancy of circumstantial evidence; burden of proof; presumptions; judge and jury; best evidence; hearsay rule and exceptions; admissions; confessions; exclusions; parol evidence; attendance, qualifications, examination, impeachment, and privilege of witnesses; depositions; public documents; private writings. *Greenleaf's Evidence*, Vol. I. Three hours a week. (Zumbalen)

PROPERTY II. Real property. Acquisition of title; title by descent, by occupancy, by accretion, by adverse possession; the statute of limitations, estoppel, abandonment; title by public grant, by involuntary alienation, by private grant, by devise; deeds; recording and notice; covenants of title. *Tiedeman on Real Property*, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

DECEDENTS' ESTATES—WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES. Devolution of property; gifts in anticipation of death; testamentary disposition; of testamentary capacity, form, execution, revocation, probate, and construction of wills; descent and dis-

tribution of intestate estates; of probate courts and their jurisdiction; of executors and administrators, their appointment, title to property, duties and management of estate, and accounting; payment of decedent's debts; distribution of the estate. *Woerner's Law of Decedents' Estates*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

Second Semester

CODE PLEADING. Changes in, as compared with the Common Law system; election of remedies; parties and joinder of parties; joinder of causes of action; complaint; demurrers; answers, including set-off and counterclaim; replications. *Bryant*, and *Hinton's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Lehmann)

PARTNERSHIP. What constitutes a partnership; classifications; the contract; firm name, good will, and property; rights and liabilities of partners; actions; dissolutions; other organizations distinguished. *Gilmore's Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

SALES. Sale defined; subject matter of sale; executory and executed sales; documents of title; transfer of title; conditional and unconditional sales; goods ascertained and unascertained; effect of fraud; rights and remedies of seller; stoppage in transitu; rights and remedies of buyer; warranties; statute of frauds; the Sales Act. *Williston's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Conant)

SURETYSHIP. Nature and form of the contract; statute of frauds; collateral undertaking or guaranty; surety's defenses against the creditor; rights of the surety—subrogation, indemnity, contribution, exoneration; creditor's rights to surety's securities; compensated suretyship. *Ames's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Conant)

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES. Administrative power and action; discretion; notice; hearing; execution; relief against administrative action; jurisdiction; conclusiveness and judicial control. *Freund's Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

SENIOR CLASS

First Semester

CORPORATIONS. Nature and organization of *de jure* and *de facto*; powers; effect of *ultra vires* acts; stock subscriptions and stockholders; officers; directors; creditors; promotion and dissolution. Canfield and Wormser's *Cases*. Three hours a week.

(T. Williams)

EQUITY. History and nature of chancery jurisdiction; maxims; equitable titles—trusts, their origin and general nature, express trusts and implied trusts; mortgages; assignments; equitable rights—accident and mistake, fraud, notice, equitable estoppel, conversion; liens; remedies in equity; specific performance; injunctions; reformation and rescission; account; partition; creditors' bills; discovery; bills of interpleader; bills of peace; bills *quia timet*; receivers; writs of *ne exeat*. Three hours a week.

(Allen)

INSURANCE. Nature of contract; policies and premiums; adjustment of losses; proofs of losses; waiver. *Vance*. One hour a week.

(Rutledge)

PROPERTY III. Real Property. Future interests; reversions; remainders; rule in Shelley's Case; uses before and under the statute of uses; trusts, conditional estates; limitations; conditional limitations; executory devises; powers; rule against perpetuities; restraints on alienation; fraudulent conveyances; incorporeal hereditaments. *Tiedeman* on Real Property, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

BANKRUPTCY. Jurisdiction of bankruptcy proceedings; who may be bankrupt; acts of bankruptcy; duties of referee; trustee, his title and duties; discharge. One hour a week.

(Lashly)

JURISDICTION AND PRACTICE OF FEDERAL COURTS. Source and distribution of jurisdiction; the District Courts; removal of causes; procedure at law; equity jurisdiction and procedure; criminal

jurisdiction; admiralty jurisdiction and practice; courts of appellate jurisdiction; appeals and error; appellate procedure; federal review of state courts. *Williams*. Two hours a week.

(C. P. Williams)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. General principles of; treaties; rights of neutrals and belligerents; international tribunals. *Lawrence*. One hour a week.

(Eliot)

Second Semester

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Written and unwritten constitution; framing and amending; distribution of governmental powers; bills of rights; enforcement of, by courts; constitutional limitation on the powers of national and state governments. *Boyd's Cases*. Three hours a week.

(T. Williams)

CONFLICT OF LAWS. Basic principles; personal relations; status of property; marriage; marital rights and divorce; wills; crimes; torts; practice. *Lorenzen's Cases*. Two hours a week.

(T. Williams)

EQUITY. Continued. Three hours a week.

(Allen)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Definition and nature; creation; legislative control; powers; public easements; public services; limitations on municipal discretion; municipal bodies; contractual liabilities; liability for torts; rights and remedies of creditors; state control of municipal affairs. *Macy's Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

TRIAL PRACTICE. Study of facts of case and pertinent rules of law prior to preparing petition; drafting and filing of petition; service of summons; order of publication; selection of jury; examination and cross-examination of witnesses; drawing of instructions; arguments; motions for new trial and in arrest; bill of exceptions; appeal; supersedeas; execution; attachment, garnishment, etc. One hour a week.

(Calhoun)

LEGAL ETHICS. Eight lectures.

(Werner)

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-55. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tirrell. This evening school, and a day school which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by

the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of Smith Academy, formerly a secondary school conducted under the charter of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy; in February, 1913, it was made a department of the University. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, this School was discontinued as a department of the University, at the close of the academic year 1914-15. The School of Commerce and Finance was organized March 30, 1917, and formally opened in September, 1917. By act of the Corporation on April 25, 1918, the terms, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Dentistry were adopted as the official names of what were previously known as the Law School, the Medical School, the Dental School.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school was known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, the Smith Academy and the Manual Training School were united under the name Smith Academy-The Manual Training School. This action took effect July 1, 1915. On March 30, 1916, the Corporation voted to discontinue Smith Academy on June 30, 1917. The Corporation also voted that, beginning with the fall semester, 1917, instruction in manual training be confined to the undergraduate department, and be conducted in the shops on the main campus.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns about 155 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in the possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

On the 1st of September, 1914, the Washington University School of Medicine moved from its old location on the corner of Eighteenth and Locust streets to the new buildings facing Forest Park on the corner of Kingshighway and Euclid avenue. The Departments of Anatomy and Experimental Surgery, and the Library, and the Administration Offices of the School of Medicine occupy the North Laboratory Building. The Departments of Biological Chemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology occupy the South Laboratory Building. The Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, the Laboratories of Clinical Medicine, and the Dispensary of the School of Medicine and Hospitals occupy a third building in immediate contact with the Barnes Hospital and the Saint Louis Children's Hospital. These hospitals have entered into an affiliation with the School of Medicine, the Washington University School of Medicine constituting the medical staff and supplying laboratories to the hospitals, the hospitals permitting

the School of Medicine to use their wards for teaching and investigation.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the Faculties considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

In the libraries of the University and the Missouri Botanical Garden there are at present about 176,000 bound volumes and 63,000 pamphlets. More than 2200 serials are currently received by purchase, deposit, or exchange.

LIBRARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The general library of these departments, officially known as the Library of Washington University, occupies the ground floor and basement of Ridgley Library building. This library, with its branches enumerated below, possesses about 85,000 volumes and 15,000 pamphlets. Over 600 serials are currently received by purchase, exchange, or deposit. The library is a Designated Depository of the Publications of the United States Government, and receives as exchanges the publications of a large number of American and foreign institutions and learned societies.

The library has working collections, including complete files of the more important American and foreign periodicals, in all of the branches represented in the Department of Arts and Sciences, together with a large and growing collection of works of general reference. Especially notable are the Preetorius Memorial, a collection of 11,000 volumes on the German language and literature, and significant collections in Middle and Elizabethan English, Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century French literature, Greek and Latin literature and epigraphy, Economic publications, British and French history, and Mathematics.

The books and periodicals assigned to the Departments of Architecture, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Geology, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics (at present a total of about 10,000 volumes and 7000 pamphlets) are placed in departmental libraries in the buildings

of the respective departments. Further mention of these collections will be found under head of departments concerned.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is considered one of the largest and finest libraries of botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 47,000 pamphlets and 36,000 bound volumes, together with 112 volumes of very valuable manuscripts. The library is especially rich in rare and sumptuous monographs, as well as in the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. About 1500 such serial publications are received at present. The usefulness of the library is greatly enhanced by the cross-reference index-catalogue, consisting of upwards of 930,241 cards.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW. The library of the School of Law is especially complete, consisting of more than 20,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a good collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. This library occupies the west half of the first floor of the North Laboratory building, a location conveniently accessible to all departments of the School. The stack room on the south side can accommodate about 40,000 volumes. The library contains 26,681 bound volumes and receives 414 of the most important medical periodicals, selected with reference to the needs of students and investigators. Of these 351 are in complete series. Including obsolete journals, there are 400 complete sets. The library is fortunate in possessing several important private collections. Among these are the library of the late Julius Pagel, Professor of the History of Medicine at the University of Berlin, the gift of the late Mrs. Benjamin Brown Graham of St. Louis. This comprises about twenty-five hundred titles, including many works on the history of medicine, medical biography, bibliography, terminology, medical sociology, and

ethics. There is also the fine collection of the late Dr. John Green of periodicals and books relating to ophthalmology; that of the late Dr. W. E. Fischel, on internal medicine; and the library of the late Dr. Frank J. Lutz, Clinical Professor of Surgery, containing many valuable works on anatomy, surgery, medical history, and biography.

The Beaumont Room, adjoining the main reading room, contains manuscripts, letters, and other valuable material of the pioneer American Physiologist William Beaumont, presented to the University by his granddaughter, the late Lily Beaumont Irwin. The original notes made during the investigations on the stomach of Alexis St. Martin form part of the collection. Here also may be seen the portrait of Beaumont by Chester Harding.

THE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well known McKellops library, which contains about 6000 volumes. Since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The library is housed in the School of Dentistry at 29th and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2332 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustrations, etc.; and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 12 m. to 4 p. m.

OTHER LIBRARY FACILITIES. The St. Louis Public Library comprises over 500,000 volumes (including duplicates). It is a well balanced general reference library, and its collections in the

fields of art, English and American literature, history, economics, government, and applied science are especially valuable. It is well equipped with federal and state public documents and is one of the few libraries in this country that receive the German patents. About 1700 different periodicals are currently received. Study rooms for special investigators are provided in the new central library building. Through the courtesy of the management books from the Public Library may be deposited in the reading room of the University library for the use of classes.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library comprises 150,000 volumes and receives 92 newspapers from the principal cities of the world and 425 other periodicals. It has an unusually rich collection of books relating to the history of the Middle West, and is also well equipped in English history and in New England town history and genealogy. On the scientific side it is particularly strong in chemistry. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-nine memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Library of Arts and Sciences	85,000	15,000
Henry Shaw School of Botany	36,000	47,000
School of Law	20,000	
School of Medicine	26,681	
School of Dentistry	6,000	
School of Fine Arts	2,332	2,200
	176,013	64,200

DORMITORIES

At present there are four dormitories, three for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. They are thoroughly fire-proof, and the finish throughout is of hardwood. Each room is supplied with hot and cold water, light and

heat. The men's dormitories, which are on the campus, are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower, which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE DORMITORY, a dormitory building containing rooms for about sixty students, has been erected on Forest Park Boulevard, in close proximity to Forest Park, one of the most attractive localities in the city. There is a tennis court in the rear of the building, and there are public golf links, tennis courts, and baseball grounds in Forest Park. Each room is fully furnished for occupancy. There is a social hall in the basement of the building.

McMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodation for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the Faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

RENTALS OF DORMITORY ROOMS

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Single rooms, per annum	\$ 90.00
Double rooms, per annum	125.00
Suites, per annum	200.00

Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and a mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one chifforobe, and one bookcase. Each occupant must furnish his own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required of all students or organizations renting rooms in these dormitories, to cover possible damage to University property. This deposit, or any balance thereof, will be returned when the room is vacated, upon certification as to condition of the room by the Superintendent of Buildings.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE DORMITORY—MEN'S DORMITORY

The rental of a room is \$120.00 an academic year, payable in two equal instalments at the beginning of the first trimester and on February 1. The rental of a room during vacation time is \$15.00 a month.

MCMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

Single rooms, per annum	\$ 90.00
Double rooms, per annum	125.00
Single suites, per annum	110.00
Double suites, per annum	220.00

Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and a mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one dresser, one chiffonier, and a rug. Each occupant must furnish her own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets.

Reservations of rooms in Tower, Liggett, and McMillan Halls may be made on application to the Treasurer; reservations of rooms in the School of Medicine Dormitory may be made on application to the Registrar of the School of Medicine.

Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year, and must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00 for each single room and \$20.00 for each double room or suite, such fee being credited as rental to the person depositing the same.

Rental is payable in two instalments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests and is governed by the regulations of that conference.

Athletics at the University are under the control of an Athletic Council consisting of five members of the Faculty, two alumni, and four members of the Student Body. Matters pertaining to University policy are regulated by the Faculty Athletic Committee.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of University life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough examination of the heart, lungs, spine, eyes, and general condition, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third-of-a-mile track, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating capacity of 10,000. Excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Students who wish to earn part of their expenses should register at the office of the Registrar. Opportunities are sometimes offered of tending furnaces, lawns and walks, for room and board; soliciting, collecting, tutoring, drafting, waiting on table; serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer; acting as agent for laundries, dry goods houses, etc. There has existed, for several years, a demand for women students to assist with housework and the care of children.

The University, through the office of the Registrar, will assist students in securing employment, but recommends that students come prepared to pay their tuition for the first year and their expenses for the first semester. By working during summers and at odd times during the school term, some students have been able to earn a large part of their University expenses.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORES

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, supplies books and materials necessary for the work of students in the College and Schools of Engineering and Architecture. There is a similar store in the School of Medicine. The prices at which books and supplies are sold in these stores are usually lower than city prices. It is intended that in no case shall the prices exceed those charged elsewhere.

Washington University

Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Chancellor

- I. The College (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
George O. James, Ph.D., Dean
- II. The School of Engineering (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean*
Walter E. McCourt, A.M., Dean
- III. The School of Architecture (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Alexander S. Langsdorf, M.M.E., Dean*
Walter E. McCourt, A.M., Dean
- IV. The School of Commerce and Finance
(Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
William F. Gephart, Ph.D., Dean
- V. The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)
George T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
- VI. The Graduate School (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Otto Heller, Ph.D., Chairman of the Graduate Committee
- VII. The School of Law (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Richard L. Goode, A.M., LL.D., Dean**
Tyrrell Williams, A.B., LL.B., Acting Dean
- VIII. The School of Medicine (Kingshighway and Euclid avenue)
G. Canby Robinson, M.D., Dean
- IX. The School of Dentistry (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean
- X. The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director
- XI. Division of University Extension (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Frederick W. Shipley, Ph.D., Director

The following schools are also conducted under the charter of the University:

- Mary Institute—A Preparatory School for Girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal
- The Training School for Nurses (500 S. Kingshighway)
Helen Wood, A.B., Superintendent

* Resigned January 31, 1920

** Resigned October 31, 1919

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
OF
THE SCHOOL OF LAW
[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH 1, 1921

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XIX NUMBER V

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. **THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD.** This series is issued in four numbers—October, December, February, and April—and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. The numbers also contain, occasionally, articles of an untechnical character on literary, scientific, or educational subjects. One issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculties, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. **THE CATALOGUES.** This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogues of the College, the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, the School of Commerce and Finance, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Graduate School, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Dentistry, the School of Fine Arts, and the Division of University Extension.

Series III. **THE MEDICAL BULLETIN.** This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Faculty of the School of Medicine, and the Proceedings of the Washington University Medical Society.

Series IV. **WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STUDIES.** This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

Series V. **WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS.** This series contains dissertations accepted by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
Thomas Shearer Duncan, Ph.D. . . .	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D. . . }	Editors of the Catalogues
George William Lamke, B.S. . . }	
Robert James Terry, M.D. . . .	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Editors of Washington University Studies.
Benjamin Minge Duggar, Ph.D. . . .	
LeRoy McMaster, Ph.D.	
Archer Taylor, Ph.D.	
James Adelbert McMillen, A.B., B.L.S.	

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
OF
THE SCHOOL OF LAW
[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH 1, 1921

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XIX NUMBER V

Published semi-monthly, January to June, inclusive, by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on June 29, 1918.

CALENDAR

1921

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	..	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	31	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1922

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
28	29	30	31	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..

CALENDAR

1920-1921

School of Law opens Thursday, September 23, 1920.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 25, 1920.

Vacation, Thursday, December 23, 1920, to Monday, January 3, 1921, inclusive.

Semi-Annual Examinations, Thursday, January 20, to Friday, January 28, 1921.

Second Semester begins and classes assemble Tuesday, February 1, 1921.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Tuesday, February 22, 1921.

Holiday, Good Friday, March 25, and Saturday, March 26, 1921.

Final Examinations, Monday, May 30, to Saturday, June 4, 1921.

Commencement, Thursday, June 9, 1921.

1921-1922

School of Law opens Thursday, September 22, 1921.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 24, 1921.

Vacation, Friday, December 23, 1921, to Tuesday, January 3, 1922, inclusive.

Semi-Annual Examinations, Thursday, January 19, to Friday, January 27, 1922, inclusive.

Second Semester begins and classes assemble Tuesday, January 31, 1922.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Wednesday, February 22, 1922.

Holiday, Good Friday, April 14, and Saturday, April 15, 1922.

Final Examinations, Monday, May 29, to Saturday, June 3, 1922, inclusive.

Commencement, Thursday, June 8, 1922.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE

Directors

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS	WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY
CHARLES NAGEL	ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES
GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER	ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON
ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH	BENJAMIN GRATZ
DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS	WALDO ARNOLD LAYMAN
EDWARD MALLINCKRODT	JOSEPH DAYTON BASCOM
JOHN FITZGERALD LEE	JACKSON JOHNSON
ROLLA WELLS	

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

LUDWIG KOTANY

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT

Frederic Aldin Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

5846 Julian avenue

Chancellor

Richard Levinson Goode, A.M., LL.D. . 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Dean

William Winchester Keysor, Litt.B., LL.B.

122 N. Fillmore avenue, Kirkwood

Professor Emeritus of Law

Frederick August Wislizenus, A.B., LL.B., 3674 Lindell boulevard

Professor Emeritus of Law

Tyrrell Williams, A.B., LL.B. . . . 443 Westgate avenue

Professor of Law, Madill Professor of Contracts

Joseph Henry Zumbalen, LL.B. . . . 2358 Tennessee avenue

Professor of Law

Ernest Bancroft Conant, A.B., LL.B. . . . McMillan Hall

Professor of Law

Richard Levinson Goode, A.M., LL.D. . 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Professor of Law, and Dean

William Hughes Allen, A.B., LL.B. . 7001 Waterman avenue

Madill Professor of Equity

Edward Cranch Eliot, A.M., LL.B. . . . 5468 Maple avenue

Lecturer on International Law

Jacob Marx Lashly, LL.B. 20 Windermere place

Lecturer on Bankruptcy

Thomas George Rutledge, A.B., LL.B. 5086 Westminster place

Lecturer on Insurance Law

Percy Werner, B.S., LL.B. 5505 Cates avenue
Lecturer on Legal Ethics

Charles P. Williams, A.M. 6215 Washington avenue
Lecturer on Federal Jurisdiction

John Wolfinger Calhoun, LL.B. 3024 Geyer avenue
Lecturer on Trial Practice, and Director of the Moot Court

Sears Lehmann, A.B., LL.B. 239 Westgate avenue
Lecturer on Code Pleading

Davis Biggs, LL.B. 467 N. Taylor avenue, Kirkwood
Lecturer on Bills and Notes

Secretary to the Dean

Henrietta Hough 410 N. Taylor avenue, Kirkwood

COMMITTEE OF THE FACULTY OF THE
 SCHOOL OF LAW

Thesis Committee

Thomas S. McPheeters

Thomas W. White

Clarence T. Case

GENERAL STATEMENT

The School was established by Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus. On October 16, 1920, announcement was made by the Corporation that a new building for the exclusive use of the School of Law would be erected forthwith, adjoining the Ridgley Library toward the south. This building will be a gift from Miss Isabel Vallé January, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Grace Vallé January, who died in March, 1919.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than twenty thousand volumes, including the printed reports of the Federal Courts and reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all states, besides a fair equipment of text-books, statutes, digests, cyclopedias, and the English reports complete.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

By *high school course* is here meant any four-year course of a standard four-year high school. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join, except as indicated below.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 20, 1921, at 9 a. m., at the School of Law. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the Association of American Law Schools, whose preliminary educational requirements are the same

as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The method of instruction pursued in this school is by the use of both text-books and adjudicated cases, probably with most of the time devoted to the study of cases, which are used not only to clarify and illustrate the text, but also as original sources of information as to what are the rules of law pertaining to the various subjects. Some topics, mostly of a subsidiary character, like Bailments and Sales, which are branches of the Law of Contracts, are taught from cases exclusively, and the same method has been adopted in teaching various other subjects which, in this school, fall in the Senior year and when the students have been seasoned to study. Readings are assigned to the classes, either in the text or cases, and they are quizzed on those assignments, each instructor being free to use his own method of presentation, and to make such comments and require such collateral reading as he deems proper. In dealing with those topics which are begun with a text-book, hypothetical cases are frequently put to the classes, and they are asked to reason out the legal consequence of the facts; namely, what property interest, or estate, would arise from them, or, if the facts as hypothesized are litigated cases, what rule of law should control the decision. In addition, many reported cases are called to the attention of the classes during the study of the text, and they are asked to read them as illustrating practical application of the rules they have learned. This plan, when followed by the exclusive study of cases for half, or more, of the period devoted to a topic, has been found, in the estimation of the Faculty of this School, to yield good results in teaching the main branches of law.

Attention is paid to the historical growth of the law and the principal changes that have occurred during its development; but its practical side is emphasized and the chief aim is to prepare the students to be practitioners. To this end, in connection with a close study of the rules and forms of pleading, both at Common Law and under the Code, a Moot Court is held weekly throughout

seven months of the year. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action or suit in Equity before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior Class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly, published by the School, containing the statement of facts, briefs, and opinion.

It is the settled policy of the School to select its Faculty from among those lawyers who have had considerable experience on the bench or at the bar.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The University reserves the right to change the fees herein stated, at any time, without notice. Whenever a change is made, it will become effective as to the next instalment for payment due from the student.

MATRICULATION FEE. A fee of \$5.00 is required of all regular and special students upon initial registration.

TUITION FEE. The annual tuition fee is \$150.00, payable in advance in two instalments. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned, for absence from any cause. The expense of books for the three years is about \$120.00.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE. A fee of \$6.00 a year, payable in two instalments, one at the beginning of each semester, is collected from each student enrolled in the School of Law. This fee is for the support of athletics and several other student activities, and is largely under the control of the Student Body.

DIPLOMA FEE. The diploma fee for the degree of Bachelor of Laws is \$8.00, payable before Commencement.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50.00 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50.00 to that member of the Senior Class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular Faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library, or other service. The preference is given to Middle and Senior Class students, on account of their having demonstrated their diligence in study, and also their intention to complete the entire course of three years. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially those who have done this wholly or partly by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be strictly confidential.

Jay L. Torrey Loan Fund (for tuition). Mr. Jay L. Torrey, a graduate of the class of 1876, donated to the University a fund with which to establish a scholarship—annual value \$100.00—to be applied on tuition, preferably for a young woman. Unless the circumstances are exceptional, the income of this fund will be a loan to the recipient.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior Class, in order to be admitted to the final examinations for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by the Faculty. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty, and to be present when the degree is conferred.

For further information address Washington University School of Law.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B., which is the only degree given.

Most of the recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 1 p. m. The regular Faculty examinations are at 9 a. m. at the end of each semester.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, none of them being elective. But electives will be added as the corps of instruction is increased. The aim is to completely cover the various topics in the course of study. The different topics have been chosen and arranged so as to meet the needs of students who intend to practice law in any state.

As a helpful introduction to the study of the law, the course in Elementary Law is given at the beginning of the first year. It is intended by this course to give, as far as possible, an outline view of all the topics studied during the three years. In other words, to show, as far as possible, to the students the relation of the various branches of the law to each other, and that, in a sense, they constitute a connected body of jurisprudence with something of logical and scientific order pervading it.

JUNIOR CLASS

First Semester

ELEMENTARY LAW. Empirical classification in Anglo-American law; the study of cases; legal rights; legal wrongs; public law; private law; federal and state law; the written and unwritten law; legal maxims; personal rights; property rights; personal property; choses in action; estates in personal property; accession; confusion; gifts; legal remedies; actions in the courts of

common law—actions *ex contractu*, actions *ex delicto*; courts of equity; equity maxims; sphere of equity jurisdiction; bills in equity; law books and their use—books of primary and secondary authority and search books; statutes; reports; encyclopedias of law, text-books, and digests and their use; decisions as precedents; the trial brief; the brief on appeal. *Robinson's Elementary Law*, 2nd Edition; *Zumbalen's Outline of Law Books*. Two hours a week.
(T. Williams, Zumbalen, Conant)

CONTRACTS. Place of contract in jurisprudence; formation of contract; offer and acceptance; reality of consent; legality of object; operation of contract; limits of contractual obligation; assignment of contract; joint obligation at common law; statutory modifications of joint obligation. *Anson*, and Huffcut and Woodruff's *Cases*. Three hours a week.
(T. Williams)

PROPERTY I. Real property. Fixtures; the feudal system; estates in fee simple; estates tail; estates for life; estates during coverture; estates by curtesy; dower; homestead estates; estates for years, at will, from year to year, at sufferance; joint estates; partition; estates upon condition; mortgages. *Tiedeman on Real Property*, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Three hours a week.
(Zumbalen)

TORTS. General principles; tort defined and distinguished from crime and breach of contract; legal rights and duties; trespass—assault, battery, false imprisonment, trespass to property; disseisin and conversion; defamation—slander and libel, publication, privilege (absolute and conditional); malicious prosecution; malicious abuse of process; malicious injury by influencing the conduct of third persons—duty of a servant to his master, duty of a person under contract; conflicting interests of employer and employed, strikes, and boycotts; malicious use of one's own property; the exercise of mutually conflicting rights; conspiracy; proximate and remote cause; breach of statutory duty; negligence—its meaning, standard of care, contributory negligence; duty of occupier of land or building; extra hazardous occupations; duty of keeper of animals; fraud and deceit; joint wrong-doers; justifications and defenses—self-defense and defense

of property, self-help, conduct excused when necessary for the proper administration of justice; workmen's compensation acts. *Bohlen's Cases*. Four hour a week. (Conant)

Second Semester

CONTRACTS. Interpretation of contract; rules as to evidence; rules as to construction; discharge of contract; discharge by agreement; discharge by performance; discharge by breach; discharge by impossibility of performance; discharge by operation of law; contract and quasi-contract; money paid for use of another; money received for use of another; recovery for benefits conferred. *Anson*, and *Huffcut and Woodruff's Cases*. Three hours a week. (T. Williams)

CIVIL PROCEDURE AT COMMON LAW. Venue; process; appearance; forms of action: at common law and under modern codes and practice acts; necessary allegations in declarations or petitions; demurrers; pleas or answers; recoupment, set-off and counterclaim; replies or replications; amendments; trials; motion for new trial; motions in arrest of judgment and for judgment notwithstanding the verdict; judgments; proceedings in the trial court after judgment. *Scott's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Conant)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. Crimes defined and classified; criminal intent; parties in crimes; persons liable; assault; robbery; mayhem; homicide; larceny; embezzlement; burglary; arson; forgery; perjury; double jeopardy; defenses; defendant's constitutional rights. *Derby's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Conant)

AGENCY. Formation and termination of relation; legal effect of relation as between principal and agent; as between principal and third parties; as between agent and third persons; master and servant; master's liability for tort and crimes of servant; master's liability for injuries to servant; servant's liability for torts; liability of third persons for torts to master and servant. *Huffcut on Agency*, and *Huffcut's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. Marriage; husband and wife; divorce and separation; parent and child; infancy; guardian and ward. *Woodruff's Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

MIDDLE CLASS

First Semester

BAILMENTS. Definition and classification; legal relations between bailor and bailee; relations toward third persons; pledge—nature of the relation, rights, and duties of pledgor and pledgee; innkeepers; warehousemen; remedies. *Goddard's Cases*. Two hours a week the first six weeks. (Conant)

CARRIERS. Common carriers of goods and passengers; rights and liabilities of common carriers; liabilities under special contracts; telegraph companies; telephone companies; the mails; remedies. *Goddard's Cases*. Two hours a week after the completion of the course on Bailments. (Conant)

BILLS AND NOTES. Forms, parties to, and essentials; negotiability; maker's contract; acceptor's contract; drawer's contract; certifier's contract; indorser's contract; surety and guarantor; accommodation parties; absolute and equitable defenses; payment. *Negotiable Instruments Law*. *Bigelow's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Biggs)

DAMAGES. Functions of court and jury; kinds of damages; avoidable consequences; counsel fees; certainty; compensation; non-pecuniary injuries; value; interest; tort and contract distinctions. *Beale's Cases*. One hour a week. (T. Williams)

EVIDENCE. Nature and kinds; judicial notice; real evidence; relevancy of circumstantial evidence; burden of proof; presumptions; judge and jury; best evidence; hearsay rule and exceptions; admissions; confessions; exclusions; parol evidence; attendance, qualifications, examination, impeachment, and privilege of witnesses; depositions; public documents; private writings. *Greenleaf's Evidence*, Vol. I. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

CODE PLEADING. Changes in, as compared with the Common Law system; election of remedies; parties and joinder of parties; joinder of causes of action; complaint; demurrers; answers, including set-off and counterclaim; replications. *Bryant, and Hinton's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Lehmann)

PROPERTY II. Real property. Acquisition of title; title by descent, by occupancy, by accretion, by adverse possession; the statute of limitations, estoppel, abandonment; title by public grant, by involuntary alienation, by private grant, by devise; deeds; recording and notice; covenants of title. *Tiedeman on Real Property, and Tiedeman's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

Second Semester

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES. Administrative power and action; discretion; notice; hearing; execution; relief against administrative action; jurisdiction; conclusiveness and judicial control. *Freund's Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

EVIDENCE. Continued. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

PARTNERSHIP. What constitutes a partnership; classifications; the contract; firm name, good will, and property; rights and liabilities of partners; actions; dissolutions; other organizations distinguished. *Gilmore's Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

SALES. Sale defined; subject matter of sale; executory and executed sales; documents of title; transfer of title; conditional and unconditional sales; goods ascertained and unascertained; effect of fraud; rights and remedies of seller; stoppage in transitu; rights and remedies of buyer; warranties; statute of frauds; the Sales Act. *Williston's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Conant)

SURETYSHIP. Nature and form of the contract; statute of frauds; collateral undertaking or guaranty; surety's defenses against the creditor; rights of the surety—subrogation, indem-

nity, contribution, exoneration; creditor's rights to surety's securities; compensated suretyship. *Ames's Cases*. Two hours a week.
(Conant)

DECEDENTS' ESTATES—WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES. Devolution of property; gifts in anticipation of death; testamentary disposition; of testamentary capacity, form, execution, revocation, probate, and construction of wills; descent and distribution of intestate estates; of probate courts and their jurisdiction; of executors and administrators, their appointment, title to property, duties and management of estate, and accounting; payment of decedent's debts; distribution of the estate. *Woerner's Law of Decedents' Estates*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

SENIOR CLASS

First Semester

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Written and unwritten constitutions; distinction between legislative, executive, and judicial powers; the Federal Government: the Nation and the States; the Territories and Insular Possessions; provisions protecting the individual: the contract clause, ex post facto laws, the Federal Bill of Rights; the Fourteenth Amendment: privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States, due process of law and equal protection of the laws, the police power, public callings, and taxation; the commerce clause and kindred topics. *Wambaugh's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Conant)

EQUITY. History and nature of chancery jurisdiction; maxims; equitable titles—trusts, their origin and general nature, express trusts and implied trusts; mortgages; assignments; equitable rights—accident and mistake, fraud, notice, equitable estoppel, conversion; liens; remedies in equity; specific performance; injunctions; reformation and rescission; account; partition; creditors' bills; discovery; bills of interpleader; bills of peace; bills *quia timit*; receivers; writs of *ne exeat*. *Bispham on Equity*, and *Martin's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Allen)

PROPERTY III. Real Property. Future interests; reversions; remainders; rule in *Shelley's Case*; uses before and under the

statute of uses; trusts, conditional estates; limitations; conditional limitations; executory devises; powers; rule against perpetuities; restraints on alienation; fraudulent conveyances; incorporeal hereditaments. *Tiedeman on Real Property*, and *Tiedeman's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

BANKRUPTCY. Jurisdiction of bankruptcy proceedings; who may be bankrupt; acts of bankruptcy; duties of referee; trustee, his title and duties; discharge. One hour a week. (Lashly)

INSURANCE. Nature of contract; policies and premiums; adjustment of losses; proofs of losses; waiver. *Vance*. One hour a week. (Rutledge)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. General principles of; treaties; rights of neutrals and belligerents; international tribunals. *Lawrence*. Two hours a week. (Eliot)

TRIAL PRACTICE. Study of facts of case and pertinent rules of law prior to preparing petition; drafting and filing of petition; service of summons; order of publication; selection of jury; examination and cross-examination of witnesses; drawing of instructions; arguments; motions for new trial and in arrest; bill of exceptions; appeal; supersedeas; execution; attachment, garnishment, etc. One hour a week. (Calhoun)

Second Semester

CORPORATIONS. Nature and organization of *de jure* and *de facto*; powers; effect of *ultra vires* acts; stock subscriptions and stockholders; officers; directors; creditors; promotion and dissolution. *Canfield and Wormser's Cases*. Three hours a week. (T. Williams)

EQUITY. Continued. Three hours a week. (Allen)

CONFLICT OF LAWS. Basic principles; personal relations; status of property; marriage; marital rights and divorce; wills; crimes; torts; practice. *Lorenzen's Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Definition and nature; creation; legislative control; powers; public easements; public services; limitations on municipal discretion; municipal bodies; contractual liabilities; liability for torts; rights and remedies of creditors; state control of municipal affairs. *Macy's Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

JURISDICTION AND PRACTICE OF FEDERAL COURTS. Source and distribution of jurisdiction; the District Courts; removal of causes; procedure at law; equity jurisdiction and procedure; criminal jurisdiction; admiralty jurisdiction and practice; courts of appellate jurisdiction; appeals and error; appellate procedure; federal review of state courts. *Williams*. Two hours a week. (C. P. Williams)

LEGAL ETHICS. Eight lectures. (Werner)

MOOT COURT. Friday afternoons. (Calhoun)

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-55. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tirrell. This evening school, and a day school which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by

the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of Smith Academy, formerly a secondary school conducted under the charter of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy; in February, 1913, it was made a department of the University. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, this School was discontinued as a department of the University, at the close of the academic year 1914-15. The School of Commerce and Finance was organized March 30, 1917, and formally opened in September, 1917. By act of the Corporation on April 25, 1918, the terms, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Dentistry were adopted as the official names of what were previously known as the Law School, the Medical School, the Dental School.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school was known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, the Smith Academy and the Manual Training School were united under the name Smith Academy-The Manual Training School. This action took effect July 1, 1915. On March 30, 1916, the Corporation voted to discontinue Smith Academy on June 30, 1917. The Corporation also voted that, beginning with the fall semester, 1917, instruction in manual training be confined to the undergraduate department, and be conducted in the shops on the main campus.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns about 155 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in the possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

On the 1st of September, 1914, the Washington University School of Medicine moved from its old location on the corner of Eighteenth and Locust streets to the new buildings facing Forest Park on the corner of Kingshighway and Euclid avenue. The Departments of Anatomy and Experimental Surgery, and the Library, and the Administration Offices of the School of Medicine occupy the North Laboratory Building. The Departments of Biological Chemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology occupy the South Laboratory Building. The Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, the Laboratories of Clinical Medicine, and the Dispensary of the School of Medicine and Hospitals occupy a third building in immediate contact with the Barnes Hospital and the Saint Louis Children's Hospital. These hospitals have entered into an affiliation with the School of Medicine, the Washington University School of Medicine constituting the medical staff and supplying laboratories to the hospitals, the hospitals permitting

the School of Medicine to use their wards for teaching and investigation.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the Faculties considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

In the libraries of the University and the Missouri Botanical Garden there are at present about 185,000 bound volumes and 76,000 pamphlets. More than 2400 serials are currently received by purchase, deposit, or exchange.

LIBRARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The general library of these departments, officially known as the Library of Washington University, occupies the ground floor and basement of Ridgley Library building. This library, with its branches enumerated below, possesses about 90,000 volumes and 25,000 pamphlets. Over 900 serials are currently received by purchase, exchange, or deposit. The library is a Designated Depository of the Publications of the United States Government, and receives as exchanges the publications of a large number of American and foreign institutions and learned societies.

All new students are given instructions in the use of the library by means of a series of lectures and problems given by the librarian in connection with the courses in English 1.

The library has working collections, including complete files of the more important American and foreign periodicals, in all of the branches represented in the Department of Arts and Sciences, together with a large and growing collection of works of general reference. Especially notable are the Preetorius Memorial, a collection of 11,000 volumes on the German language and literature, and significant collections in Middle and Elizabethan English, Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century French literature, Greek and Latin literature and epigraphy, Economic publications, British and French history, and Mathematics.

The books and periodicals assigned to the Departments of Architecture, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineer-

ing, Geography and Geology, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics (at present a total of about 18,000 volumes and 7000 pamphlets) are placed in departmental libraries in the buildings of the respective departments. Further mention of these collections will be found under head of departments concerned.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is one of the largest and finest libraries on botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 49,212 pamphlets and 37,430 bound volumes, together with 329 manuscripts. The library is especially noted for its rare and valuable monographs, as well as for the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. About 1500 such serial publications are received at present. More than 942,000 cards are contained in the various index-catalogues.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW. The library of the School of Law is especially complete, consisting of more than 20,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a complete collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. This library occupies the west half of the first floor of the North Laboratory building, a location conveniently accessible to all departments of the School. The stack room on the south side can accommodate about 40,000 volumes. The library contains 30,011 bound volumes and receives 424 of the most important medical periodicals, selected with reference to the needs of students and investigators. Of these 381 are in complete series. Including obsolete journals, there are 446 complete sets. The library is fortunate in possessing several important private collections. Among these are the library of the late Julius Pagel, Professor of the History of Medicine at the University of Berlin, the gift of the late Mrs. Benjamin Brown Graham of St. Louis. This comprises about twenty-five hundred

titles, including many works on the history of medicine, medical biography, bibliography, terminology, medical sociology, and ethics. There is also the fine collection of the late Dr. John Green of periodicals and books relating to ophthalmology; that of the late Dr. W. E. Fischel, on internal medicine; and the library of the late Dr. Frank J. Lutz, Clinical Professor of Surgery, containing many valuable works on anatomy, surgery, medical history, and biography.

The Beaumont Room, adjoining the main reading room, contains manuscripts, letters, and other valuable material of the pioneer American Physiologist William Beaumont, presented to the University by his granddaughter, the late Lily Beaumont Irwin. The original notes made during the investigations on the stomach of Alexis St. Martin form part of the collection. Here also may be seen the portrait of Beaumont by Chester Harding.

THE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well known McKellops library, which contains about 6000 volumes. Since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The library is housed in the School of Dentistry at 29th and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2419 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustrations, etc.; and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 12 m. to 4 p. m.

OTHER LIBRARY FACILITIES. The St. Louis Public Library comprises over 500,000 volumes (including duplicates). It is a well balanced general reference library, and its collections in the fields of art, English and American literature, history, economics, government, and applied science are especially valuable. It is well equipped with federal and state public documents and is one of the few libraries in this country that receive the German patents. About 1800 different periodicals are currently received. Study rooms for special investigators are provided in the new central library building. Through the courtesy of the management books from the Public Library may be deposited in the reading room of the University library for the use of classes.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library comprises over 150,000 volumes and receives newspapers from the principal cities of the world and subscribes to about 500 periodicals. It has an unusually rich collection of books relating to the history of the Middle West, and is also well equipped in English history and in New England town history and genealogy. On the scientific side it is particularly strong in chemistry. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-nine memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Library of Arts and Sciences	90,000	25,000
Henry Shaw School of Botany	37,430	49,212
School of Law	20,000	
School of Medicine	30,011	
School of Dentistry	6,000	
School of Fine Arts	2,419	2,200
	185,860	76,412

DORMITORIES

At present there are four dormitories, three for men and one for women. These are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in

the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. They are thoroughly fire-proof, and the finish throughout is of hard-wood. Each room is supplied with hot and cold water, light and heat. The men's dormitories, which are on the campus, are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance. The prevailing arrangement is in suites of three rooms, consisting of a study and two bedrooms.

TOWER DORMITORY, for men, is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower, which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 80 students. In the west end of the building is a large dining room with completely equipped kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL. The second dormitory for men is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 75 students.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE DORMITORY, a dormitory building containing rooms for about sixty students, has been erected on Forest Park Boulevard, in close proximity to Forest Park, one of the most attractive localities in the city. There is a tennis court in the rear of the building, and there are public golf links, tennis courts, and baseball grounds in Forest Park. Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one chifforobe, costumer, toilet cabinet, student's lamp, two small rugs. Each occupant must furnish his own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow cases, counterpanes, and blankets. There is a social hall in the basement of the building.

MCMILLAN HALL. The dormitory for women was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodation for 125 women students, besides suites of rooms suitable for the use of members of the Faculty or officers of administration. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

LIGGETT HALL AND TOWER HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and a mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one chifforobe, and one bookcase. Each occupant must furnish his own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets.

A deposit of \$5.00 is required of all students or organizations renting rooms in these dormitories, to cover possible damage to University property. This deposit, or any balance thereof, will be returned when the room is vacated, upon certification as to condition of the room by the Superintendent of Buildings.

MCMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and a mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one dresser, one chiffonier, and a rug. Each occupant must furnish her own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets.

Reservations of rooms in Tower, Liggett, and McMillan Halls may be made on application to the Treasurer; reservations of rooms in the School of Medicine Dormitory may be made on application to the Registrar of the School of Medicine.

Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year. Every application of a student for a room must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00, which will be refunded in case no room is assigned. If a room is assigned the fee will not apply on the room rent, but will be held as deposit to cover losses resulting from damage to the room. Any portion not so needed will be refunded.

Rental is payable in two instalments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests and is governed by the regulations of that conference.

Athletics at the University are under the control of an Athletic Council consisting of five members of the Faculty, two alumni, and four members of the Student Body. Matters pertaining to University policy are regulated by the Faculty Athletic Committee.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, intra-mural, and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of University life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough medical and physical examination, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third-of-a-mile track, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating capacity of 10,000. Excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

A splendid athletic field is provided for women's athletics, and outdoor work is fostered during good weather.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Students who wish to earn part of their expenses should register at the office of the Registrar. Opportunities are sometimes offered of tending furnaces, lawns and walks, for room and board; soliciting, collecting, tutoring, drafting, waiting on table; serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer; acting as agent for

laundries, dry goods houses, etc. There has existed, for several years, a demand for women students to assist with housework and the care of children.

The University, through the office of the Registrar, will assist students in securing employment, but recommends that students come prepared to pay their tuition for the first year and their expenses for the first semester. By working during summers and at odd times during the school term, some students have been able to earn a large part of their University expenses.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORES

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, carries a full line of books and materials necessary for the work of students in the College, Schools of Engineering and Architecture, of Commerce and Finance, and of Law. There is a similar store in the School of Medicine.

Washington University

Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Chancellor

- I. The College (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
George O. James, Ph.D., Dean
 - II. The School of Engineering (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Walter E. McCourt, A.M., Dean
 - III. The School of Architecture (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Walter E. McCourt, A.M., Dean
 - IV. The School of Commerce and Finance
(Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
William F. Gephart, Ph.D., Dean
 - V. The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)
George T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
 - VI. The Graduate School (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Otto Heller, Ph.D., Chairman of the Board of Graduate Studies
 - VII. The School of Law (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Richard L. Goode, A.M., LL.D., Dean
 - VIII. The School of Medicine (Kingshighway and Euclid avenue)
Nathaniel Allison, M.D., Dean
 - IX. The School of Dentistry (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean
 - X. The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director
 - XI. Division of University Extension (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Frederick W. Shipley, Ph.D., Director
-

The following schools are also conducted under the charter of the University:

Mary Institute—A Preparatory School for Girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

The Training School for Nurses (600 S. Kingshighway)
Helen Wood, A.B., Superintendent

BULLETIN OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE OF THE SCHOOL OF LAW [St. Louis Law School]

MARCH 1, 1922

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XX NUMBER V

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD. This series is issued in four numbers—October, December, February, and April—and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. The numbers also contain, occasionally, articles of an untechnical character on literary, scientific, or educational subjects. One issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculties, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. THE CATALOGUES. This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogues of the College, the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, the School of Commerce and Finance, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the Graduate School, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Dentistry, the School of Fine Arts, and the Division of University Extension.

Series III. THE MEDICAL BULLETIN. This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Faculty of the School of Medicine, and the Proceedings of the Washington University Medical Society.

Series IV. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STUDIES. This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

Series V. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS. This series contains dissertations accepted by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
Thomas Shearer Duncan, Ph.D. . . .	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D. . . }	Editors of the Catalogues
George William Lamke, B.S. . . . }	
Robert James Terry, M.D. . . .	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Editors of Washington University Studies.
Benjamin Minge Duggar, Ph.D. . . .	
LeRoy McMaster, Ph.D.	
Archer Taylor, Ph.D.	
James Adelbert McMillen, A.B., B.L.S.	

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL
CATALOGUE
OF
THE SCHOOL OF LAW
[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH 1, 1922

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XX NUMBER V

Published semi-monthly, January to June, inclusive, by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on June 29, 1918.

CALENDAR

1921

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
							30	31																			

1922

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
29	30	31					26	27	28					26	27	28	29	30	31		30	24	25	26	27	28	29

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	31		
														30	31												

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..

1923

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28	29	30	31	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
27	28	29	30	31	...	...	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	27	28	29	30	31	...

CALENDAR

1921-1922

School of Law opens Thursday, September 22, 1921.
Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 24, 1921.
Vacation, Friday, December 23, 1921, to Tuesday, January 3, 1922, inclusive.
Semi-Annual Examinations, Thursday, January 19, to Friday, January 27, 1922, inclusive.
Second Semester begins and classes assemble Tuesday, January 31, 1922.
Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Wednesday, February 22, 1922.
Holiday, Good Friday, April 14, and Saturday, April 15, 1922.
Final Examinations, Monday, May 29, to Saturday, June 3, 1922, inclusive.
Commencement, Thursday, June 8, 1922.

1922-1923

School of Law opens Thursday, September 28, 1922.
Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 30, 1922.
Vacation, Saturday, December 23, 1922, to Tuesday, January 2, 1923, inclusive.
Semi-Annual Examinations, Thursday, January 25, to Friday, February 2, 1923, inclusive.
Second Semester begins and classes assemble Monday, February 5, 1923.
Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Thursday, February 22, 1923.
Holiday, Good Friday, March 30, and Saturday, March 31, 1923.
Final Examinations, Thursday, May 31, to Friday, June 8, 1923.
Commencement, Thursday, June 14, 1923.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE

Directors

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS	WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY
CHARLES NAGEL	ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES
GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER	ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON
ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH	BENJAMIN GRATZ
DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS	WALDO ARNOLD LAYMAN
EDWARD MALLINCKRODT	JOSEPH DAYTON BASCOM
JOHN FITZGERALD LEE	JACKSON JOHNSON

ROLLA WELLS

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

LUDWIG KOTANY

Office in University Hall, Skinker road and Lindell boulevard

Alumni Advisory Board

LILLIE ROSE ERNST	JOHN WOLFINGER CALHOUN
PHILO SPEER STEVENSON	ALBERT BARBOUR CHANDLER
HARRY JOHN STEINBREder	JOHN BLASDEL SHAPLEIGH
ALEXANDER SUSS LANGSDORF	GEORGE EDWIN HOURN
HENRY PHILIP DUNCKER	HENRY FREDERICK HAGEMANN
CHARLES ERWIN STAUDINGER	HARRY FREDERICK D'OENCH

Ex Officio: The President of the Corporation; the Chancellor; the Treasurer; the Dean of the College; the Deans of the Schools of Engineering, Architecture, Commerce and Finance, Law, Medicine, Dentistry.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT

Frederic Aldin Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

5846 Julian avenue

Chancellor

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D., 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Dean

William Winchester Keysor, Litt.B., LL.B.

122 N. Fillmore avenue, Kirkwood

Professor Emeritus of Law

Frederick August Wislizenus, A.B., LL.B., 3674 Lindell boulevard

Professor Emeritus of Law

Tyrrell Williams, A.B., LL.B. . . . 443 Westgate avenue

Professor of Law, and Madill Professor of Contracts

Joseph Henry Zumbalen, LL.B. . . . 2358 Tennessee avenue

Professor of Law

Ernest Bancroft Conant, A.B., LL.B. Overland

Professor of Law

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D., 4429 W. Pine boulevard

Professor of Law, and Dean

William Hughes Allen, A.B., LL.B. . . 7001 Waterman avenue

Madill Professor of Equity

Edward Cranch Eliot, A.M., LL.B. . . . 5468 Maple avenue

Lecturer on International Law

Jacob Marx Lashly, LL.B. 20 Windermere place

Lecturer on Bankruptcy

Thomas George Rutledge, A.B., LL.B. 5086 Westminster place

Lecturer on Insurance Law

Percy Werner, B.S., LL.B. 5505 Cates avenue

Lecturer on Legal Ethics

Charles P. Williams, A.M. . . . 6215 Washington avenue
Lecturer on Federal Jurisdiction

Albert Barbour Chandler, A.B., LL.B.
401 S. Kirkwood road, Kirkwood
Lecturer on Law of Special Assessments

Ralph Robert Neuhoff, LL.B. . . . 2819 St. Vincent avenue
Lecturer on Income Tax Law

William Kinney Koerner, LL.B. . 4067 Washington boulevard
Lecturer on Illinois Pleading and Practice

Secretary to the Dean

Henrietta Hough 410 N. Taylor avenue, Kirkwood

Thesis Committee

William D. Becker

George W. Lubke, Jr.

Simon G. Nipper

GENERAL STATEMENT

The School was established by Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies commodious quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus. On October 16, 1920, announcement was made by the Corporation that a new building for the exclusive use of the School of Law would be erected forthwith, adjoining the Ridgley Library toward the south. This building will be a gift from Miss Isabel Vallé January, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Grace Vallé January, who died in March, 1919.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than twenty thousand volumes, including the printed reports of the Federal Courts and reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all states, besides a fair equipment of text-books, statutes, digests, cyclopedias, and the English reports complete.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

Beginning in September, 1923, the requirement of College work will be two years.

By *high school course* is here meant any four-year course of a standard four-year high school. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join, except as indicated below.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 26, 1922, at 9 a. m., at the School of Law. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the Association of American Law

Schools, whose preliminary educational requirements are the same as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The method of instruction pursued in this school is by the use of both text-books and adjudicated cases, with most of the time devoted to the study of cases, which are used not only to clarify and illustrate the text, but also as original sources of information as to what are the rules of law pertaining to the various subjects. Most subjects are taught from cases exclusively. Readings are assigned to the classes, either in the text or cases, and they are quizzed on those assignments, each instructor being free to use his own method of presentation, and to make such comments and require such collateral reading as he deems proper. Hypothetical cases are frequently put to the classes, and they are asked to reason out the legal consequence of the facts; namely, what property interest, or estate, would arise from them, or, if the facts as hypothesized are litigated cases, what rule of law should control the decision. In addition, many reported cases are called to the attention of the classes during the study of the text, and they are asked to read them as illustrating practical application of the rules they have learned.

Attention is paid to the historical growth of the law and the principal changes that have occurred during its development; but its practical side is emphasized and the chief aim is to prepare the students to be practitioners. To this end, in connection with a close study of the rules and forms of pleading, both at Common Law and under the Code, a Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year, accompanied by lectures on practice. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action or suit in Equity before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior Class may be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write

opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly, published by the School, containing the statement of facts, briefs, and opinion.

It is the settled policy of the School to select its Faculty from among those lawyers who have had considerable experience on the bench or at the bar.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The University reserves the right to change the fees herein stated, at any time, without notice. Whenever a change is made, it will become effective as to the next instalment for payment due from the student.

MATRICULATION FEE. A fee of \$5.00 is required of all regular and special students upon initial registration.

TUITION FEE. The annual tuition fee is \$150.00, payable in advance in two instalments. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned, for absence from any cause. The expense of books for the three years is about \$120.00. Students taking less than three courses will be charged at the rate of \$8.00 per semester hour.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE. A fee of \$6.00 a year, payable in two instalments, one at the beginning of each semester, is collected from each student enrolled in the School of Law. This fee is for the support of athletics and several other student activities, and is largely under the control of the Student Body.

DIPLOMA FEE. The diploma fee for the degree of Bachelor of Laws is \$3.00, payable before Commencement.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50.00 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50.00 to that member of the Senior Class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular Faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library, or

other service. The preference is given to Middle and Senior Class students, on account of their having demonstrated their diligence in study, and also their intention to complete the entire course of three years. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially those who have done this wholly or partly by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be strictly confidential.

Jay L. Torrey Loan Fund (for tuition). Mr. Jay L. Torrey, a graduate of the class of 1876, donated to the University a fund with which to establish a scholarship—annual value \$100.00—to be applied on tuition, preferably for a young woman. Unless the circumstances are exceptional, the income of this fund will be a loan to the recipient.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior Class, in order to be admitted to the final examinations for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by the Faculty. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty, and to be present when the degree is conferred.

For further information address Washington University School of Law.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B., which is the only degree given.

Most of the recitations are held between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 1 p. m. The regular Faculty examinations are at 9 a. m. at the end of each semester.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, except Suretyship and Public Corporations, which are elective. Other electives will be added as the corps of instruction is increased. The aim is to completely cover the various topics in the course of study. The different topics have been chosen and arranged so as to meet the needs of students who intend to practice law in any State.

As a helpful introduction to the study of law, the course in Introduction to Law and Property I, most of the time being devoted to the law of Real Property, is given at the beginning of the first year. It is intended by this course to give, as far as possible, an outline view of most of the topics studied during the three years. In other words, to show, as far as possible, to the students the relation of the various branches of the law to each other, and that, in a sense, they constitute a connected body of jurisprudence with something of logical and scientific order pervading it.

JUNIOR CLASS

First Semester

INTRODUCTION TO LAW AND PROPERTY I. Empirical classification in Anglo-American law; legal rights; legal wrongs; public law; private law; Federal and State law; the written and unwritten law; legal maxims; personal rights; property rights; personal property; choses in action; estates in personal property; accession; confusion; gifts; legal remedies; actions in the courts of common law—actions *ex contractu*, actions *ex delicto*; courts of equity; equity maxims; sphere of equity jurisdiction; bills in equity; the different estates, fee simple, fee tail, etc.; incorporeal hereditaments. Robinson's *Elementary Law*, second edition. Five hours a week. (Goode)

CONTRACTS. Place of contract in jurisprudence; offer and acceptance; consideration; contracts under seal; operation of contract and of facts subsequent to acceptance; discharge of contract; third party beneficiaries; assignments; joint contracts; illegal contracts; statute of frauds. Corbin's *Cases*. Three hours a week.
(T. Williams)

TORTS. Tort defined and distinguished from crime and breach of contract; legal rights and duties; trespass—assault, battery, false imprisonment, trespass to property; disseisin and conversion; slander and libel; malicious prosecution; malicious abuse of process; malicious injury by influencing the conduct of third persons; conflicting interests of employer and employed, strikes and boycotts; malicious use of one's property; exercise of mutually conflicting rights; conspiracy; proximate and remote cause; breach of statutory duty; negligence—its meaning, standards of care, contributory negligence; duty of occupier of land or building; extra hazardous occupations; duty of keeper of animals; fraud and deceit; joint wrong-doers; justifications and defenses; workmen's compensation acts. Bohlen's *Cases*. Four hours a week.
(Conant)

LAW BOOKS, THEIR PURPOSES AND USE. The different types of law books, and the purposes and use of each type, including statutes, reports of decisions, encyclopedias, text-books, digests and search-books; bibliography of the more important book of each type. Zumbalen's *Law Books, Their Purposes and Use*. Six lectures.
(Zumbalen)

Second Semester

CONTRACTS—Continued. Corbin's *Cases*. Three hours a week.
(T. Williams)

CIVIL PROCEDURE AT COMMON LAW. Venue; process; appearance; forms of action: at common law and under modern codes and practice acts; necessary allegations in declarations or petitions; demurrers; pleas or answers; recoupment, set-off and counterclaim; replies or replications; amendments; trials; motion

for new trial; motions in arrest of judgment and for judgment notwithstanding the verdict; judgments; proceedings in the trial court after judgment. *Scott's Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Goode)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. Crimes defined and classified; criminal intent; parties in crimes; persons liable; assault; robbery; mayhem; homicide; larceny; embezzlement; burglary; arson; forgery; perjury; double jeopardy; defenses; defendant's constitutional rights. *Derby's Cases*. Three hours a week.

(Conant)

AGENCY. Agent and servant distinguished; formation and termination of the relation; legal effect of the relation as between principal and agent, between principal and third parties, between agent and third parties; who is servant; master's liability for servant's torts and crimes, and for injuries to servant; liability of servant for his torts. *Huffcut's Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. Marriage; husband and wife; divorce and separation; parent and child; infancy; guardian and ward. *Cooley's Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Goode)

MIDDLE CLASS

First Semester

BAILMENTS. Definition and classification; legal relations between bailor and bailee; relations toward third persons; pledge—nature of the relation, rights, and duties of pledgor and pledgee; innkeepers; warehousemen; remedies. *Goddard's Cases*. Two hours a week the first six weeks.

(Conant)

CARRIERS. Common carriers of goods and passengers; rights and liabilities of common carriers; liabilities under special contracts; telegraph companies; telephone companies; the mails; remedies. *Goddard's Cases*. Two hours a week after the completion of the course on Bailments.

(Conant)

BILLS AND NOTES. Negotiability; formal requisites; acceptance; delivery; consideration; negotiation—transfer, indorsement, delivery; holder in due course—value, notice, equities, overdue paper; liability of parties—maker, acceptor, drawer, indorser, presentment, protest, notice of dishonor, transferror; discharge—payment, cancellation, alteration; the Negotiable Instruments Law. *Smith and Moore's Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Conant)

DAMAGES. (A summarized course.) General principles; nominal damages; compensatory damages; tort and contract distinctions; bonds; liquidated damages and alternative contracts; interest; value; exemplary damages; pleading and practice; rules in special classes of actions. Lectures and *Cooley's Cases*. One hour a week, one-half semester.

(T. Williams)

EVIDENCE. Burden of proof; judicial notice; admission and exclusion of evidence; competency, privilege and examination of witnesses; required witnesses; the hearsay rule and recognized exceptions thereto. *Hinton's Cases on Evidence*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

CODE PLEADING. Changes in, as compared with the common-law system; election of remedies; parties and joinder of parties; joinder of causes of action; complaint; demurrers; answers, including set-off and counterclaim; replication. *Hinton's Cases*. Three hours a week.

(Goode)

PROPERTY II. Estates in fee simple, in fee tail, for life, for years; tenancies at will, from year to year, and at sufferance; concurrent ownership; estates arising from marriage; rights of enjoyment; titles and conveyances of land; disseisin and adverse possession; prescription; accretion; estoppel; eminent domain; notice, priority and recording; restrictions on transfer, and personal disabilities. *Sullivan's Cases on Real Property*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

USE OF LAW BOOKS—Continued. Where and how to find the law; method of the search. *Zumbalen's Law Books, their Purposes and Use*. Six lectures.

(Zumbalen)

Second Semester

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES. Administrative power and action; discretion; notice; hearing; execution; relief against administrative action; the damage suit; injunction; mandamus; certiorari; quo warranto; habeas corpus; prohibition; judicial discretion; jurisdiction; conclusiveness and judicial control. Freund's *Cases*. Two hours a week.

(T. Williams)

EVIDENCE — Continued. Opinions and conclusions; circumstantial evidence; the best evidence; the parol evidence rule. Hinton's *Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

PARTNERSHIP. What constitutes a partnership; classifications; the contract; firm name, good will, and property; rights and liabilities of partners; actions; dissolutions; other organizations distinguished. Gilmore's *Cases*. Two hours a week.

(T. Williams)

SALES. Sale defined; subject matter of sale; executory and executed sales; documents of title; transfer of title; conditional and unconditional sales; goods ascertained and unascertained; effect of fraud; rights and remedies of seller; stoppage in transitu; rights and remedies of buyer; warranties; statute of frauds; the Sales Act. Williston's *Cases*. Three hours a week.

(Conant)

SURETYSHIP. Nature and form of the contract; statute of frauds; collateral undertaking or guaranty; surety's defences against the creditor; rights of the surety—subrogation, indemnity, contribution, exoneration; creditor's rights to surety's securities; compensated suretyship. Ames's *Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Conant)

DECEDENT'S ESTATES AND WILLS. Testamentary capacity and intent; wills distinguished from other dispositions; kinds of wills; execution, revocation and republication of wills; descent; probate of wills; grant and revocation of administration; title and powers of executors and administrators; payment of debts, legacies and distributive shares. Costigan's *Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

SENIOR CLASS

First Semester

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Written and unwritten constitutions; distinction between legislative, executive, and judicial powers; the Federal Government: the Nation and the States; the Territories and Insular Possessions; provisions protecting the individual: the contract clause, ex post facto laws, the Federal Bill of Rights; the Fourteenth Amendment: privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States, due process of law and equal protection of the laws, the police power, public callings, and taxation; the commerce clause and kindred topics. *Wambaugh's Cases*. Three hours a week. (T. Williams)

EQUITY. History and nature of chancery jurisdiction; maxims; equitable titles—trusts, their origin and general nature, express trusts and implied trusts; mortgages; assignments; equitable rights—accident and mistake, fraud, notice, equitable estoppel, conversion; liens; remedies in equity; specific performance; injunctions; reformation and rescission; account; partition; creditors' bills; discovery; bills of interpleader; bills of peace; bills *quia timit*; receivers; writs of *ne exeat*. *Throckmorton's Cases*. Three hours a week. (Allen)

PROPERTY III. Estates upon condition; equitable estates; future estates; executory interests; rule against perpetuities; powers; natural rights; easements; profits *a prendre*; covenants running with the land; restrictions enforceable in equity; rents; mortgages; equitable liens. *Sullivan's Cases on Real Property*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

BANKRUPTCY. Jurisdiction of bankruptcy proceedings; who may be bankrupt; acts of bankruptcy; duties of referee; trustee, his title and duties; discharge. One hour a week. (Lashly)

INSURANCE. Nature of contract; policies and premiums; adjustment of losses; proofs of losses; waiver. *Vance*. One hour a week. (Rutledge)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. General principles of; treaties; rights of neutrals and belligerents; international tribunals. *Lawrence*.
(Eliot)
Two hours a week.

TRIAL PRACTICE. Study of facts of case and pertinent rules of law prior to preparing petition; drafting and filing of petition; service of summons; order of publication; selection of jury; examination and cross-examination of witnesses; drawing of instructions; arguments; motions for new trial and in arrest; bill of exceptions; appeal; supersedeas; execution; attachment, garnishment, etc. One hour a week.
(Goode)

Second Semester

CORPORATIONS. Nature and organization of *de jure* and *de facto*; powers; effect of *ultra vires* acts; stock subscriptions and stockholders; officers; directors; creditors; promotion and dissolution. Canfield and Wormser's *Cases*. Three hours a week.
(Goode)

EQUITY—Continued. Three hours a week. (Allen)

CONFLICT OF LAWS. Nature of the subject; penal laws; procedure; judgments; domicile; capacity; form; property; obligations; family law; inheritance; foreign administrations. Lorenzen's *Cases*. Two hours a week.
(T. Williams)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Definition and nature; creation; legislative control; powers; public easements; public services; limitations on municipal discretion; municipal bodies; contractual liabilities; liability for torts; rights and remedies of creditors; state control of municipal affairs. Macy's *Cases*. Two hours a week.
(Zumbalen)

JURISDICTION AND PRACTICE OF FEDERAL COURTS. Source and distribution of jurisdiction; the District Courts; removal of causes; procedure at law; equity jurisdiction and procedure; criminal jurisdiction; admiralty jurisdiction and practice; courts of ap-

pellate jurisdiction; appeals and error; appellate procedure; federal review of state courts. *Williams*. Two hours a week.

(C. P. Williams)

LEGAL ETHICS. Eight lectures.

(Werner)

MOOT COURT. Friday afternoons.

(Goode)

ROMAN LAW. An introduction to Comparative Law. Historical development of the Roman Law; fundamental concepts and divisions—the law of persons, the law of things, the law of obligations, the law of inheritance; remedies and procedure. (A knowledge of Latin is desirable in this course, but is not essential.) Sohm's *Institutes*, and prescribed reading. Three hours a week.

(Conant)

INCOME TAX LAW. Six lectures.

(Neuhoff)

LAW OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS. Ten lectures.

(Chandler)

ILLINOIS PLEADING AND PRACTICE. Ten lectures. (Koerner)

The courses in Income Tax Law and the Law of Special Assessments are offered to practicing lawyers, and the course in Illinois Pleading and Practice is offered to students in the School of Law who wish to take it.

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-55. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tirrell. This evening school, and a day school which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by

the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of Smith Academy, formerly a secondary school conducted under the charter of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy; in February, 1913, it was made a department of the University. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, this School was discontinued as a department of the University, at the close of the academic year 1914-15. The School of Commerce and Finance was organized March 30, 1917, and formally opened in September, 1917. By act of the Corporation on April 25, 1918, the terms, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Dentistry were adopted as the official names of what were previously known as the Law School, the Medical School, the Dental School.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school was known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, the Smith Academy and the Manual Training School were united under the name Smith Academy-The Manual Training School. This action took effect July 1, 1915. On March 30, 1916, the Corporation voted to discontinue Smith Academy on June 30, 1917. The Corporation also voted that, beginning with the fall semester, 1917, instruction in manual training be confined to the undergraduate department, and be conducted in the shops on the main campus.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns about 155 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in the possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

On the 1st of September, 1914, the Washington University School of Medicine moved from its old location on the corner of Eighteenth and Locust streets to the new buildings facing Forest Park on the corner of Kingshighway and Euclid avenue. The Departments of Anatomy and Experimental Surgery, and the Library, and the Administration Offices of the School of Medicine occupy the North Laboratory Building. The Departments of Biological Chemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology occupy the South Laboratory Building. The Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, the Laboratories of Clinical Medicine, and the Dispensary of the School of Medicine and Hospitals occupy a third building in immediate contact with the Barnes Hospital and the Saint Louis Children's Hospital. These hospitals have entered into an affiliation with the School of Medicine, the Washington University School of Medicine constituting the medical staff and supplying laboratories to the hospitals, the hospitals permitting

the School of Medicine to use their wards for teaching and investigation.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the Faculties considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

In the libraries of the University and the Missouri Botanical Garden there are at present about 200,000 bound volumes and 77,000 pamphlets. More than 3,000 serials are currently received by purchase, deposit, or exchange.

LIBRARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The general library of these departments, officially known as the Library of Washington University, occupies the ground floor and basement of Ridgley Library building. This library, with its branches enumerated below, possesses about 100,000 volumes and 25,000 pamphlets. Over 1,000 serials are currently received by purchase, exchange, or deposit. The library is a Designated Depository of the Publications of the United States Government, and receives as exchanges the publications of a large number of American and foreign institutions and learned societies.

All new students are given instructions in the use of the library by means of a series of lectures and problems given by the librarian in connection with the courses in English 1.

The library has working collections, including complete files of the more important American and foreign periodicals, in all of the branches represented in the Department of Arts and Sciences, together with a large and growing collection of works of general reference. Especially notable are the Preetorius Memorial, a collection of 11,000 volumes on the German language and literature, and significant collections in Middle and Elizabethan English, Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century French literature, Greek and Latin literature and epigraphy, Economic publications, British and French history, and Mathematics.

Hours for General Library. Monday to Friday, 8:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., 7:15 p. m. to 10:15 p. m.; Saturday, 8:30 a. m.

to 5 p. m., during the school year. Vacation schedule, Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturday, 9 a. m. to 12 m.

The books and periodicals assigned to the Departments of Architecture, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Geology, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics (at present a total of about 18,000 volumes and 7,000 pamphlets) are placed in departmental libraries in the buildings of the respective departments. Further mention of these collections will be found under head of departments concerned.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is one of the largest and finest libraries on botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 49,404 pamphlets and 37,554 bound volumes, together with 329 manuscripts. The library is especially noted for its rare and valuable monographs, as well as for the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. About 1,500 such serial publications are received at present. More than 942,000 cards are contained in the various index-catalogues.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW. The library of the School of Law is especially complete, consisting of more than 20,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a complete collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2,000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. This library occupies the west half of the first floor of the North Laboratory building, a location conveniently accessible to all departments of the School. The stack room on the south side can accommodate about 40,000 volumes. The library contains 32,137 bound volumes and receives 433 of the most important medical periodicals, selected with reference to the needs of students and investigators. Of these 387 are in complete series. Including obsolete journals, there are 446 complete sets. The library is fortunate in possessing several important private collections. Among these are the library of the

late Julius Pagel, Professor of the History of Medicine at the University of Berlin, the gift of the late Mrs. Benjamin Brown Graham, of St. Louis. This comprises about twenty-five hundred titles, including many works on the history of medicine, medical biography, bibliography, terminology, medical sociology, and ethics. There is also the fine collection of the late Dr. John Green of periodicals and books relating to ophthalmology; that of the late Dr. W. E. Fischel, on internal medicine; and the library of the late Dr. Frank J. Lutz, Clinical Professor of Surgery, containing many valuable works on anatomy, surgery, medical history, and biography.

The Beaumont Room, adjoining the main reading room, contains manuscripts, letters, and other valuable material of the pioneer American Physiologist William Beaumont, presented to the University by his granddaughter, the late Lily Beaumont Irwin. The original notes made during the investigations on the stomach of Alexis St. Martin form part of the collection. Here also may be seen the portrait of Beaumont by Chester Harding.

THE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well known McKellops library, which contains about 6,000 volumes. Since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The library is housed in the School of Dentistry at 29th and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2,128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2,419 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustrations, etc.; and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and

visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 12 m. to 4 p. m.

OTHER LIBRARY FACILITIES. The St. Louis Public Library comprises over 500,000 volumes (including duplicates). It is a well balanced general reference library, and its collections in the fields of art, English and American literature, history, economics, government, and applied science are especially valuable. It is well equipped with federal and state public documents and is one of the few libraries in this country that receive the German patents. About 1,800 different periodicals are currently received. Study rooms for special investigators are provided in the new central library building. Through the courtesy of the management books from the Public Library may be deposited in the reading room of the University library for the use of classes.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library comprises over 150,000 volumes and receives newspapers from the principal cities of the world and subscribes to about 500 periodicals. It has an unusually rich collection of books relating to the history of the Middle West, and is also well equipped in English history and in New England town history and genealogy. On the scientific side it is particularly strong in chemistry. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-nine memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Library of Arts and Sciences	100,000	25,000
Henry Shaw School of Botany	37,554	49,404
School of Law	20,000	
School of Medicine	32,137	
School of Dentistry	6,000	
School of Fine Arts	2,419	2,200
	198,110	76,604

DORMITORIES

At present there are four dormitories, three for men and one for women. The three on the main campus are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. They are thoroughly fire-proof, and the finish throughout is of hardwood. Each room is supplied with hot and cold water, light and heat. The men's dormitories, which are on the campus, are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance.

Reservations of rooms in Tower, Liggett, and McMillan Halls may be made on application to the Treasurer; reservations of rooms in the School of Medicine Dormitory may be made on application to the Registrar of the School of Medicine.

Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year. Every application of a student for a room must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00, which will be refunded in case no room is assigned. If a room is assigned the fee will not apply on the room rent, but will be held as deposit to cover losses resulting from damage to the room. Any portion not so needed will be refunded.

Rental is payable in two instalments, on the first day of each term of the academic year.

TOWER HALL AND LIGGETT HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and a mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one chifforobe, and one bookcase. Each occupant must furnish his own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets.

TOWER HALL is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower, which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 102 students. In the west end of the building is a large, completely equipped cafeteria.

LIGGETT HALL is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 90 students.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE DORMITORY

This building, containing rooms for about sixty students, is located on Forest Park boulevard, in close proximity to Forest Park, one of the most attractive localities in the city. There is a tennis court in the rear of the building, and there are public golf links, tennis courts, and baseball grounds in Forest Park. Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one chifforobe, costumer, toilet cabinet, student's lamp, two small rugs. Each occupant must furnish his own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow cases, counterpanes, and blankets. There is a social hall in the basement of the building.

MCMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

This dormitory for women students in attendance in the degree-conferring departments was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodation for 125 women students. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and a mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one dresser, one chifonier, and a rug. Each occupant must furnish her own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests and is governed by the regulations of that conference.

Athletics at the University are under the control of an Athletic Council consisting of five members of the Faculty, two alumni, and four members of the Student Body. Matters pertaining to University policy are regulated by the Faculty Athletic Committee.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports,

intra-mural, and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of University life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough medical and physical examination, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. The David R. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

A superior swimming pool is in process of erection, presented by Mrs. Newton R. Wilson, a friend of the University, whose interest in Physical Education and Athletics is expressed by this splendid gift to the University. The pool is housed in a building to the north of Francis Gymnasium, with which it is connected by a corridor. The pool itself is 75 feet long and 36 feet wide. The depth of the water runs from $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet at the shallow end to 9 feet at the deep end. The pool building is provided with the best and most modern equipment obtainable. It is constructed with women's quarters at one end and men's quarters at the other, making it possible for both the men and women of the University to use the pool. The building provides seating capacity for nearly 1,000 persons, thus furnishing ample space for the spectators who will attend swimming meets and exhibitions.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third-of-a-mile track, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating capacity of 10,000. Excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

A splendid athletic field is provided for women's athletics, and outdoor work is fostered during good weather.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Students who wish to earn part of their expenses should register at the office of the Registrar. Opportunities are sometimes offered of tending furnaces, lawns and walks, for room and board; soliciting, collecting, tutoring, drafting, waiting on table; serving as office assistant, typewriter, or stenographer; acting as agent for laundries, dry goods houses, etc. There has existed, for several years, a demand for women students to assist with housework and the care of children.

The University, through the office of the Registrar, will assist students in securing employment, but recommends that students come prepared to pay their tuition for the first year and their expenses for the first semester. By working during summers and at odd times during the school term, some students have been able to earn a large part of their University expenses.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORES

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, carries a full line of books and materials necessary for the work of students in the College, Schools of Engineering and Architecture, of Commerce and Finance, and of Law. There is a similar store in the School of Medicine.

Washington University

Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Chancellor

- I. The College (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
George O. James, Ph.D., Dean
 - II. The School of Engineering (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Walter E. McCourt, A.M., Dean
 - III. The School of Architecture (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Walter E. McCourt, A.M., Dean
 - IV. The School of Commerce and Finance
(Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
William F. Gephart, Ph.D., Dean
 - V. The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)
George T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
 - VI. The Graduate School (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Otto Heller, Ph.D., Chairman of the Board of Graduate Studies
 - VII. The School of Law (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Richard L. Goode, A.M., LL.D., Dean
 - VIII. The School of Medicine (Kingshighway and Euclid avenue)
Nathaniel Allison, M.D., Dean
 - IX. The School of Dentistry (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)
John H. Kennerly, M.D., D.D.S., Dean
 - X. The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director
 - XI. Division of University Extension (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Frederick W. Shipley, Ph.D., Director
-

The following schools are also conducted under the charter of the University:

Mary Institute—A Preparatory School for Girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

The Training School for Nurses (600 S. Kingshighway)
Helen Wood, A.B., Superintendent

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
OF
THE SCHOOL OF LAW
[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH 1, 1923

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
SERIES II VOLUME XXI NUMBER V

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Series I. THE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY RECORD. This series is issued in four numbers—October, December, February, and April—and is intended for the entire University constituency: faculties, alumni, students, and friends of the institution generally. It contains a résumé of the principal activities of the University for the period covered, and announcements of important future events. The numbers also contain, occasionally, articles of an untechnical character on literary, scientific, or educational subjects. One issue (Annual Review) embodies a full review of the academic year, with the Chancellor's Report, abstracts of University legislation, a list of the writings of members of the Faculties, and other matters of University interest. The Record will be mailed regularly, upon request, free of charge.

Series II. THE CATALOGUES. This series includes the Annual Catalogue of the University and the Catalogues of the College, the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, the School of Commerce and Finance, the Henry Shaw School of Botany, the School of Graduate Studies, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Dentistry, the School of Fine Arts, and the Division of University Extension.

Series III. THE MEDICAL BULLETIN. This publication consists of reprints of papers by members of the Faculty of the School of Medicine, and the Proceedings of the Washington University Medical Society.

Series IV. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STUDIES. This series contains technical articles and monographs of scholarly import. Two numbers are devoted to literature, linguistics, philosophy, history, and the social sciences; two to contributions of scientific and technological character.

Series V. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS. This series contains dissertations accepted by the Faculty of Arts and Sciences in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Chairman, General Editor
Thomas Shearer Duncan, Ph.D. . . .	Editor of the Record
William Roy Mackenzie, Ph.D. . . }	Editors of the Catalogues
George William Lamke, B.S. . . }	
Robert James Terry, M.D. . . .	Editor of the Medical Bulletin
Otto Heller, Ph.D.	Editors of Washington University Studies.
Benjamin Minge Duggar, Ph.D. . . .	
LeRoy McMaster, Ph.D.	
Archer Taylor, Ph.D.	
James Adelbert McMillen, A.B., B.L.S.	

Address all communications regarding publications to the Secretary of the Board of Publication, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BULLETIN
OF
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ST. LOUIS



CATALOGUE
OF
THE SCHOOL OF LAW
[St. Louis Law School]

MARCH 1, 1923

PUBLICATIONS OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

SERIES II

VOLUME XXI

NUMBER V

Published semi-monthly, January to June, inclusive, by Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Entered as Second-Class Matter in the Post-Office at St. Louis, Mo.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on June 29, 1918.

CALENDAR

1922

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..

1923

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28	29	30	31	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	..	..	..	..	..

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	29	30	31	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..

1924

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	..	..	..

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	..	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	31	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

CALENDAR

1922-1923

School of Law opens Thursday, September 28, 1922.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 30, 1922.

Vacation, Saturday, December 23, 1922, to Tuesday, January 2, 1923, inclusive.

Semi-Annual Examinations, Thursday, January 25, to Friday, February 2, 1923, inclusive.

Second Semester begins and classes assemble Monday, February 5, 1923.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Thursday, February 22, 1923.

Holiday, Good Friday, March 30, and Saturday, March 31, 1923.

Holiday, Decoration Day, May 30, 1923.

Final Examinations, Thursday, May 31, to Friday, June 8, 1923.

Commencement, Thursday, June 14, 1923.

1923-1924

School of Law opens Thursday, September 27, 1923.

Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 29, 1923.

Vacation, Monday, December 24, 1923, to Wednesday, January 2, 1924, inclusive.

Semi-Annual Examinations, Thursday, January 24, to Friday, February 1, 1924, inclusive.

Second Semester begins and classes assemble Monday, February 4, 1924.

Holiday, Washington's Birthday, Friday, February 22, 1924.

Holiday, Good Friday, April 18, and Saturday, April 19, 1924.

Final Examinations, Thursday, May 29, to Friday, June 6, 1924, inclusive.

Holiday, Decoration Day, May 30, 1924.

Commencement, Thursday, June 12, 1924.

THE CORPORATION

President

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS

First Vice-President

WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY

Second Vice-President

JOHN FITZGERALD LEE

Directors

ROBERT SOMERS BROOKINGS	ROBERT MCKITTRICK JONES
CHARLES NAGEL	ROBERT HENRY STOCKTON
GEORGE OLIVER CARPENTER	BENJAMIN GRATZ
ALFRED LEE SHAPLEIGH	WALDO ARNOLD LAYMAN
DAVID ROWLAND FRANCIS	JOSEPH DAYTON BASCOM
EDWARD MALLINCKRODT	JACKSON JOHNSON
JOHN FITZGERALD LEE	ROLLA WELLS
WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY	HARRY BROOKINGS WALLACE

Treasurer, and Secretary to the Corporation

LUDWIG KOTANY

Office in University Hall, Skinner road and Lindell boulevard

Alumni Advisory Board

PHILO SPEER STEVENSON	ALBERT BARBOUR CHANDLER
LILLIE ROSE ERNST	BENJAMIN JULIUS KLENE
ALEXANDER SUSS LANGSDORF	GEORGE EDWIN HOEN
HARRY JOHN STEINBREDER	JOHN BLADEL SHAPLEIGH
CHARLES ERWIN STAUDINGER	HARRY FREDERICK D'OENCH
HENRY PHILIP DUNCKER	HENRY FREDERICK HAGEMANN

Ex Officio: The President of the Corporation; the Chancellor; the Treasurer; the Dean of the College; the Deans of the Schools of Engineering, Architecture, Commerce and Finance, Law, Medicine, Dentistry.

EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

Frederic Aldin Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Bridge Chancellor 5846 Julian avenue

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D.

Dean 4429 W. Pine boulevard

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT

Frederick August Wislizenus, A.B., LL.B., 3674 Lindell boulevard
Professor Emeritus of Law

Tyrrell Williams, A.B., LL.B. . . . 443 Westgate avenue
Professor of Law, and Madill Professor of Contracts

Joseph Henry Zumbalen, LL.B. . . . 2358 Tennessee avenue
Professor of Law

Ernest Bancroft Conant, A.B., LL.B. Overland
Professor of Law

Richard Livingston Goode, A.M., LL.D., 4429 W. Pine boulevard
Professor of Law, and Dean

William Hughes Allen, A.B., LL.B. . 7001 Waterman avenue
Madill Professor of Equity

Edward Cranch Eliot, A.M., LL.B. . . . 5468 Maple avenue
Lecturer on International Law

Jacob Marx Lashly, LL.B. 20 Windermere place
Lecturer on Bankruptcy

Thomas George Rutledge, A.B., LL.B. 5086 Westminster place
Lecturer on Insurance Law

Percy Werner, B.S., LL.B. 5505 Cates avenue
Lecturer on Legal Ethics

Albert Barbour Chandler, A.B., LL.B.

221 W. Washington avenue, Kirkwood

Lecturer on Law of Special Assessments

Ralph Robert Neuhoff, LL.B. . . . 2819 St. Vincent avenue

Lecturer on Income Tax Law

William Kinney Koerner, LL.B. . . 4067 Washington boulevard

Lecturer on Illinois Pleading and Practice

Byron Fenner Babbitt, LL.B. . . 4384 McPherson avenue

Lecturer on Federal Jurisdiction and Practice

Secretary to the Dean

Henrietta Hough 410 N. Taylor avenue, Kirkwood

COMMITTEE OF THE FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL
OF LAW

Thesis Committee

Frank Coleman

Walter Neun

Edward D'Arcy

GENERAL STATEMENT

The School was established by Washington University in 1867, and has been in continuous operation since that time. It occupies quarters in the Ridgley Library on the University Campus. On October 16, 1920, announcement was made by the Corporation that a new building for the exclusive use of the School of Law would be erected forthwith, adjoining the Ridgley Library toward the south. This building will be a gift from Miss Isabel Vallé January, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Grace Vallé January, who died in March, 1919. The Law School expects to occupy the building, which is now being built, early in 1923.

The library equipment belonging to the School is very complete, consisting of more than twenty thousand volumes, including the printed reports of the Federal Courts and reports of the Courts of Last Resort in all states, besides a fair equipment of text-books, statutes, digests, cyclopedias, and the English reports complete.

ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to the School, who are candidates for the degree of LL.B., must have a preliminary education equivalent to a four years' high school course, and must also have completed one year of college work.

Beginning in September, 1923, the requirement of College work will be two years.

By *high school course* is here meant any four-year course of a standard four-year high school. By *college work* is meant that of standard colleges and universities.

To be admitted to the Middle or Senior class, without conditions, applicants must pass examinations in the subjects already completed by the class they desire to join, except as indicated below.

Examination of such new students for advanced standing will begin Tuesday, September 25, 1923, at 9 a. m., at the School of Law. At the same time will be held such examinations of other students, to make up conditions, as the Faculty shall have authorized.

By a regulation adopted by the Faculty, May 18, 1906, students from law schools belonging to the Association of American Law Schools, whose preliminary educational requirements are the same as those of this School, will be admitted to advanced standing, according to certificates of work satisfactorily completed, issued by such schools. This School is a member of that Association.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The method of instruction pursued in this school is by the use of both text-books and adjudicated cases, with most of the time devoted to the study of cases, which are used not only to clarify and illustrate the text, but also as original sources of information as to what are the rules of law pertaining to the various subjects. Most subjects are taught from cases exclusively. Readings are assigned to the classes, either in the text or cases, and they are quizzed on those assignments, each instructor being free to use his own method of presentation, and to make such comments and require such collateral reading as he deems proper. Hypothetical cases are frequently put to the classes, and they are asked to reason out the legal consequence of the facts; namely, what property interest, or estate, would arise from them, or, if the facts as hypothesized are litigated cases, what rule of law should control the decision. In addition, many reported cases are called to the attention of the classes during the study of the text, and they are asked to read them as illustrating practical applications of the rules they have learned.

Attention is paid to the historical growth of the law and the principal changes that have occurred during its development; but its practical side is emphasized and the chief aim is to prepare the students to be practitioners. To this end, in connection with a close study of the rules and forms of pleading, both at Common Law and under the Code, a Moot Court is held weekly throughout seven months of the year, accompanied by lectures on practice. It is conducted, as nearly as possible, with the forms of an ordinary court of justice, and students are expected to draw pleadings in the cases assigned to them, and to conduct them through all the stages of a legal action or suit in Equity before trying the issue in the Moot Court. Members of the Senior Class may

be appointed to sit as Associate Justices and required to write opinions. The Moot Court Record is a weekly, published by the School, containing the statement of facts, briefs, and opinion.

It is the settled policy of the School to select its Faculty from among those lawyers who have had considerable experience on the bench or at the bar.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The University reserves the right to change the fees herein stated, at any time, without notice. Whenever a change is made, it will become effective as to the next instalment for payment due from the student.

MATRICULATION FEE. A fee of \$5.00 is required of all regular and special students upon initial registration.

TUITION FEE. The annual tuition fee is \$200.00, payable in advance in two instalments. No reduction will be made from the term fee, nor any part of it returned, for absence from any cause. The expense of books for the three years is about \$120.00. Students taking less than three courses will be charged at the rate of \$8.00 per semester hour.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE. A fee of \$6.00 a year, payable in two instalments, one at the beginning of each semester, is collected from each student enrolled in the School of Law. This fee is for the support of athletics and several other student activities, and is largely under the control of the Student Body.

DIPLOMA FEE. The diploma fee for the degree of Bachelor of Laws is \$3.00, payable before Commencement.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

PRIZES. The School awards an annual prize of \$50.00 for the best thesis written upon a prescribed legal topic. Competition for this prize is confined to the members of the graduating class under regulations duly announced.

The Alumni Association of the School offers a prize of \$50.00 to that member of the Senior Class who shall attain the highest general average in examinations, including the regular Faculty examinations, as well as the final examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Some students receive free tuition (scholarships) in return for two hours' daily attendance in the library, or other service. The preference is given to Middle and Senior Class students, on account of their having demonstrated their diligence in study, and also their intention to complete the entire course of three years. This work is not of a character to interfere materially with study. Applicants for such scholarships should apply in person or by letter to the Dean, furnish written testimonials of at least two responsible persons that the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as to make him deserving of this assistance, that he is of good character and standing, and that he has received the required education. Other things being equal, preference will be shown to candidates who have received a collegiate education, and especially those who have done this wholly or partly by their own efforts. Applicants not personally known to any of the Faculty will do well to state fully and precisely their age, place of birth and residence, present occupation, education, both general and legal, and any other circumstances that may be of weight in making a selection. Such communications will be strictly confidential.

Jay L. Torrey Loan Fund (for tuition). Mr. Jay L. Torrey, a graduate of the class of 1876, donated to the University a fund with which to establish a scholarship—annual value \$100.00—to be applied on tuition, preferably for a young woman. Unless the circumstances are exceptional, the income of this fund will be a loan to the recipient.

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Members of each class, in order to pass into the next class, must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. Members of the Senior Class, in order to be admitted to the final examinations for the degree of LL.B., must attain an average of 65 per cent in the examinations of the year. The above examinations are all written, and are conducted by the Faculty.

The examination for the degree of LL.B. is prescribed and conducted by the Faculty. This examination is also written and occupies about one week. Each Senior is required to present, on or before May 15, an original thesis upon a legal topic selected by the Faculty, and to be present when the degree is conferred.

For further information address Washington University School of Law.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The course is one of three years of thirty-six weeks each, leading to the degree of LL.B., which is the only degree given.

Most of the lectures are given between the hours of 8:30 a. m. and 1 p. m. The regular Faculty examinations are at 9 a. m. at the end of each semester.

The following courses, as the curriculum now stands, are all required, except Suretyship and Public Corporations, which are elective. Other electives will be added as the corps of instruction is increased. The aim is to completely cover the various topics in the course of study. The different topics have been chosen and arranged so as to meet the needs of students who intend to practice law in any State.

As a helpful introduction to the study of law, the course in Introduction to Law and Property I, most of the time being devoted to the law of Real Property, is given at the beginning of the first year. It is intended by this course to give, as far as possible, an outline view of most of the topics studied during the three years. In other words, to show, as far as possible, to the students the relation of the various branches of the law to each other, and that, in a sense, they constitute a connected body of jurisprudence with something of logical and scientific order pervading it.

JUNIOR CLASS

First Semester

INTRODUCTION TO LAW AND PROPERTY I. Empirical classification in Anglo-American law; legal rights; legal wrongs; public law; private law; Federal and State law; the written and unwritten law; legal maxims; personal rights; property rights; personal property; choses in action; estates in personal property; accession; confusion; gifts; legal remedies; actions in the courts of common law—actions *ex contractu*, actions *ex delicto*; courts of equity; equity maxims; sphere of equity jurisdiction; bills in equity; the different estates, fee simple, fee tail, etc.;

incorporeal hereditaments. Robinson's *Elementary Law*, second edition. Five hours a week. (Goode)

CONTRACTS. Place of contract in jurisprudence; offer and acceptance; consideration; contracts under seal; operation of contract and of facts subsequent to acceptance; discharge of contract; third party beneficiaries; assignments; joint contracts; illegal contracts; statute of frauds. Corbin's *Cases*. Three hours a week. (T. Williams)

TORTS. Tort defined and distinguished from crime and breach of contract; legal rights and duties; trespass—assault, battery, false imprisonment, trespass to property; disseisin and conversion; slander and libel; malicious prosecution; malicious abuse of process; malicious injury by influencing the conduct of third persons; conflicting interests of employer and employed, strikes and boycotts; malicious use of one's property; exercise of mutually conflicting rights; conspiracy; proximate and remote cause; breach of statutory duty; negligence—its meaning, standards of care, contributory negligence; duty of occupier of land or building; extra hazardous occupations; duty of keeper of animals; fraud and deceit; joint wrong-doers; justifications and defenses; workmen's compensation acts. Bohlen's *Cases*. Four hours a week. (Conant)

LAW BOOKS, THEIR PURPOSES AND USE. The different types of law books, and the purposes and use of each type, including statutes, reports of decisions, encyclopedias, text-books, digests and search-books; bibliography of the more important book of each type. Zumbalen's *Law Books, Their Purposes and Use*. Six lectures. (Zumbalen)

Second Semester

CONTRACTS—Continued. Corbin's *Cases*. Three hours a week. (T. Williams)

CIVIL PROCEDURE AT COMMON LAW. Venue; process; appearance; forms of action: at common law and under modern codes and practice acts; necessary allegations in declarations or peti-

tions; demurrers; pleas or answers; recoupment, set-off and counterclaim; replies or replications; amendments; trials; motion for new trial; motions in arrest of judgment and for judgment notwithstanding the verdict; judgments; proceedings in the trial court after judgment. *Scott's Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Goode)

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE. Jurisdiction of crimes; arrest; grand jury; indictment; trial; sentence; constitutional rights of the accused; criminal intent; attempt; criminal responsibility: insane persons, infants, corporations; defenses; parties in crimes: principals and accessories; specific offenses: assault, robbery, homicide, larceny, embezzlement, forgery, burglary, arson, etc. *Derby's Cases* (2nd edition). Three hours a week.

(Conant)

AGENCY. Agent and servant distinguished; formation and termination of the relation; legal effect of the relation as between principal and agent, between principal and third parties, between agent and third parties; who is servant; master's liability for servant's torts and crimes, and for injuries to servant; liability of servant for his torts. *Huffcut's Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

DOMESTIC RELATIONS. Marriage; husband and wife; divorce and separation; parent and child; infancy; guardian and ward. *Cooley's Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Goode)

MIDDLE CLASS

First Semester

BAILMENTS. Definition and classification; legal relations between bailor and bailee; relations toward third persons; pledge—nature of the relation, rights, and duties of pledgor and pledgee; innkeepers; warehousemen; remedies. *Goddard's Cases*. Two hours a week the first six weeks.

(Conant)

CARRIERS. Common carriers of goods and passengers; rights and liabilities of common carriers; liabilities under special contracts; telegraph companies; telephone companies; the mails;

remedies. Goddard's *Cases*. Two hours a week after the completion of the course on Bailments. (Conant)

BILLS AND NOTES. Negotiability; formal requisites; acceptance; delivery; consideration; negotiation—transfer, indorsement, delivery; holder in due course—value, notice, equities, overdue paper; liability of parties—maker, acceptor, drawer, indorser, presentment, protest, notice of dishonor, transferror; discharge—payment, cancellation, alteration; the Negotiable Instruments Law. Smith and Moore's *Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Conant)

DAMAGES. (A summarized course.) General principles; nominal damages; compensatory damages; tort and contract distinctions; bonds; liquidated damages and alternative contracts; interest; value; exemplary damages; pleading and practice; rules in special classes of actions. Lectures and Cooley's *Cases*. One hour a week, one-half semester.

(T. Williams)

EVIDENCE. Burden of proof; judicial notice; admission and exclusion of evidence; competency, privilege and examination of witnesses; required witnesses; the hearsay rule and recognized exceptions thereto. Hinton's *Cases on Evidence*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

CODE PLEADING. Changes in, as compared with the common-law system; election of remedies; parties and joinder of parties; joinder of causes of action; complaint; demurrers; answers, including set-off and counterclaim; replication. Hinton's *Cases*. Three hours a week.

(Goode)

PROPERTY II. Estates in fee simple, in fee tail, for life, for years; tenancies at will, from year to year, and at sufferance; concurrent ownership; estates arising from marriage; rights of enjoyment; titles and conveyances of land; disseisin and adverse possession; prescription; accretion; estoppel; eminent domain; notice, priority and recording; restrictions on transfer, and personal disabilities. Sullivan's *Cases on Real Property*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

USE OF LAW BOOKS—Continued. Where and how to find the law; method of the search. Zumbalen's *Law Books, their Purposes and Use*. Six lectures. (Zumbalen)

Second Semester

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES. Administrative power and action; discretion; notice; hearing; execution; relief against administrative action; the damage suit; injunction; mandamus; certiorari; quo warranto; habeas corpus; prohibition; judicial discretion; jurisdiction; conclusiveness and judicial control. Freund's *Cases*. Two hours a week.

(T. Williams)

EVIDENCE — Continued. Opinions and conclusions; circumstantial evidence; the best evidence; the parol evidence rule. Hinton's *Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

PARTNERSHIP. What constitutes a partnership; classifications; the contract; firm name, good will, and property; rights and liabilities of partners; actions; dissolutions; other organizations distinguished. Gilmore's *Cases*. Two hours a week.

(T. Williams)

SALES. Sale defined; subject matter of sale; executory and executed sales; documents of title; transfer of title; conditional and unconditional sales; goods ascertained and unascertained; effect of fraud; rights and remedies of seller; stoppage in transitu; rights and remedies of buyer; warranties; statute of frauds; the Sales Act. Williston's *Cases*. Three hours a week. (Conant)

SURETYSHIP. Nature and form of the contract; statute of frauds; collateral undertaking or guaranty; surety's defences against the creditor; rights of the surety—subrogation, indemnity, contribution, exoneration; creditor's rights to surety's securities; compensated suretyship. Ames's *Cases*. Two hours a week. (Conant)

DECEDENT'S ESTATES AND WILLS. Testamentary capacity and intent; wills distinguished from other dispositions; kinds of wills; execution, revocation and republication of wills; descent; probate

of wills; grant and revocation of administration; title and powers of executors and administrators; payment of debts, legacies and distributive shares. Costigan's *Cases*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

SENIOR CLASS

First Semester

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Written and unwritten constitutions; distinction between legislative, executive, and judicial powers; the Federal Government: the Nation and the States; the Territories and Insular Possessions; provisions protecting the individual: the contract clause, ex post facto laws, the Federal Bill of Rights; the Fourteenth Amendment: privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States, due process of law and equal protection of the laws, the police power, public callings, and taxation; the commerce clause and kindred topics. Wambaugh's *Cases*. Three hours a week.

(T. Williams)

EQUITY. History and nature of chancery jurisdiction; maxims; equitable titles—trusts, their origin and general nature, express trusts and implied trusts; mortgages; assignments; equitable rights—accident and mistake, fraud, notice, equitable estoppel, conversion; liens; remedies in equity; specific performance; injunctions; reformation and rescission; account; partition; creditors' bills; discovery; bills of interpleader; bills of peace; bills *quia timet*; receivers; writs of *ne exeat*. Hutchins and Bunker's *Cases*. Three hours a week.

(Allen)

PROPERTY III. Estates upon condition; equitable estates; future estates; executory interests; rule against perpetuities; powers; natural rights; easements; profits *a prendre*; covenants running with the land; restrictions enforceable in equity; rents; mortgages; equitable liens. Sullivan's *Cases on Real Property*. Two hours a week.

(Zumbalen)

BANKRUPTCY. Jurisdiction of bankruptcy proceedings; who may be bankrupt; acts of bankruptcy; duties of referee; trustee, his title and duties; discharge. One hour a week.

(Lashly)

INSURANCE. Nature of contract; policies and premiums; adjustment of losses; proofs of losses; waiver. *Vance*. One hour a week. (Rutledge)

INTERNATIONAL LAW. General principles of; treaties; rights of neutrals and belligerents; international tribunals. *Lawrence*. Two hours a week. (Eliot)

TRIAL PRACTICE. Study of facts of case and pertinent rules of law prior to preparing petition; drafting and filing of petition; service of summons; order of publication; selection of jury; examination and cross-examination of witnesses; drawing of instructions; arguments; motions for new trial and in arrest; bill of exceptions; appeal; supersedeas; execution; attachment, garnishment, etc. One hour a week. (Goode)

Second Semester

CORPORATIONS. Nature and organization of *de jure* and *de facto*; powers; effect of *ultra vires* acts; stock subscriptions and stockholders; officers; directors; creditors; promotion and dissolution. Canfield and Wormser's *Cases*. Three hours a week. (Goode)

EQUITY—Continued. Three hours a week. (Allen)

CONFLICT OF LAWS. Nature of the subject; penal laws; procedure; judgments; domicile; capacity; form; property; obligations; family law; inheritance; foreign administrations. Lorenzen's *Cases*. Two hours a week. (T. Williams)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. Definition and nature; creation; legislative control; powers; public easements; public services; limitations on municipal discretion; municipal bodies; contractual liabilities; liability for torts; rights and remedies of creditors; state control of municipal affairs. Macy's *Cases*. Two hours a week. (Zumbalen)

JURISDICTION AND PRACTICE OF FEDERAL COURTS. Source and distribution of jurisdiction; the District Courts; removal of causes;

procedure at law; equity jurisdiction and procedure; criminal jurisdiction; admiralty jurisdiction and practice; courts of appellate jurisdiction; appeals and error; appellate procedure; federal review of state courts. *Williams*. Two hours a week.

(Babbitt)

LEGAL ETHICS. Eight lectures.

(Werner)

MOOT COURT. Friday afternoons.

(Goode)

ROMAN LAW. An introduction to Comparative Law. Historical development of the Roman Law; fundamental concepts and divisions—the law of persons, the law of things, the law of obligations, the law of inheritance; remedies and procedure. (A knowledge of Latin is desirable in this course, but is not essential.) Sohm's *Institutes*, and prescribed reading. Three hours a week.

(Conant)

INCOME TAX LAW. Six lectures.

(Neuhoff)

LAW OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS. Ten lectures.

(Chandler)

ILLINOIS PLEADING AND PRACTICE. Ten lectures. (Koerner)

The courses in Income Tax Law and the Law of Special Assessments are offered to practicing lawyers, and the course in Illinois Pleading and Practice is offered to students in the School of Law who wish to take it.

GENERAL STATEMENT

CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITY

On the 22nd of February, 1853, at the instance of Wayman Crow, Esq., a member of the State Senate, the Legislature of Missouri granted a charter to an educational institution to be located in the city of St. Louis, and to bear the name of ELIOT SEMINARY, in honor of the Rev. William G. Eliot of St. Louis.

The charter, which was a most liberal one, was to be perpetual, and no limitations of any sort were imposed, excepting those which forbade any sectarian or partisan instruction. The first meeting of the Corporation named in the charter of incorporation was held on the 22nd of February, 1854. In deference to the wishes of the Rev. Dr. Eliot, the name of the institution was changed. Since the charter had been granted on the 22nd of February, the birthday of Washington, and since the meeting of the Corporation for organization had also occurred on this same anniversary, the name of the institution was changed from Eliot Seminary to WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, which in 1857 became, by a change in the charter, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. It seemed to the founders that the name was significant of the character of the institution which they sought to found. The first Board of Directors was composed of seventeen well known, influential citizens of St. Louis, who were named in the charter, and who were given the power to fill vacancies in their number caused by death or resignation.

The first educational work done under the charter of 1853 was the opening of an evening school for boys, in a building on Sixth street, during the winter of 1854-55. This school was called the "O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute," in honor of Colonel John O'Fallon, for years one of the University Directors, and was in charge of Messrs. Jeremiah D. Low and Nathan D. Tirrell. This evening school, and a day school which had been in operation for some time before this period, were carried on together by the same teachers until in September, 1856, a building on Seventeenth street was completed and occupied by the day school. The evening school was sustained for several years by the University, until by special arrangement the entire care of this school was assumed by

the Public School Board. This school on Seventeenth street, the forerunner of Smith Academy, formerly a secondary school conducted under the charter of the University, was the real beginning of Washington University.

The formal inauguration of the University took place on the 23rd of April, 1857. The leading feature of its exercises was an oration by the Hon. Edward Everett of Massachusetts, upon "Academic Education," delivered in Mercantile Library Hall. Later in the year a building was erected for the chemical laboratory. In the next year the organization of the College was completed, and the first College degrees were granted in 1862.

The east wing of the main building on Washington avenue and Seventeenth street, of which the academic building formed the south wing, was erected in 1858 and used for College classes; the west wing was added in 1871 and devoted to the users of the Polytechnic School.

In the meantime the University had been growing, adding new departments, and receiving additional endowments. The Law School was organized in 1867; the Polytechnic School, now known as the Schools of Engineering and Architecture, in 1870; the School of Fine Arts in 1879; the School of Botany in 1885. The St. Louis Medical College, founded in 1842, was admitted as a department of the University in 1891, and the Missouri Dental College in 1892. In 1899 the Missouri Medical College, which was founded in 1840, was united with the St. Louis Medical College to form the Medical School of Washington University. In the autumn of 1909 the St. Louis School of Philanthropy was taken over from the control of the University of Missouri, and affiliated with Washington University as the School of Social Economy; in February, 1913, it was made a department of the University. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, this School was discontinued as a department of the University, at the close of the academic year 1914-15. The School of Commerce and Finance was organized March 30, 1917, and formally opened in September, 1917. By act of the Corporation on April 25, 1918, the terms, the School of Law, the School of Medicine, the School of Dentistry were adopted as the official names of what were previously known as the Law School, the Medical School, the Dental School.

In 1879 the Academy, which was the first school in operation under the charter, was transferred from the old building on Seventeenth street and Washington avenue to a new building on Nineteenth street and Washington avenue, erected by funds which came to the Chancellor from James and Persis Smith, and the school was known as Smith Academy, in their honor. Mary Institute, a school for girls, was organized in 1859, and the Manual Training School in 1879. By action of the Corporation on February 5, 1915, the Smith Academy and the Manual Training School were united under the name Smith Academy-The Manual Training School. This action took effect July 1, 1915. On March 30, 1916, the Corporation voted to discontinue Smith Academy on June 30, 1917. The Corporation also voted that, beginning with the fall semester, 1917, instruction in manual training be confined to the undergraduate department, and be conducted in the shops on the main campus.

In 1894 a tract of land, of which the University now owns about 155 acres, was purchased just outside the city limits, northwest of Forest Park. The generosity of the citizens of St. Louis made it possible to adopt plans for building and to begin work at once. Thirteen buildings have been erected and the new site has been in the possession of the University since January 30, 1905.

On the 1st of September, 1914, the Washington University School of Medicine moved from its old location on the corner of Eighteenth and Locust streets to the new buildings facing Forest Park on the corner of Kingshighway and Euclid avenue. The Departments of Anatomy and Experimental Surgery, and the Library, and the Administration Offices of the School of Medicine occupy the North Laboratory Building. The Departments of Biological Chemistry, Physiology, and Pharmacology occupy the South Laboratory Building. The Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, the Laboratories of Clinical Medicine, and the Dispensary of the School of Medicine and Hospitals occupy a third building in immediate contact with the Barnes Hospital and the Saint Louis Children's Hospital. These hospitals have entered into an affiliation with the School of Medicine, the Washington University School of Medicine constituting the medical staff and supplying laboratories to the hospitals, the hospitals permitting

the School of Medicine to use their wards for teaching and investigation.

Through the action of the Corporation the equipment of every department has been steadily and rapidly augmented and the Faculties considerably increased. All these provisions have greatly extended the usefulness of the institution and the opportunities which are placed before the students.

LIBRARIES

In the libraries of the University and the Missouri Botanical Garden there are at present about 215,000 bound volumes and 80,000 pamphlets. More than 3,000 serials are currently received by purchase, deposit, or exchange.

LIBRARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The general library of these departments, officially known as the Library of Washington University, occupies the ground floor and basement of Ridgley Library building. This library, with its branches enumerated below, possesses about 112,000 volumes and 25,000 pamphlets. Over 1,000 serials are currently received by purchase, exchange, or deposit. The library is a Designated Depository of the Publications of the United States Government, and receives as exchanges the publications of a large number of American and foreign institutions and learned societies.

All new students are given instructions in the use of the library by means of a series of lectures and problems given by the librarian in connection with the courses in English 1.

The library has working collections, including complete files of the more important American and foreign periodicals, in all of the branches represented in the Department of Arts and Sciences, together with a large and growing collection of works of general reference. Especially notable are the Preetorius Memorial, a collection of 12,000 volumes on the German language and literature, and significant collections in Middle and Elizabethan English, Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century French literature, Greek and Latin literature and epigraphy, Economic publications, British and French history, and Mathematics.

Hours for General Library. Monday to Friday, 8:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., 7:15 p. m. to 10:15 p. m.; Saturday, 8:30 a. m.

to 5 p. m., during the school year. Vacation schedule, Monday to Friday, 8:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturday, 8:30 a. m. to 12 m.

The books and periodicals assigned to the Departments of Architecture, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Geology, Mechanical Engineering, and Physics (at present a total of about 25,000 volumes and 7,000 pamphlets) are placed in departmental libraries in the buildings of the respective departments. Further mention of these collections will be found under head of departments concerned.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. This library, accessible to all research students in Washington University, as well as to other qualified investigators in botany, is one of the largest and finest libraries on botany, gardening, and horticulture in America. It comprises 52,003 pamphlets and 39,007 bound volumes, together with 330 manuscripts. The library is especially noted for its rare and valuable monographs, as well as for the complete files of periodicals, and the publications of practically all the important learned societies of the world. About 1,550 such serial publications are received at present. More than 942,000 cards are contained in the various index-catalogues.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW. The library of the School of Law is especially complete, consisting of more than 25,000 volumes. These books group themselves naturally under the following heads: reports, treatises, statutes, and digests. The reports are of all the Federal Courts and of all State Courts of last resort, besides a complete collection of English reports, and they are kept up to date. There are more than 2,000 volumes of standard treatises. The equipment of digests and statutes is good.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. This library occupies the west half of the first floor of the North Laboratory building, a location conveniently accessible to all departments of the School. The stack room on the south side can accommodate about 40,000 volumes. The library contains 33,637 bound volumes and receives 444 of the most important medical periodicals, selected with reference to the needs of students and investigators. Of these 387 are in complete series. Including obsolete journals, there are 446 complete sets. The library is fortunate in possessing several im-

portant private collections. Among these are the library of the late Julius Pagel, Professor of the History of Medicine at the University of Berlin, the gift of the late Mrs. Benjamin Brown Graham, of St. Louis. This comprises about twenty-five hundred titles, including many works on the history of medicine, medical biography, bibliography, terminology, medical sociology, and ethics. There is also the fine collection of the late Dr. John Green of periodicals and books relating to ophthalmology; that of the late Dr. W. E. Fischel, on internal medicine; and the library of the late Dr. Frank J. Lutz, Clinical Professor of Surgery, containing many valuable works on anatomy, surgery, medical history, and biography.

The Beaumont Room, adjoining the main reading room, contains manuscripts, letters, and other valuable material of the pioneer American Physiologist William Beaumont, presented to the University by his granddaughter, the late Lily Beaumont Irwin. The original notes made during the investigations on the stomach of Alexis St. Martin form part of the collection. Here also may be seen the portrait of Beaumont by Chester Harding.

THE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY. This department secured by purchase in 1905 the well known McKellops library, and since then large donations have been received from the libraries of Doctors Eames, Fuller, and Bowman. All the leading dental publications are taken, and donations are being continually received, making this library one of the foremost storehouses of early as well as of recent dental literature. The library is housed in the School of Dentistry at Twenty-ninth and Locust streets, and is readily accessible to members of the dental profession. There are 2,100 volumes available at the present time.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. The library immediately adjoins the class rooms of the School. The library comprises 2,128 catalogues, reports, and magazines; 2,525 bound volumes, technical and historical, on subjects pertaining to the various branches of art, painting, sculpture, decoration, textiles, illustrations, etc.; and about five hundred autotype and other forms of reproductions illustrative of the historical development of art. Art journals of America, England, France, Germany, and Japan, and other countries, as well as such current magazines as from time to time give

space to art subjects, are on file for the use of students and visitors. The library is open every day, except Sunday, during the school year, from 12 m. to 4 p. m.

OTHER LIBRARY FACILITIES. The St. Louis Public Library comprises over 635,000 volumes (including duplicates). It is a well balanced general reference library, and its collections in the fields of art, English and American literature, history, economics, government, and applied science are especially valuable. It is well equipped with federal and state public documents and is one of the few libraries in this country that receive the German patents. About 2,500 different periodicals are currently received. Study rooms for special investigators are provided in the new central library building. Through the courtesy of the management books from the Public Library may be deposited in the reading room of the University library for the use of classes.

The St. Louis Mercantile Library comprises over 160,000 volumes and receives newspapers from the principal cities of the world and subscribes to more than 500 periodicals. It has an unusually rich collection of books relating to the history of the Middle West, and is also well equipped in English history and in New England town history and genealogy. On the scientific side it is particularly strong in chemistry. Through the liberality of a number of citizens of St. Louis eighty-nine memberships in the Mercantile Library have been placed at the disposal of the University. The use of these memberships is extended, under prescribed conditions, to such members of the University as may be designated by the Chancellor.

The Library of the Missouri Historical Society is historical and genealogical, containing the largest collection of Missouriiana in existence as well as the third largest collection of Jeffersoniana. In addition to these, special efforts are made to collect books on early western travels, the Mississippi Valley, the Louisiana Territory, and family histories. With its vast amount of manuscript material and newspapers, the Library is considered one of the most valuable of its kind in America. The Library occupies the second floor of the east wing of the Jefferson Memorial, Forest Park, and is free for reference only; being open from 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. daily except Sunday. It contains 38,240 volumes and about 50,000 pamphlets.

SUMMARY OF VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

	Bound Volumes	Pamphlets
Library of Arts and Sciences	112,000	25,000
Henry Shaw School of Botany	39,007	52,003
School of Law	25,000	
School of Medicine	33,637	
School of Dentistry	2,100	
School of Fine Arts	2,525	2,200
	214,269	79,203

DORMITORIES

At present there are four dormitories, three for men and one for women. The three on the main campus are all of red granite and Bedford stone, in the Tudor Gothic style of the other University buildings. They are thoroughly fire-proof, and the finish throughout is of hardwood. Each room is supplied with hot and cold water, light and heat. The two men's dormitories on the main campus are divided into independent sections, or groups of rooms, each with a separate entrance.

Reservations of rooms in Tower, Liggett, and McMillan Halls may be made on application to the Treasurer; reservations of rooms in the School of Medicine Dormitory may be made on application to the Registrar of the School of Medicine.

Reservations are made upon the express understanding that the applicant agrees to occupy the room reserved until the close of the ensuing academic year. Every application of a student for a room must be accompanied by the payment of a reservation fee of \$10.00, which will be refunded in case no room is assigned. If a room is assigned the fee will not apply on the room rent, but will be held as deposit to cover losses resulting from damage to the room. Any portion not so needed will be refunded.

Rental is payable in two instalments, on the first day of each semester of the academic year.

TOWER HALL AND LIGGETT HALL—MEN'S DORMITORIES

Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and a mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one chifforobe, and

one bookcase. Each occupant must furnish his own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets.

TOWER HALL is one of the buildings erected out of the rental paid by the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company. It is 246 feet long, the east wing 96 feet deep and the west wing 246 feet deep. The building is two stories high with the exception of the central tower, which has rooms in the third and fourth stories. Accommodations are provided for 102 students. In the west end of the building is a large, completely equipped cafeteria.

LIGGETT HALL is the gift of Elizabeth J. Liggett, in memory of her husband, the late John E. Liggett. It consists of four independent sections and accommodates 90 students.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE DORMITORY

This building, containing rooms for about sixty students, is located on Forest Park boulevard, in close proximity to Forest Park, one of the most attractive localities in the city. A tennis court is in the rear of the building, and there are public golf links, tennis courts, and baseball grounds in Forest Park. Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one chifforobe, costumer, toilet cabinet, student's lamp, two small rugs. Each occupant must furnish his own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow cases, counterpanes, and blankets. There is a social hall in the basement of the building.

MCMILLAN HALL—WOMEN'S DORMITORY

This dormitory for women students in attendance in the degree-conferring departments was erected by Eliza McMillan, as a memorial to her husband, the late William McMillan. It affords accommodation for 125 women students. It is fully supplied with all modern facilities and contains a well appointed gymnasium, and a beautiful and commodious dining hall with kitchen and serving rooms.

Each room is furnished with the following articles: a bed and a mattress, one pillow, one table, two chairs, one dresser, one chiffonier, and a rug. Each occupant must furnish her own bed covering, consisting of sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

Students are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate athletics except when physical unfitness or unsatisfactory scholarship prohibits such participation.

The University is a member of the Missouri Valley Conference of Faculty Representatives, which regulates all intercollegiate contests, and is governed by the regulations of that conference.

Athletics at the University are under the control of an Athletic Council consisting of five members of the Faculty, two alumni, and four members of the Student Body. Matters pertaining to University policy are regulated by the Faculty Athletic Committee.

Special emphasis is laid on all forms of intra-collegiate sports, intra-mural and annual class contests, athletics, and gymnastics form a special feature of University life.

All forms of physical exercises are based upon a thorough medical and physical examination, and no student is allowed to take part in any of the more violent forms of exercise if he be found physically unfit.

EQUIPMENT. The David R. Francis Gymnasium is situated at the extreme western part of the campus. It is a massive structure, 100 by 180 feet, three stories high, with a main exercising hall measuring 75 by 107 feet. The building is completely equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus. There are thirty-six hot and cold shower baths, a trophy room, wrestling, fencing, and handball rooms, offering every convenience for the student. Accommodations for indoor track and baseball are found in the large basement, and in the main hall is a suspended corked running track, eighteen laps to the mile.

The Wilson Swimming Pool was presented by Mrs. Newton R. Wilson, a friend of the University, whose interest in Physical Education and Athletics is expressed by this splendid gift to the University. The pool is housed in a building to the north of Francis Gymnasium, with which it is connected by a corridor. The pool itself is 75 feet long and 36 feet wide. The depth of the water runs from $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet at the shallow end to 9 feet at the deep end. The pool building is provided with the best and most modern equipment obtainable. It is constructed with women's quarters at one end and men's quarters at the other, making it

possible for both the men and women of the University to use the pool. The building provides seating capacity for nearly 1,000 persons, thus furnishing ample space for the spectators who will attend swimming meets and exhibitions.

Francis Field is well known as one of the finest athletic fields in the country. It contains a splendid third-of-a-mile track, and a 220-yard straight-away. Within the track are two baseball diamonds, two football gridirons, and basketball courts. The concrete grandstand has a seating capacity of 10,000. Excellent tennis courts adjoin the field.

McMillan Hall contains the women's gymnasium. It is equipped with the most modern kinds of apparatus, lockers, and baths.

A splendid athletic field is provided for women's athletics, and outdoor work is fostered during good weather.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

Students who find it necessary to earn part of their expenses should register at the office of the Chairman of the Board of Recommendations, Room 125, University Hall, in order that they may receive notice of opportunities for part-time employment that come to the attention of the University officers. The general nature of the work open to students is indicated by the following list, taken from the records on file in the office: tutoring, drafting, soliciting, collecting; waiting on table, tending furnaces and lawns, driving and caring for automobiles; serving as clerk, stenographer, typist, or as agent for laundries; operating light machinery in a factory, etc. There is always a demand for the services of women students to take care of children during afternoon hours, and to assist with housework in exchange for room and board.

The University, through this office, will assist students in securing employment, but recommends that students come prepared to pay their tuition for the first year and their expenses for the first semester. By working during summers and at odd times during the school term, a number of students have been able to earn a large part of their University expenses.

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORES

A store, which is under the control of the University authorities, carries a full line of books and materials necessary for the work of students in the College, Schools of Engineering and Architecture, of Commerce and Finance, and of Law. There is a similar store in the School of Medicine.

Washington University

Frederic A. Hall, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Bridge Chancellor

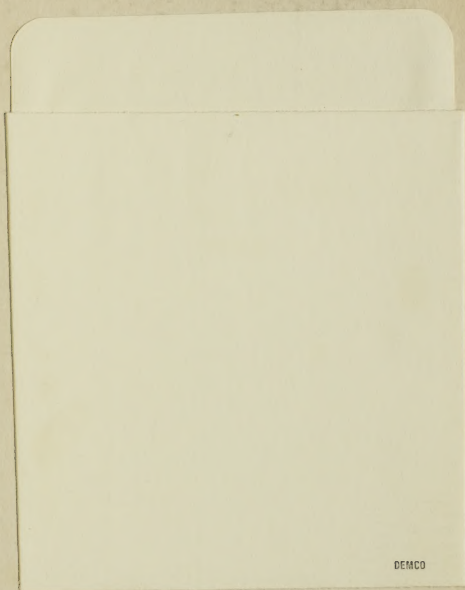
- I. The College (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
George O. James, Ph.D., Dean
 - II. The School of Engineering (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Walter E. McCourt, A.M., Dean
 - III. The School of Architecture (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Walter E. McCourt, A.M., Dean
 - IV. The School of Commerce and Finance
(Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
William F. Gephart, Ph.D., Dean
 - V. The Henry Shaw School of Botany (Shenandoah and Tower Grove avenues)
George T. Moore, Ph.D., Engelmann Professor of Botany
 - VI. The School of Graduate Studies (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Otto Heller, Ph.D., Chairman of the Board of Graduate Studies
 - VII. The School of Law (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Richard L. Goode, A.M., LL.D., Dean
 - VIII. The School of Medicine (Kingshighway and Euclid avenue)
Nathaniel Allison, M.D., Dean
 - IX. The School of Dentistry (Twenty-ninth and Locust streets)
Walter Manny Bartlett, D.D.S., Dean
 - X. The School of Fine Arts (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Edmund H. Wuerpel, Director
 - XI. Division of University Extension (Skinker road and Lindell boulevard)
Frederick W. Shipley, Ph.D., Director
-

The following schools are also conducted under the charter of the University:

Mary Institute—A Preparatory School for Girls (Waterman and Lake avenues)
Edmund H. Sears, A.M., Principal

The Training School for Nurses (600 S. Kingshighway)
Helen Wood, A.B., Superintendent





DEMCO

